F0 007 909 599

REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA

HEALTH STATISTICS REPORT 2005

Price P20.00

CSO
CENTRAL STATISTICS OFFICE

HEALTH STATISTICS 2005

Published by
Central Statistics Office
Private Bag 0024, Gaborone
Tel: 267 3671300 Fax: 267 3952201
E-mail:
Website: www.cso.gov.bw/cso

Contact Statistician: D. Motlapele
Ministry of Health, Head Quarters: 8th Floor
Tel: 267 3952334 Fax: 267 3910646

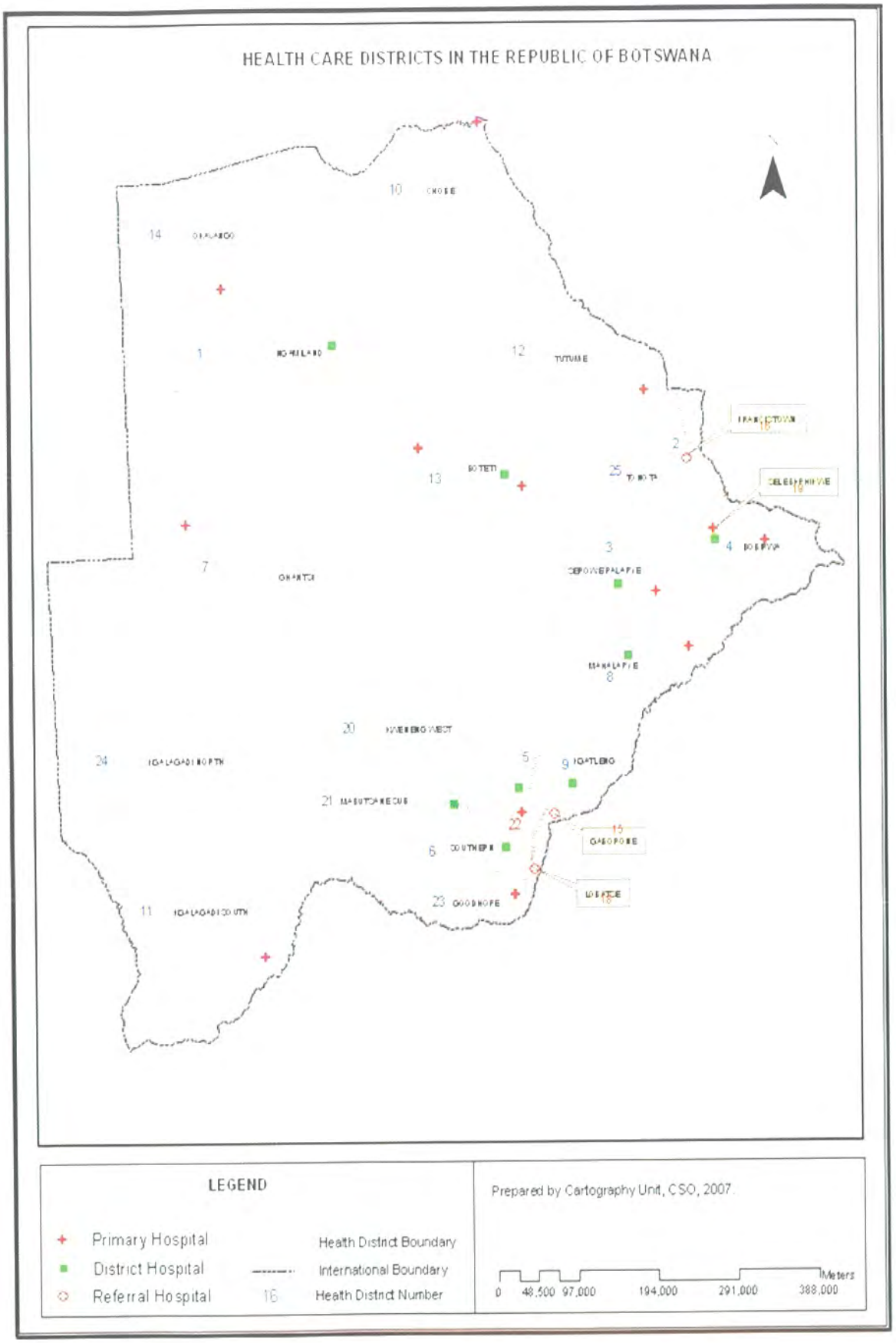
Printed by and obtainable from

Department of Printing and Publishing Services
Private Bag 0081, Gaborone
Tel: 267 3953202 Fax: 267 3959392

November 2008

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

Extracts may be published if
Source is duly acknowledged


HEALTH CARE DISTRICTS IN THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
10
14
1
12
2
13
25
3
4
7
8
20
24
5
9
21
22
15
6
23
11
LEGEND
Primary Hospital
District Hospital
Referral Hospital
Health District Boundary
International Boundary
16
Health District Number
Prepared by Cartography Unit, CSO, 2007.
Meters
0
48,500
97,000
194,000
291,000
388,000

PREFACE

This is the Twenty-seventh report presenting 2005 Health Statistics in Botswana.

Quality Statistical information is a prerequisite for evidence based and developmental programmes at different levels. The information in this report is about all activities for policy formulation monitoring and evaluation purposes.

It should be noted that this is the second report of its kind after the revision of data collection tools in 2003 which were implemented in 2004 as well as introduction of International Classification of Diseases 10th Edition. This was done as a result of recommendation after the development of Health Indicators in 1996.

All information in this report is based on routine data extracted from statistical returns compiled by health workers and medical records personnel from health facilities throughout the country. Data on non-institutional births and deaths have been included.

The report comprises five sections:

Section I: Health Facilities

Section II: Health Personnel

Section III: Outpatient Statistics

Section IV: Inpatient Statistics

Section V: Mental Health Statistics

The Central Statistics Office greatly appreciates the Ministry of Health and Local Government for the continuous support and the effort put in by the health workers and all other stake holders involved in this process.

I am grateful to the staff of Department of Policy, Planning, Monitoring and Evaluation under Ministry of Health (Health Statistics Unit) who worked tirelessly and their dedication in the collection and compilation of this health information, ensuring its accuracy and reliability.

We note the late publication of this report which resulted from change of systems Central Statistics Office is putting in place interventions to normalise the situation in order to publicise reports on timely basis.

A.Majelantle

GOVERNMENT STATISTICIAN
November 2008

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

Preface i
Table of Contents ii
Abbreviations Used iv
Analysis of Results 1

Tables

1. Health Facilities

1.1. Number of Health Facilities by Type and District 26
1.2. Number of Beds by Ward and Facility 27

2. Health Personnel

2.1. Health Personnel by Category , Sex and Location 28
2.2. Health Personnel by Category , Sex and Location 31

3. Outpatient Statistics

3.1. Number of Outpatient Attendances by Diagnosis and Age group 37
3.2. Number of Outpatient Attendances by Diagnosis snd Month 43
3.3. Number of Outpatient Attendances by Diagnosis and Health District 49
3.4. Outpatient Attendances by Type, Health District and Facility 61
3.5. STI Attendances by Diagnosis, Age Group and Sex 69
3.6. STI Attendances by Diagnosis, Sex and Health District 71
3.7. Family Planning Attendances by Type, Health District and Facility 74
3.8. Ante Natal Attendances by Age group and Health Districts 82
3.9. Ante Natal Attendances by Age group and Facility 84
3.10. Notifiable Disease by Type And Health District 86
3.11. Eye Outpatient Attendances by Diagnosis, Age group and Sex 87
3.12. Non-Institutional Live Births by District, Age Group of mother and sex of infant 103
3.13. Non-Institutional Deaths by District, Age Group of mother and sex of infant 104

4. Inpatient Section

4.1. Hospital Activities by Type and Facility 105
4.2. Major Causes of Infant Morbidity (Excl. Neonatal Conditions) Below One Year 106
4.3. Major Causes of Infant Mortality (Excl. Neonatal Conditions) Below One Year 106
4.4. Major Causes of Childhood Morbidity (Excl. Neonatal Conditions)Below Five Years 107
4.5. Major Causes of Childhood Mortality (Excl. Neonatal Conditions)Below Five Years 107
4.6. Major Causes of Inpatient Morbidity (Excl. Neonatal Conditions)- All Ages 108
4.7. Major Causes of Inpatient Mortality (Excl. Neonatal Conditions)- All Ages 108
4.8. Causes of Inpatient Morbidity (Excl. Neonatal Morbidity) by Age Group and Sex 109
4.9. Causes of Inpatient Morbidity (Excl. Neonatal Morbidity) by Sex and Occupation. 121
4.10. Causes of Inpatient Mortality (Excl. Neonatal Morbidity) by Age Group and Sex 134
4.11. Causes of Inpatient Mortality (Excl. Neonatal Morbidity) by Sex and Occupation 144
4.12. Causes of Neonatal Morbidity by Age Group and Sex 153
4.13 Causes of Neonatal Mortality by Age Group and Sex 157
4.14. All births by Place of Birth, Outcome, Sex and Age Group of Mother 160
4.15. Types of Birth by Place of Birth, and Age group of Mother 161
4.16. Maternal Discharges by Mode of Delivery and Age group 161
4.17. Causes of Inpatient Maternal Mortality by Age group 162
4.18. Proportion of Livebirths with Birthweight <2.5 kgs by District and Facility 163

4.19. External Causes of Injuries (Excluding Neonatal) by Age group and Sex 169
4.20. External Causes of Mortality (Excluding Neonatal) by Age group and Sex 180

5. **Mental Health Statistics**
5. 1. Psychiatric Outpatient Attendances By Diagnosis . Age group and Sex 182
5. 2. Psychiatric Inpatient Attendances By Diagnosis . Age group and Sex 187

Appendix 1: Methodology 189
Appendix 2: ICD Charpters and Basic Tabulation List Codes..... 190
Appendix 3: Questionnaires. .....

Abbreviations used.

A	Alive
Admin.	Administration
ANC	Ante Natal Care
BBA	Born Before Arrival
BCL	Bamangwato Concession Limited
C	Case
Cont'd	Continuation
CSO	Central Statistics Office
D	Death
DHT	District Health Team
EXP	Exposure
F	Female
FP	Family Planning
GEN	General
GOVT.	Government
GYN	Gynaecology
HSU	Health Statistics Unit
ICD	International Classification of Diseases.
ICU	Intensive Care Unit
ISOL.	Isolation
IUCD	Intrauterine Contraceptive Device
L. of Stay	Length of Stay
LBA	Live Born Alive
LBD	Live Born Dead
M	Male
MAT.	Maternity
MED.	Medical
N	New
N/S	Not Stated
NEC	Not Elsewhere Classified
OBSEV.	Observation
OBST	Obstetric
PAEDS.	Paediatrics
PNC	Post Natal Care
PSYCH	Psychiatric
R	Repeat
SB	Still Birth
SDA	Seventh Day Adventist
STI	Sexually Transmitted Infection
SURG.	Surgical
TB	Tuberculosis
TECH.	Technical
FWE	Family Welfare Educator

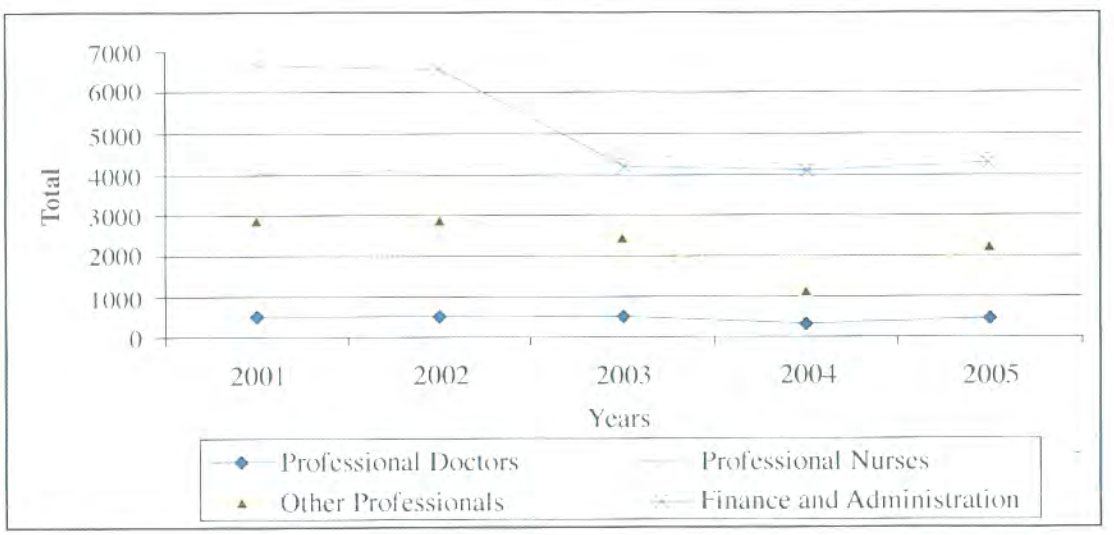
Analysis of Results

1.0 HEALTH PERSONNEL

There is an observed change in the categories used in 2005 from previous years reported because starting 2004, District Health Team (DHT) included both health post and clinic personnel whereas previously these were separate categories. In addition, Institute of Health Sciences (IHS) now includes Oral health services.

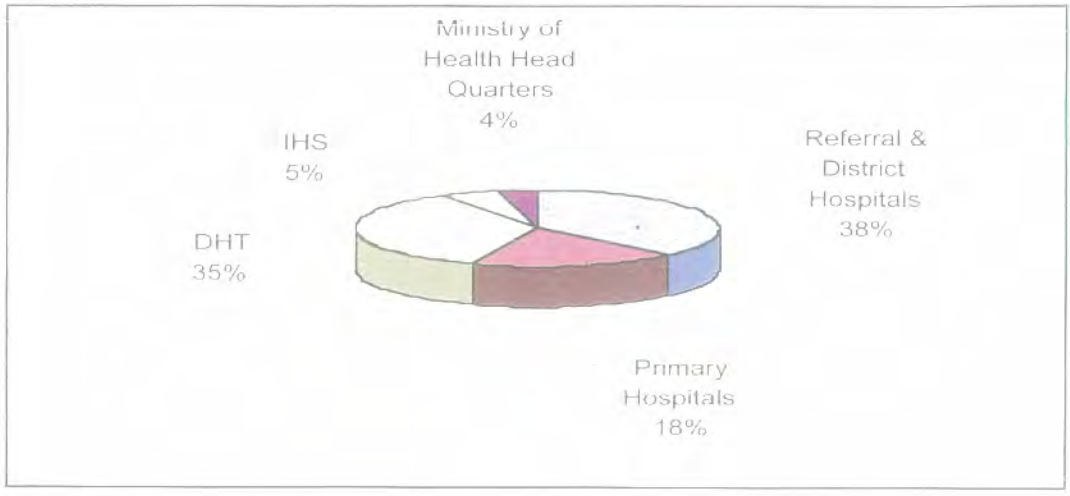
When examined by category across all districts, number of Professional Doctors increased from 352 in 2004 to 466 in 2005. The number of Professional Nurses also increased from 4,211 to 4468. A decrease of 13.7 percent is noticed in the number of Other Professionals from the 2004 (2,583) figure to 2005 (2,229). A decrease is found among Finance and Administration personnel which peaked in 2001 with 6,662 individuals followed by a decrease of 6,598 to the current level of 4, 253 personnel in 2005.

Figure 1.1 Trends in health personnel by category, 2001-2005



In 2005 hospital personnel accounted for the greatest percentage of health personnel in the country (91 percent).

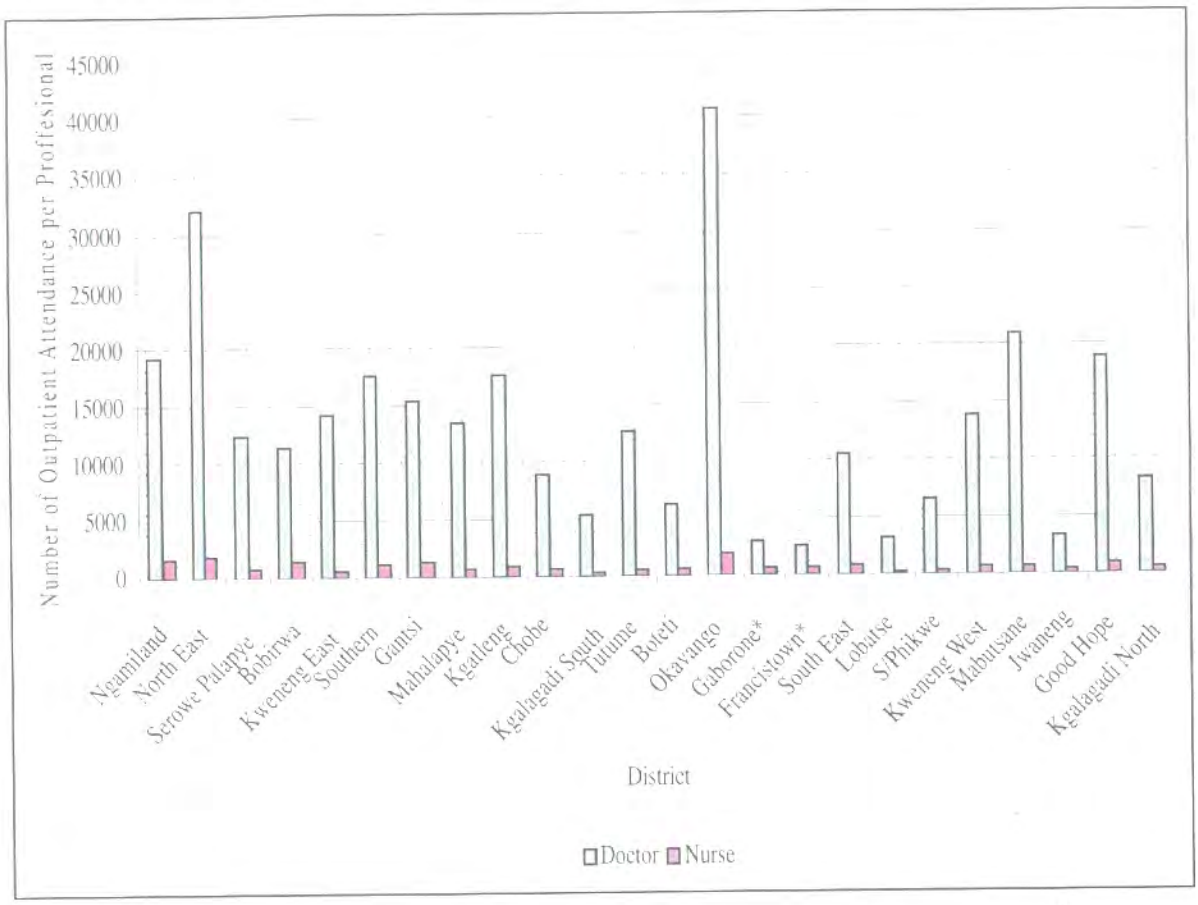
Figure 1.2 Percentage of Health personnel by location type - 2005



Human resource allocation by district was examined by looking at the ratio of professional doctors and nurses to the number of outpatient attendances (see Technical Notes, attendances-outpatient) in 2005. For example, in North East health district, there were four professional doctors and 98,711 outpatient attendances, thus the ratio was 1 doctor to 24,678 outpatient attendances (Figure 1.3).

Across all districts there is a higher scarcity of doctors than nurses. North East has the greatest scarcity of doctors, followed by Okavango with a ratio of 1:21,470. Okavango also has the highest ratio of nurses to outpatient attendances at 1:1,171.

Figure 1.3 Ratios of Health Personnel per Outpatient Attendance by Health District - 2005



*Districts with underreporting

Of note, two referral hospitals, Princess Marina in Gaborone health district and Nyangabgwe in Francistown health district, briefly submitted outpatient attendances therefore the ratio of professionals to outpatient attendances may be underestimated in these districts.

1.1 Access To Primary Health Care Services In Botswana

In Botswana Healthcare is delivered through decentralised system with primary health care being the pillar of the delivery system. Botswana has an extensive network of health facilities (hospital, clinics, health posts, mobile stops) clustered in the twenty four (24) health districts.

Health services are under management of both the Ministry of Health (MOH) which oversees all hospitals (referral, districts and primary) and the Ministry of Local Government, which is in charge of clinics, health posts and mobile stops.

Table 1.1 below gives a summary of Population with access to health services within 15 km radius; 8km and 5 km radius from the nearest Health Facility by Urban/ Rural Residence.

At national level, 84 percent of population is within 5 km radius from the nearest health facility. There is an 11 percent population between between 5 km and 8 km radius, which translate into a total of 95 percent population within 8 km radius. The Urban areas data show that 96 percent of urban residents are within 5 km radius from the nearest Health Facility compared to 72 percent of rural residents. Only 4 percent of urban residents live between 5km and 8km radius from the nearest health facility. The 4 percent is found in Palapye and Jwaneng areas.

In Rural areas, 72percent and 17 percent of population are within 5 km and 8 km radius from the nearest health facility respectively, giving a total of 89 percent within 8 km radius in rural areas. North East,Southern and Kgagaladi South have all (100 %) their inhabitants within 5 km radius from a health facility, while areas of Serowe,Bobirwa, Mahalapye and Gomare have all their inhabitants within 8 km radius. Kweneng West has the lowest proportion of population within 5 km radius of 5 percent followed by South East with 14 percent.

Percentage of Population with Access to Primary Health Care Services within 15km, 8 km and 5 km Radius from Health Facility by Urban /Rural Residence - April 2007

Residence	Percentage of population Between 8 and 15 km radius from facility	Percentage of population Between 5 and 8 km radius from facility.	Percentage of population Within 5 km radius from facility
Urban			
Gaborone			100
Francistown			100
Lobatse			100
Selibe Phikwe			100
Jwaneng		20	80
Orapa		-	100
Palapye		10	90
Tlokweng		-	100
Urban Total	-	4	**96**
Rural			
Maun	14	6	80
North East	-	-	100
Serowe (excl. Palapye)	-	20	80
Bobirwa	-	28	72
Kweneng East	9	31	60
Southern	-	-	100
Ghanzi	9	13	78
Mahalapye	-	1	99
Kgatleng	2	6	92
Chobe	9	31	60
Kgalagadi North	22	3	75
Kgalagadi South	-	-	100
Tutume	16	-	84
Boteti (excl.Orapa)	31	47	22
Gumare	-	5	95
South East (excl.Tlokweng)	34	52	14
Kweneng West	55	40	5
Rural Total	**11**	**17**	**72**
National Total	**5**	**11**	**84**

This information was collected between December 2006 and April 2007 .Health districts were requested to submit distances that people travel to reach primary Health Facilities, to the Health Statistics Unit in Gaborone.The Health Statistics Unit calculated proportion of population in given localities as per the given distances from the nearest facility using the 2007 Population projections.

2.0 OUTPATIENT STATISTICS

2.1 Introduction

The revised data collection tool (MH1049/Rev2003) and International Classification of Disease 10th edition (ICD10) codes were introduced in 2004. However, some facilities used old form (MH1049/Rev95) as the revised tools reached these facilities late.

The number of outpatient attendances is a count of the number of diagnosis/conditions a person presents. For example a person that presents two diagnosis/conditions on one visit is counted as two attendances. In the revised tool MH1049/Rev2003 consultation should be recorded either as new or repeat cases. New consultation refers to a case where a patient is seeking health service for a condition for the first time, whereas repeat refers to cases where a patient is getting services for the same condition for the second time, or several times.

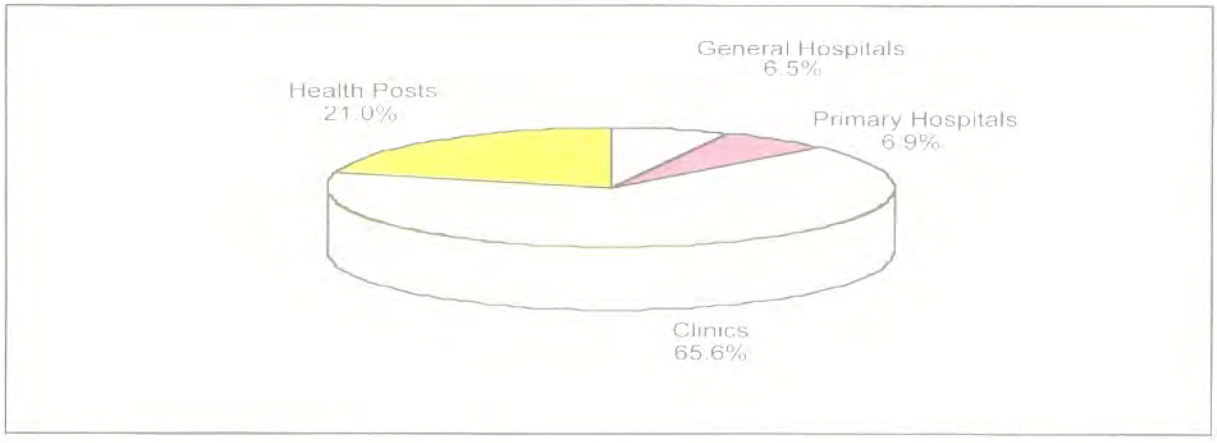
Data reported is maintained and used to determine the number of attendances of notifiable diseases, sexual transmitted infections, family planning supplies, child health services and non institutional births and death among others. The statistics does not include information from private practitioners.

Nationally, clinics are the most frequently used health facility- type for outpatient services followed by health posts because of:

(a) Policy of visit clinics and health posts before visit hospital i.e. upper level of care

(b) Clinics and health posts are spread therefore more accessible (Figure 2.1)

Figure 2.1: Percentage of Outpatient attendances by Health Facility Type – 2005



2.2 Outpatient Morbidity

The total number of outpatient attendances increased by 4.5 percent from 3,261,166 in 2004 to 3,408,787 in 2005. The major contributing condition in outpatient morbidity was disease of the respiratory system (e.g. cough and colds) by 31.91 percent, followed by hypertension and diseases of musculoskeletal with 13.47 percent and 13.33 percent respectively. Skin conditions followed closely by 12.40 percent. (Table 2.2)

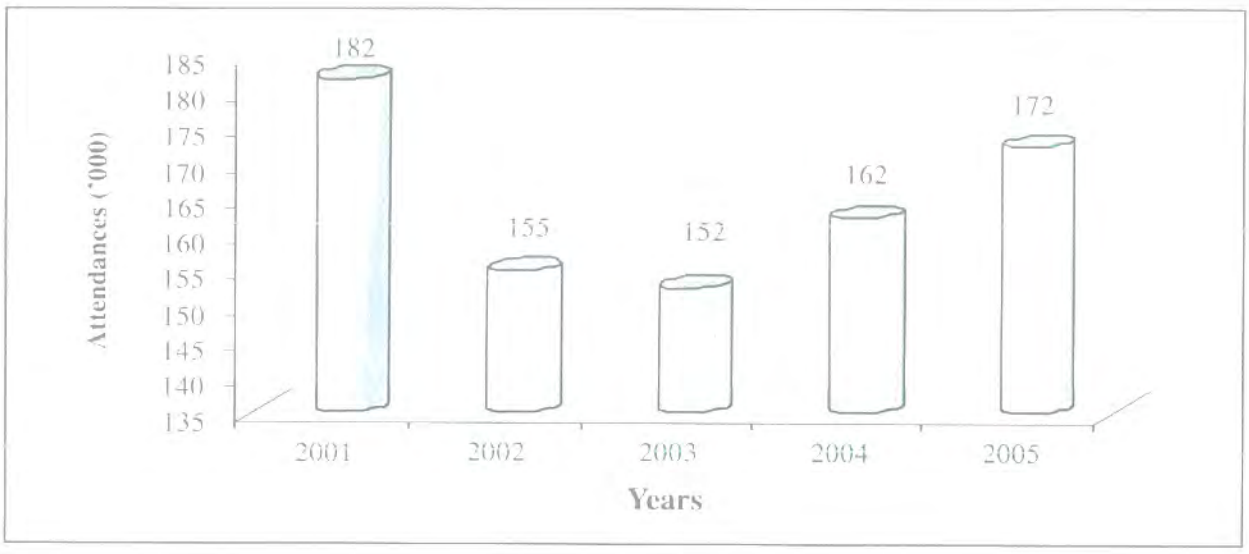
Table 2.2: Major causes of outpatient morbidity - 2005

Diagnosis	Attendances	Percentage (%)
Disease of respiratory system	658,769	31.91
Hypertension	278,043	13.47
Diseases of musculoskeletal	275,098	13.33
Skin conditions	256,062	12.40
Tonsillitis	127,438	6.17
Eye diseases/conditions	132,714	6.43
Other external causes of injuries	119,378	5.78
Ear diseases/conditions	75,257	3.65
HIV positive	79,465	3.85
Diarrhoea (acute) with some dehydration	62,165	3.01
Total	**2,064,389**	

2.3 Sexually Transmitted Infections

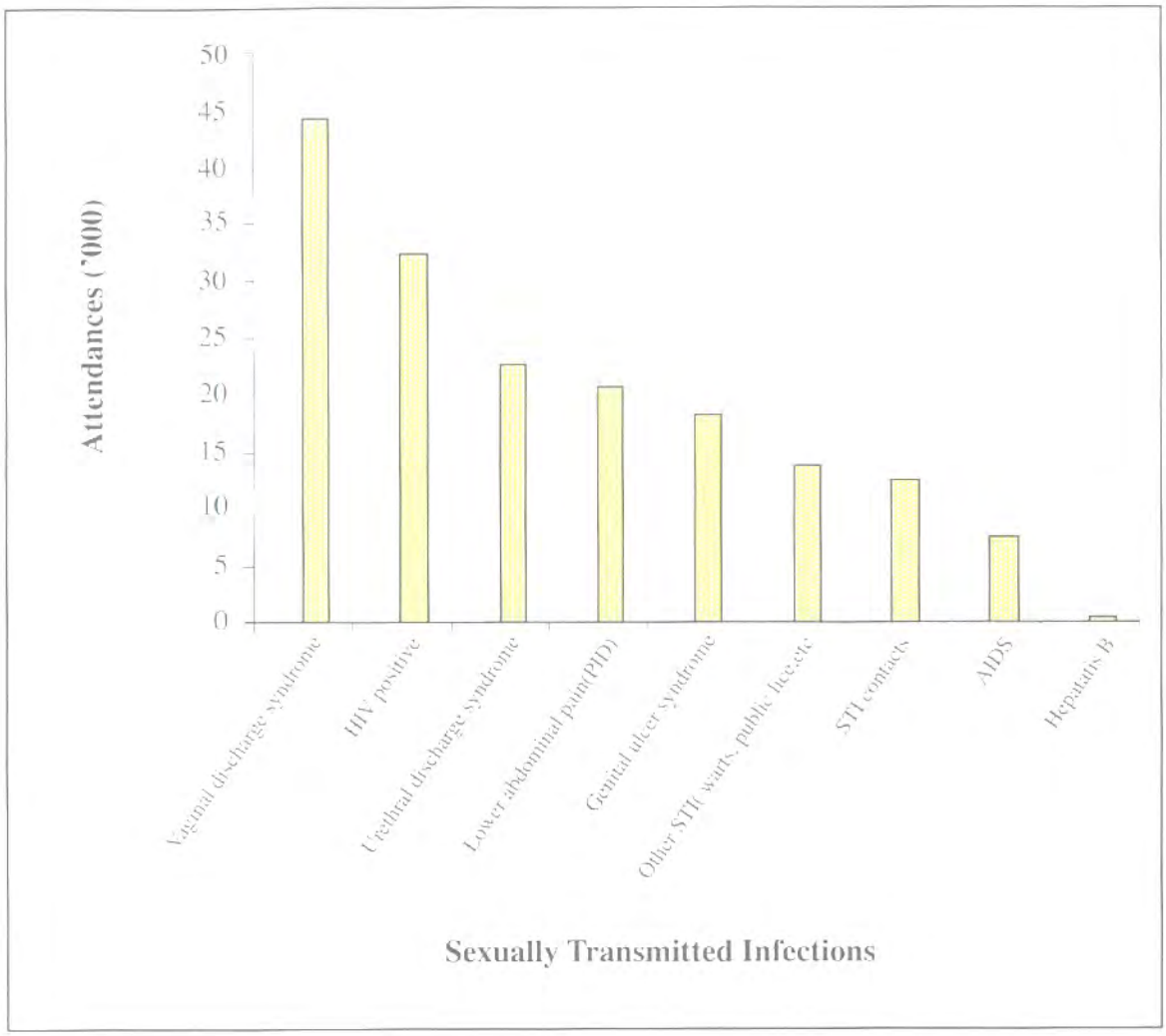
Since 2001 the first increase in sexually transmitted infections was noticed in 2004 followed by a 6.2 percent increase in 2005 by 172,230 STI's. This increase could be the result of reporting changes when STI's attendances started to include HIV positive and AIDS. (Figure 2.3.1)

Figure 2.3.1 Number of Sexual Transmitted Infections: - 2001-2005('000)



In overall, STI's are common amongst females with a total percentage of 63.3 percent as compared to males with 36.7 percent. STI's are mostly common among the age group 30+ with age group 0-14 constituting only about 4.7 percent of the overall total (Table 3.5). The most common diagnosis of STI's in 2005 was vaginal discharge syndrome by 44,132 which accounts for 25.6 percent of total attendances followed by HIV positive with 18.8 percent. Other common conditions were urethral discharge syndrome with 13.2 percent, lower abdominal pains (PID) and genital ulcer syndrome followed closely by 12 percent and 10.5 percent respectively. AIDS constitutes 4.3 percent of the overall STI's attendances (Figure 2.3.2).

Figure 2.3.2: Sexually Transmitted Infections Attendances – 2005('000)

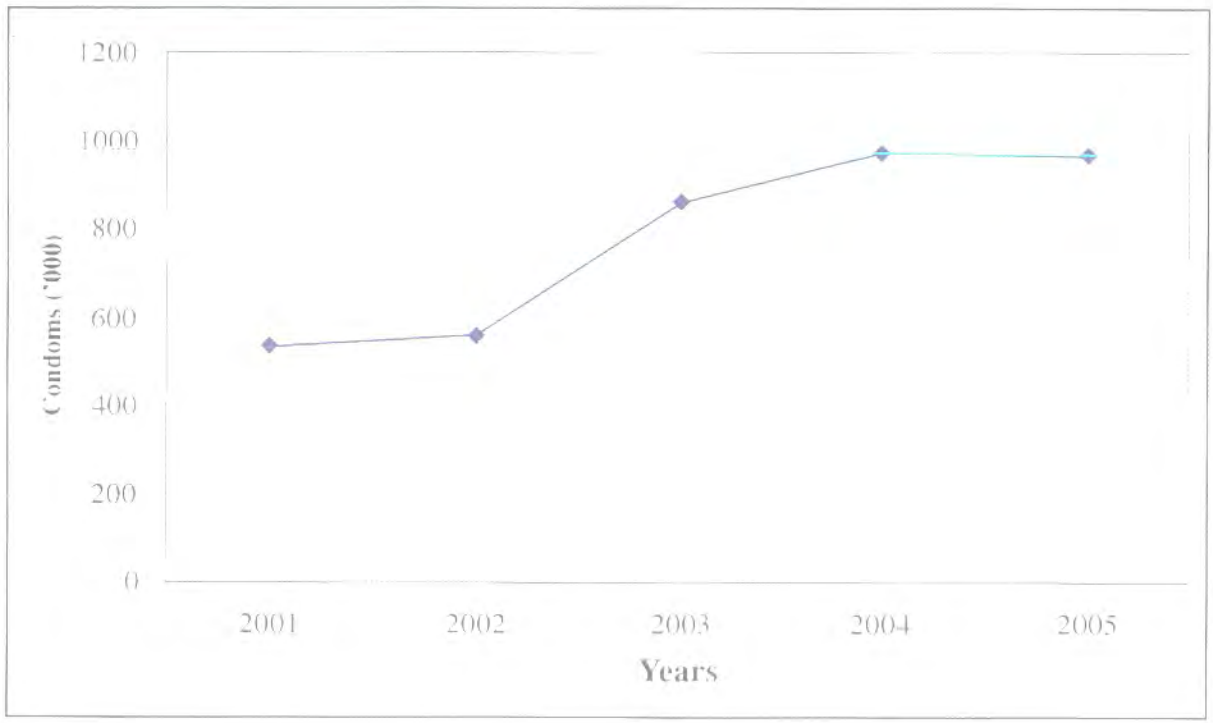


2.4 Family Planning (FP)

Family planning visits have decreased by 2.9 percent from 1,166,717 in 2004 to 1,132,547 in 2005 (Figure 2.5.1) The number of people who received family planning services as repeat visits show the largest frequency with 929,332 attendances while 203,215 were new attendances. The preferred method of contraception is similar among new and repeat visits, majority of both being condoms at 84.4 percent.

The second preferred method of family planning is pill at 7.5 percent followed by injections at 6.9 percent. Total of first time and repeat Family Planning visits by preferred method of contraception are shown in Table 3.7. Gaborone health district reported the highest number of FP visits among all health districts in 2004 with a total of 80,063 attendances of which 99.8 percent were reported at clinics.

Figure 2.4.1: Condom Use, 2001 – 2005 ('000)



From 2002 condom use has been steadily increasing over time, a slight decrease was noticed in 2004 through 2005. (Figure 2.4.1).

2.4.1 Ante - Natal

In 2005 an increase of 14.9 percent in the total number of antenatal visits was noticed from the 2004 figure of 278,638. There were a total of 320,318 ante natal visits in 2005, of which 47,574 were new visits and 272,744 repeat visits.

Data collected on ante natal visits by age group shows that majority of attendances were in the age group 20-24 with 58,898 visits followed by age group 25-29 with 46,312 visits and age group 30-39 with 36,543 visits. At health district level the highest frequency of ante natal visits was in Gaborone health district with 33,563 followed by Kweneng East health district with 19,739. The lowest frequencies were in Mabutsane health district by 1,234 visits.

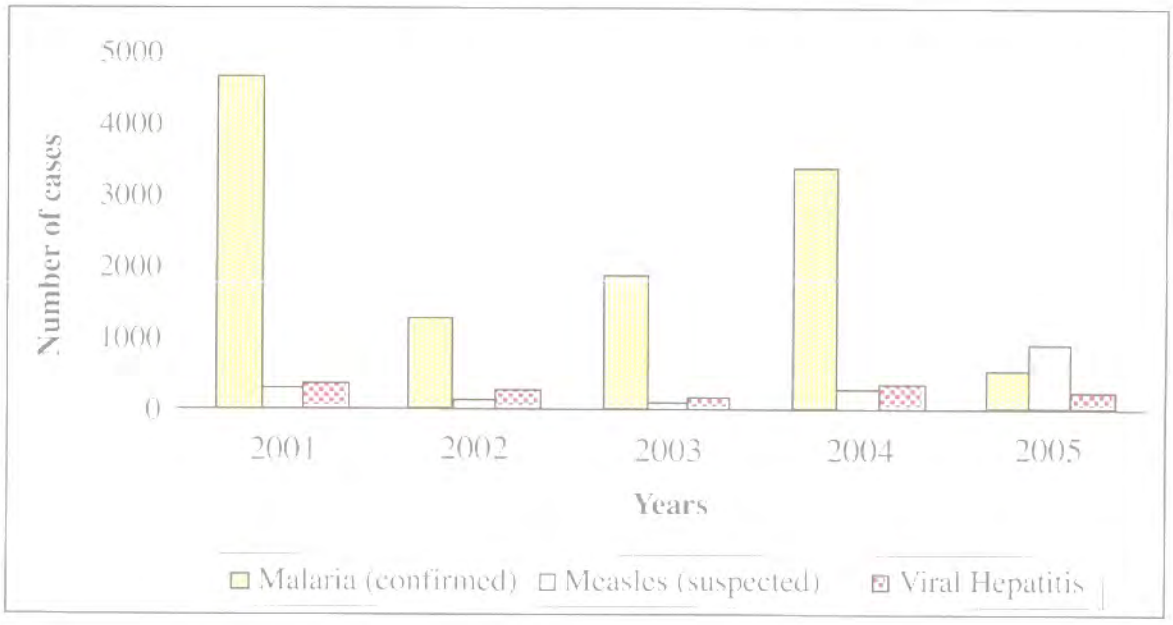
Figure 2.4.2: Number of Family Planning and Ante Natal Visits – 2005 ('000)

2.5 Notifiable Diseases

The notifiable disease surveillance system is used to monitor and control the outbreak and spread of certain diseases to control the possibility of an epidemic. Notifiable diseases are reported on a weekly and monthly basis. The four most significant are malaria, measles, viral hepatitis and diarrhoea.

Between 2004 and 2005 number of confirmed malaria and viral hepatitis cases have all fluctuated as has the number of measles cases among both children under the age of five and all persons over five years (Figure 2.5).

Figure 2.5 Trends in Select Notifiable Diseases, Botswana: 2001-2005



2.6 Eye Outpatient

The number of eye outpatient attendances in 2005 was 90,019, of which 58,350 were new and 31,669 were repeat attendances. Other conjunctivitis had the greatest frequency and accounted for 19.24 percent followed by examination of the eye and vision accounting for 18.95 percent .This was followed by pterygium at 5.22 percent. (Table 3.11)

The most affected age group was 15-44 years with 43071 (47.8 percent) of the total number of eye outpatient attendances. Age group 65 and above followed by 16949(18.8 percent). Females constituted 56.6 percent of eye outpatient attendances, whereas male constituted 43.4 percent of the overall total.

2.7 Non Institutional Statistics.

This information is based on reported livebirths and deaths that occur in non health institutions such as at homes. In 2005 there were 806 non institutional livebirths, a decrease of 19.2 percent as compared to 2004 which had a total of 997. Most cases were reported at Tutume health district followed by Gantsi health district with 284 and 155 respectively.

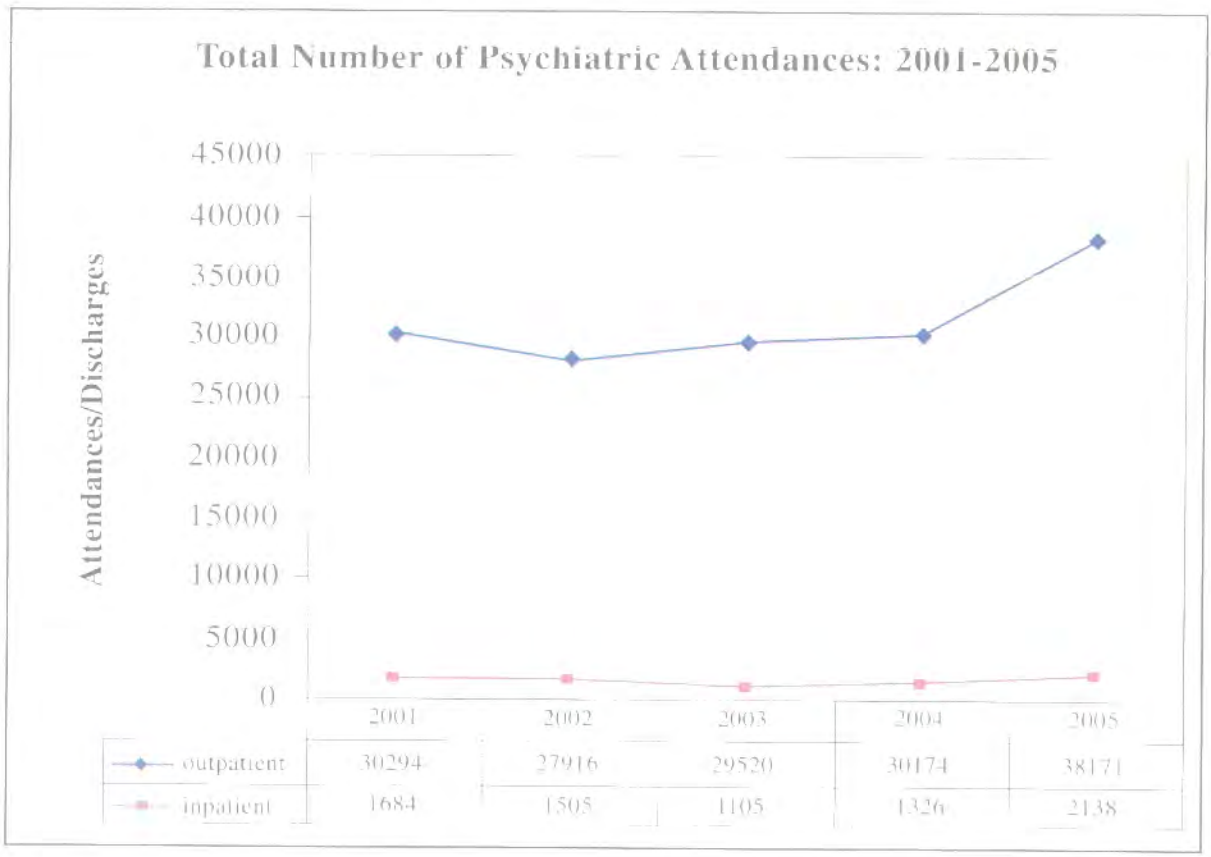
A total of 408 non institutional deaths were reported in 2005, a significant drop of 57.4 percent as compared to 2004 with 957 cases. Mahalapye health district reported more deaths with 85 cases followed by Bobirwa health district with 78 cases.

2.8 Mental Health

Generally Mental Outpatient attendances have increased over time to the current level of 38,171, an increase of 26.5 percent as compared to 2004 with 30,175 total attendances (Table 5.1).

The most prevalent outpatient psychiatric diagnosis was schizophrenia with a total of 15,934 attendances (41.7 percent) followed by epilepsy with 6,316 attendances (16.5 percent) and depressive episode with 5,769 attendances (15.1 percent).

Psychiatric inpatient attendances increased significantly by 61.2 percent from 2004 with 1,326 to 2,138 in 2005. In overall, male accounted for more attendances than females in both outpatient and inpatient psychiatric.



3.0 INPATIENT STATISTICS

3.1 Hospital Activities

Hospital activities are recorded and reported from general hospitals, primary hospitals and clinics with maternity wards. The number of beds and inpatient admissions have increased from 3,704 to 3,955 (6.8 percent increase) respectively from 2001 to 2005 (See Table 3.1). However, there has been an increase in number of patient days from 811,841 to 908,300 (11.9 percent increase) between 2001 and 2005. (Table 3.1). The frequency of inpatient deaths has increased between 2001 and 2005 by 6%.

Bed turnover rate is the average number of patients during the year that have occupied each bed at a given facility. The trend of hospital activities shows that the occupancy rate declined in 2001 and has remained stable through 2003 at approximately 60%, and increased between 2004 and 2005 (Table 3.1). The average length of stay declined slightly in 2001 and has since remained constant through 2003 but dropped down between 2004 and 2005. The bed turnover rate showed a fluctuation between 2001 and 2005.

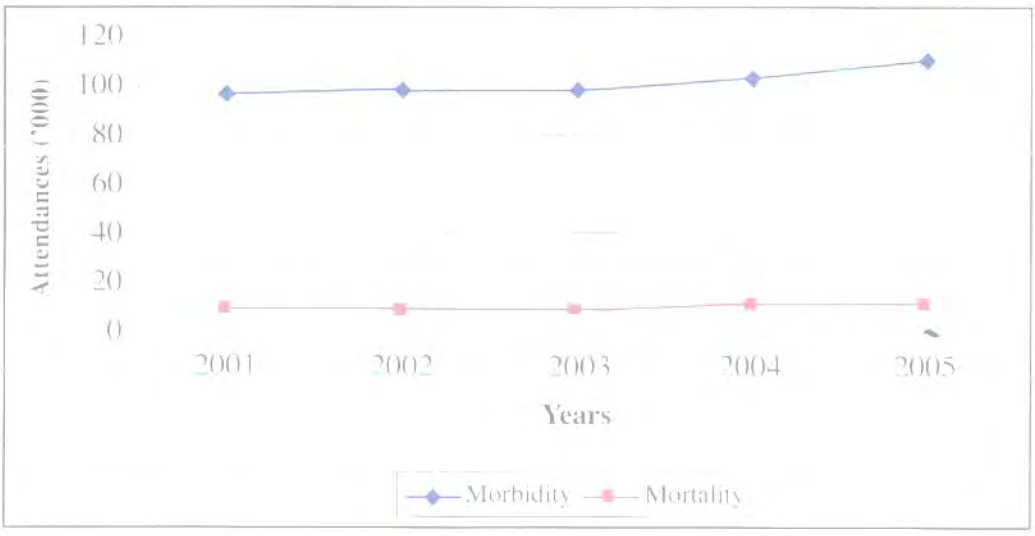
Table 3.1 Trends in hospital Activities by Type, Botswana: 2001-2005

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Number of Beds	3,704	3,843	3,816	3,889	3,955
Inpatient Admissions	128,176	131,974	142,478	143,694	175,125
Inpatient Deaths	9,064	9,682	10,062	9,193	9,468
Patient Days	811,741	836,281	845,645	824,569	908,300
Occupancy Rate	60	59.6	60.7	58.1	62.9
Average length of stay (days)	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.4
Bed turnover rate	37.1	36.9	37.6	36.9	42.6
Newborns	35,736	37,017	38,278	36,328	44,328
Born before arrival	1,336	1,471	1,576	1,619	1,739
Discharged Alive	38,115	39,253	39,893	38,079	44,151
Discharged Dead	682	641	672	826	1,231

3.2 Morbidity and Mortality

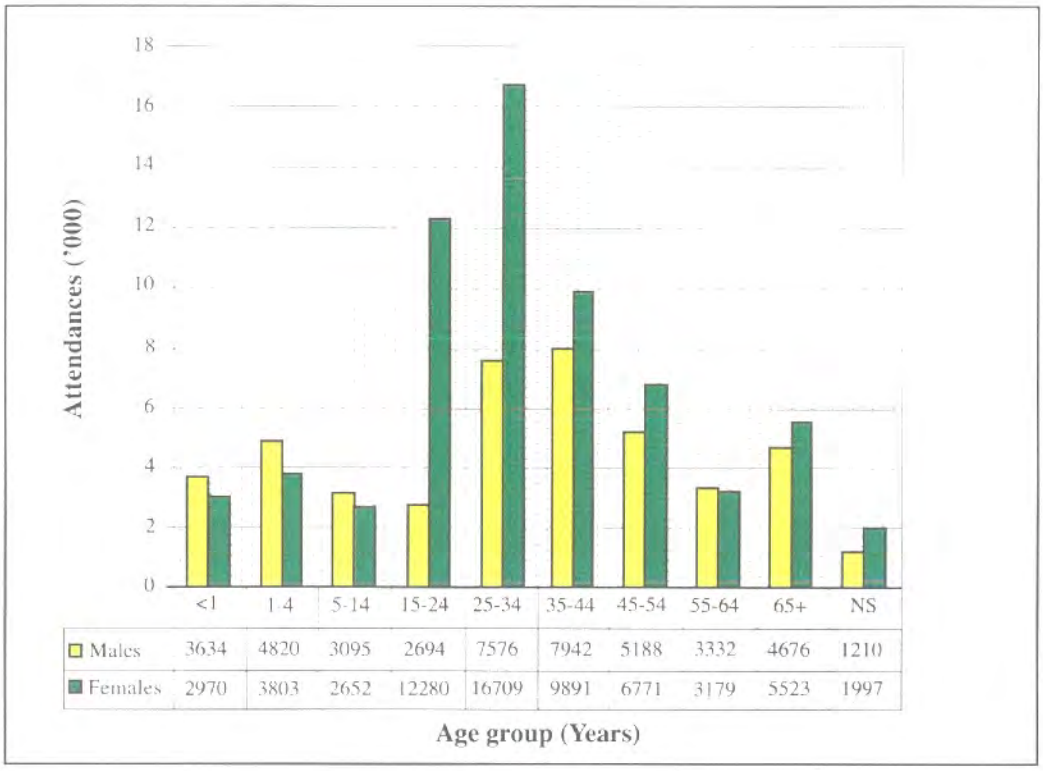
In 2005 there were a total of 109,942 inpatient morbidity attendances and 10,958 mortality cases in Botswana. Inpatient morbidity attendances have increased since 2001 and a slight decrease has been noticed in inpatient mortality from 2004 to 2005.
(Figure 3.2.1).

Figure 3.2.1 Inpatient Morbidity and Mortality, Botswana 2001-2005



The distribution of morbidity by age shows that individuals between 25-34years old accounted for 23% of those attendances (Figure 3.2.2). Infants (excluding neonatal) accounted for 5% of attendances and children aged one to less than five years accounted for 10%. In overall, females accounted for 57% of all inpatient attendances.

Figure 3.2.2 Inpatient Morbidity by Age Group and Sex in 2005, Botswana



	<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	NS
Males	3634	4820	3095	2694	7576	7942	5188	3332	4676	1210
Females	2970	3803	2652	12280	16709	9891	6771	3179	5523	1997

*NS: age not stated

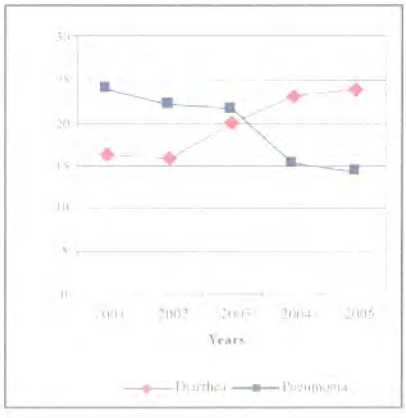
3.3 Morbidity of Infant, Children (<5yrs) and All Ages

Morbidity over time among inpatients differs by age category. From 2001 to 2005, the overall number of infant morbidity increased from 5,325 cases to 6,604 cases in 2005. The proportion of infant cases for diarrhea increased by 16.2 percent in 2001 to 24 percent in 2005, and pneumonia decreased by 23.8 percent in 2000 to 14 % in 2005. In children (including infants), the number of attendances has increased from 15,977 in 2004 to 15,985 in 2005. This is shown in Figure 3.3.

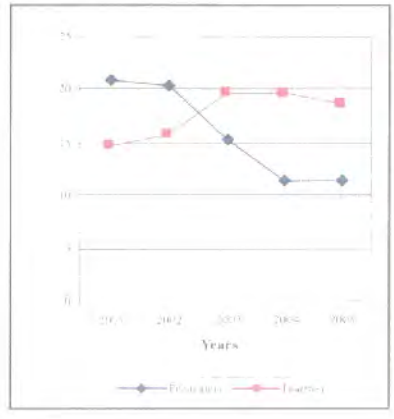
The proportion of children with inpatient attendances due to diarrhea has been stable at 19% in 2004 and 2005. Among all ages (infants, children and adults but excluding neonatal), the overall number has increased from 102,980 in 2004 to 109,942 in 2005. The proportion of inpatients attending health care facilities due to pneumonia has increased from 4 percent in 2004 to 4.2 percent in 2005. Pulmonary tuberculosis was not a major cause of morbidity among infants and children under 5 years old and therefore is not presented in the corresponding figures.

Figure 3.3 Trends in Inpatient Morbidity among Infants, Children and All Ages (including infants, children and adults but excluding neonatal), Botswana, 2001-2005

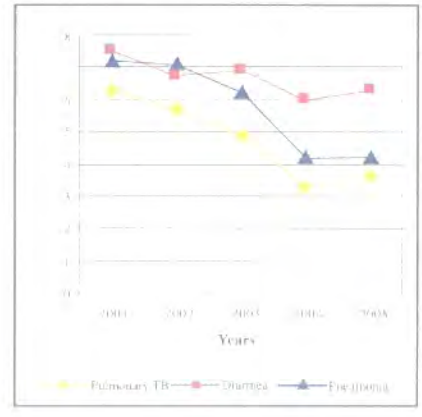
Infants



Children



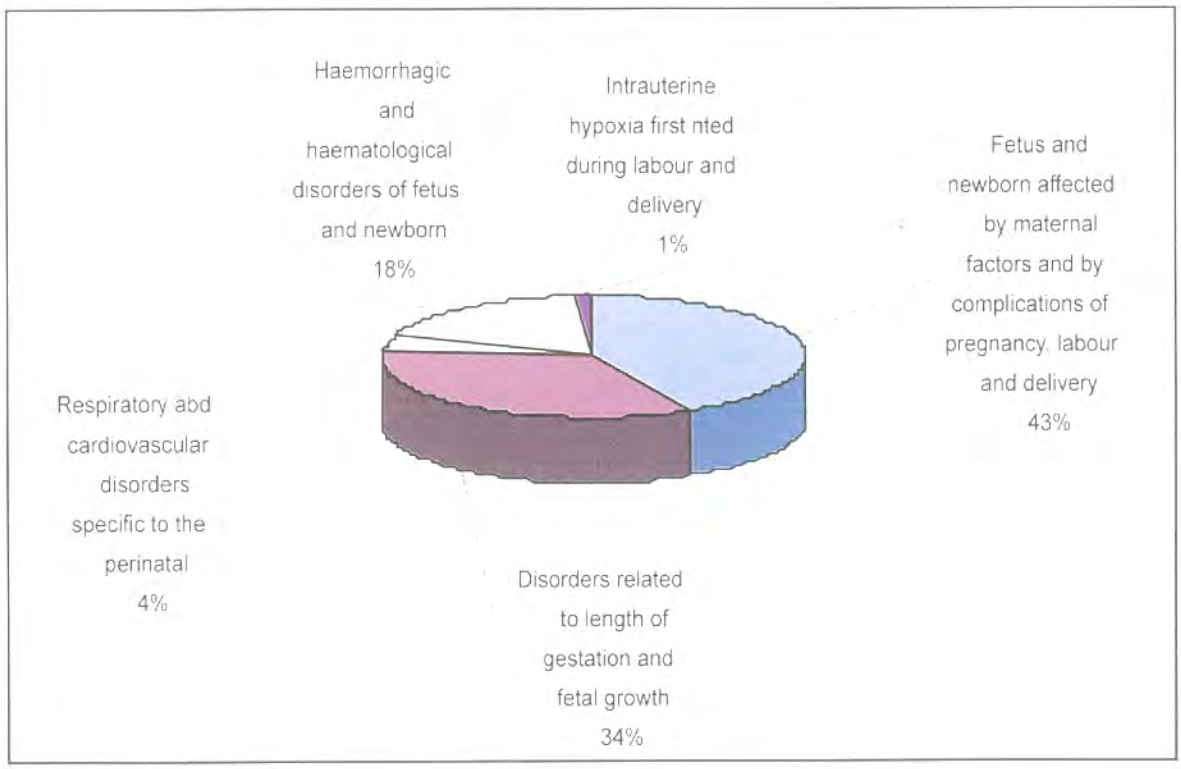
All Ages (excluding neonatal)



3.4 Neonatal Morbidity

There were 8,301 inpatient attendances of neonatal (aged less than 28 days) morbidity in 2005. The most frequent cause of neonatal morbidity in 2005 was fetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and complications of pregnancy, labor and delivery, accounting for 43 percent of inpatient attendances among neonatal patients, followed by disorders related to length of gestation and fetal growth accounting for 34 percent. (Figure 3.4).

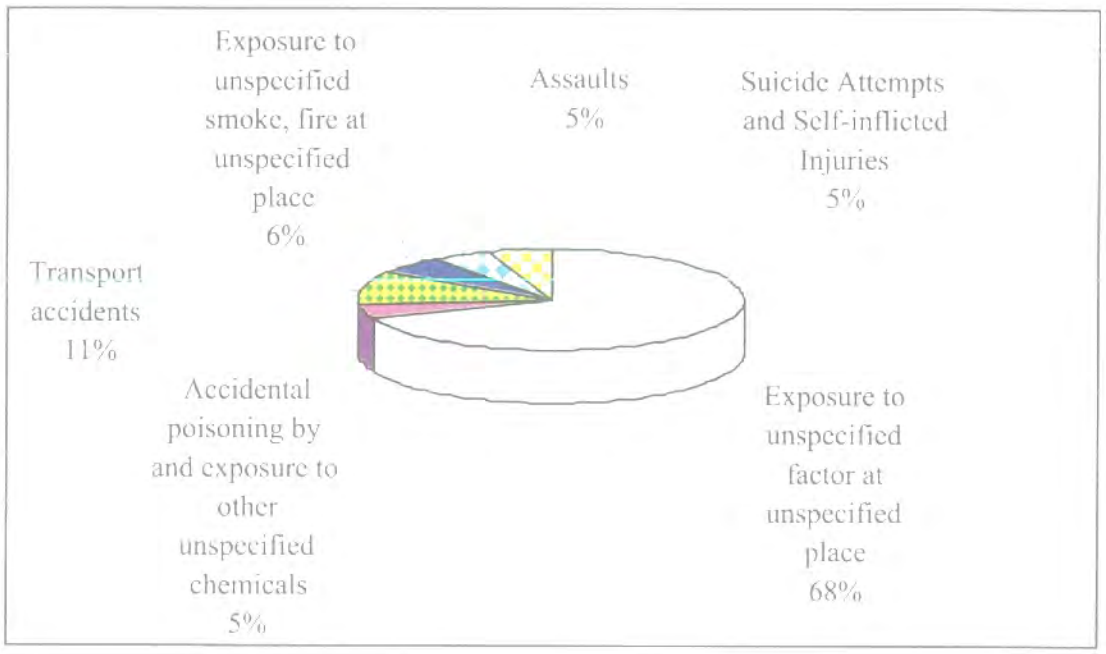
Figure 3.4 Major Causes of Neonatal Inpatient Morbidity by Age in Days, Botswana - 2005



3.5 External Causes of Morbidity

In 2005 there were a total of 11,371 external causes of injuries resulting in inpatient attendance in Botswana. This represents a decrease from 2004 when there were 11,414 attendances attributed to external causes. Males accounted for 7,050 (62 percent) in 2005 while females accounted for 4,321 (38 percent) of these attendances. Among men, the age group with the highest frequency of injuries by external causes was men in the 25 - 34 year old age range with 1,625 number of attendances. The greatest frequency of inpatient external injuries was caused by accidental exposure to unspecified factors (including accidents and fractures not otherwise specified.) (Figure 3.5).

Figure 3.5 Inpatient External Causes of Injuries (all ages excluding neonatal), Botswana 2005



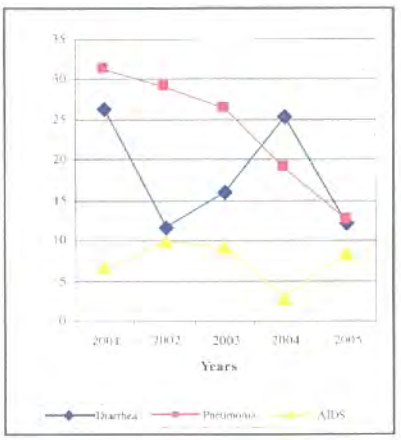
3.6 Mortality of Infant, children and all ages

Mortality over time differs by age category. Between 2004 and 2005, the overall number of inpatient infant, childhood and all age deaths (excluding neonatal) was 10,958. The number of infant deaths increased from 932 in 2004 to 944 in 2005. The proportion of infants dying of diarrhea and pneumonia decreased over the same time period from 25.2 percent and 18.9 percent in 2004 to 12.1 percent and 12.5 percent in 2005 respectively (Figure 3.6). The number of inpatient deaths decreased from 11,041 in 2004 to 10,958 in 2005. Pulmonary tuberculosis was not a major cause of mortality among infants and children under 5 years old and therefore is not presented in the corresponding figures.

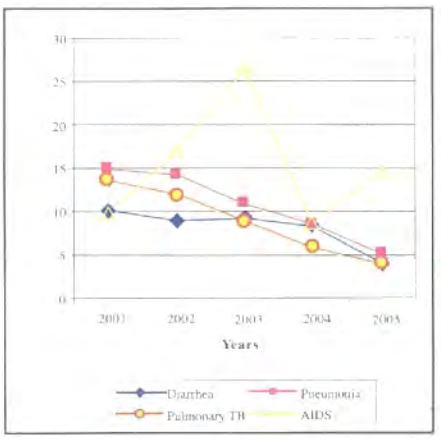
Figure 3.6 Trends in Inpatient Mortality among Infants, Children and All Ages (including infants, children and adults but excluding neonatal), Botswana: 2001-2005

Infants

Children (including infants)



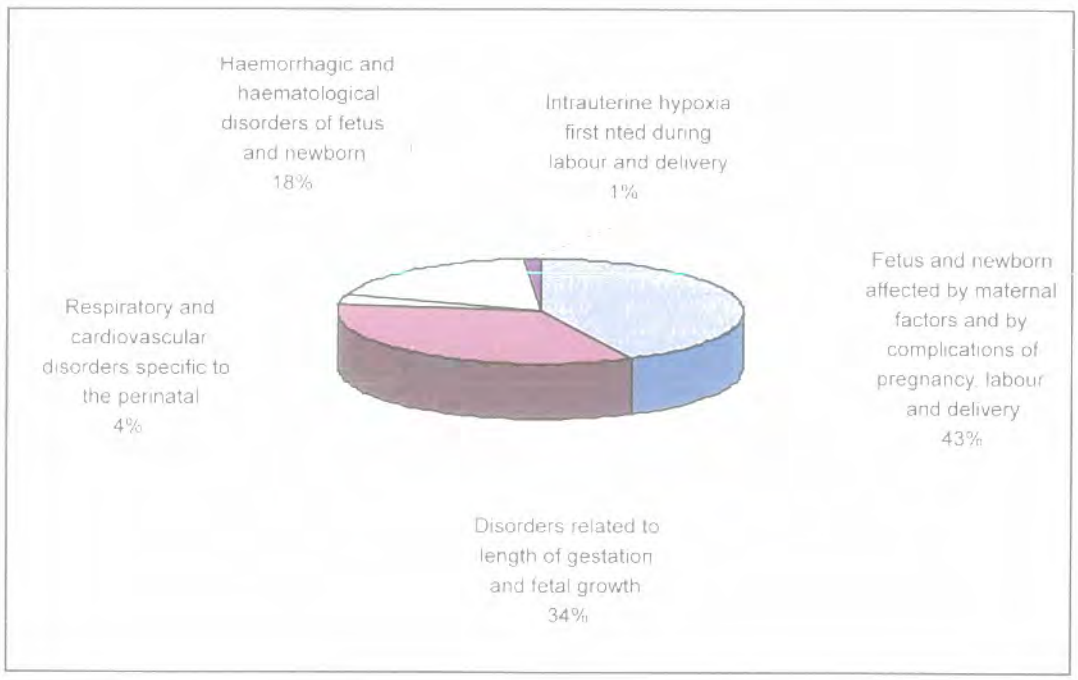
All Ages (excluding neonatal)



3.7 Neonatal Mortality

In 2005 there were 511 deaths among neonatal (aged less than 28 days) inpatients in Botswana. Males accounted for 275 (53.8 percent) of institutional neonatal deaths nationwide. Data collected on neonatal mortality shows that the greatest proportion of deaths among neonates occurred at under one day old (97.3 percent).The second most frequent age of neonatal deaths was among neonates two days old (2.0 percent). The majority of inpatient neonatal mortality was caused by fetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and complications of pregnancy, labor and delivery with 43%.

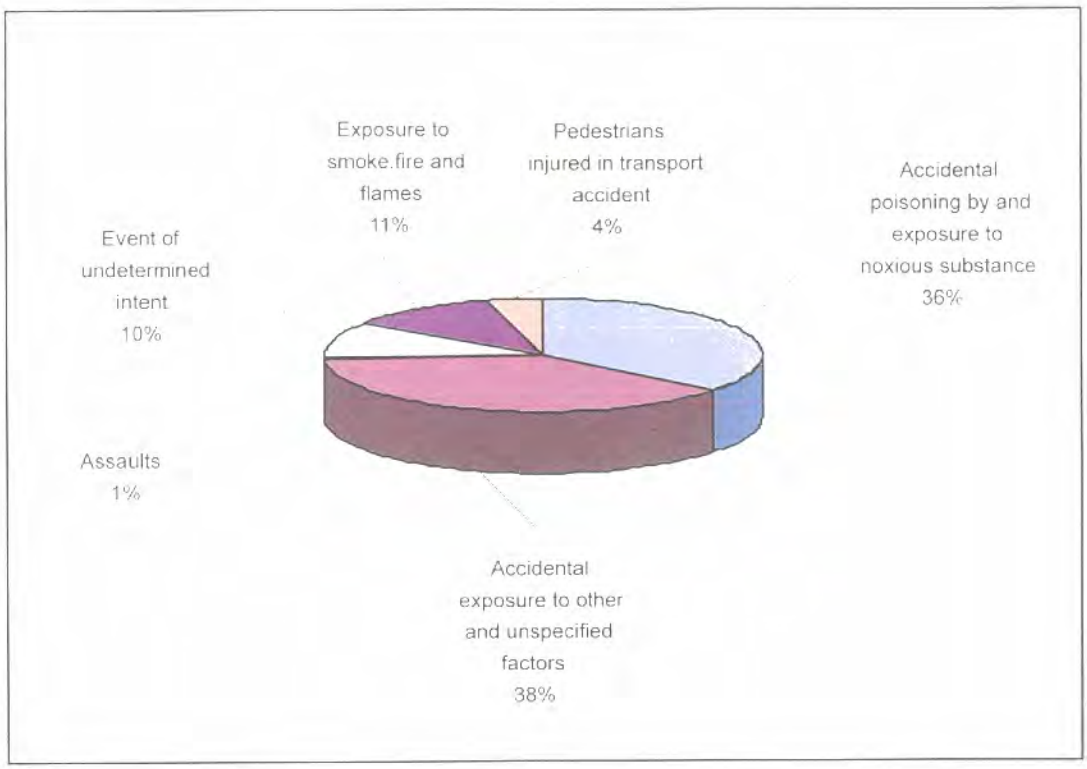
Figure 3.7 Major Causes of Inpatient Neonatal Mortality, Botswana - 2005



3.8 External Causes of Death

In 2005 there were 343 deaths by external causes resulting in inpatients attendances. This represents an increase from 2004 where there were 232 deaths attributed to external causes. Males accounted for 199 (58.0 percent) while females accounted for 144 (42.0 percent) of deaths. The age group with the most frequent mortality due to external causes was among under one year olds, accounting for 66 (18.1 percent). The most frequently occurring underlying cause of external death was due to accidental exposure to other and unspecified factors at 38 percent followed by accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances at 36 percent (Figure 3.9).

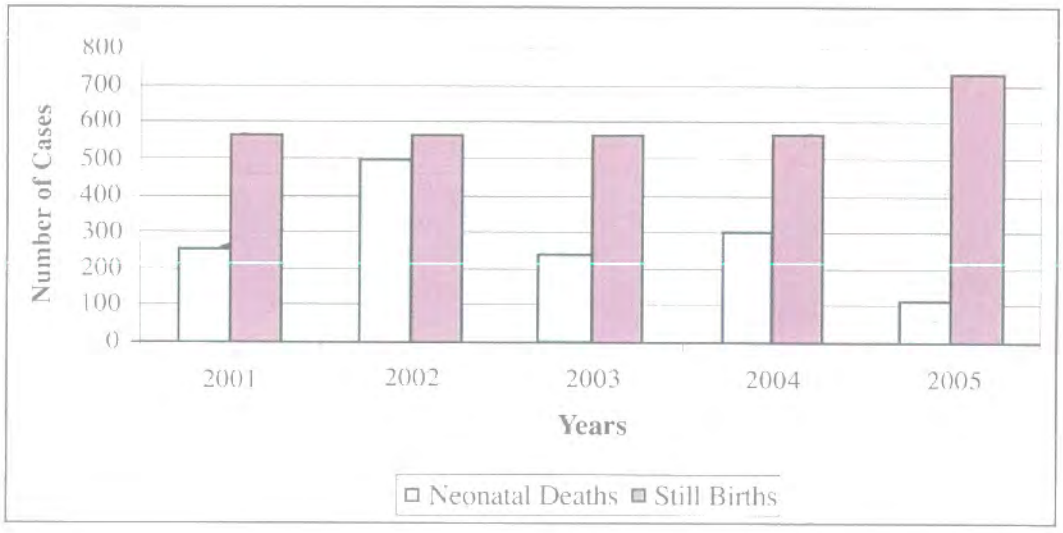
Figure 3.8 External Causes of Death among Inpatients (all ages excluding neonatal), Botswana 2005



3.9 Births

In 2005 there were 46,945 inpatient births, 24,475 (52.1 percent) of which were male and 22,470 (47.9 percent) females. 42,688 (90.9 percent of all inpatient births were through a normal mode of delivery, and 3,270 (7.5 percent) were through caesarian. The most frequent age of an inpatient mother giving birth was 20-24 years old, accounting for 16,070 (34.2 percent) of all mothers. Out of all births, 731 were stillborn of which 35 were born before arrival and 114 were born alive and died later (LBD) of which 9 died before arrival. Figure 3.9 shows the trend over time in stillborn and LBD among inpatient births. Nationally in 2005, 6,346 of all inpatient live births had a birth-weight under 2500g.

Figure 3.9 Inpatient Stillborn and Born Alive but Died Later (LBD), Botswana 2001-2005



3.10 Maternal Mortality

This section provides for the first time, information on Maternal Mortality Ratio (MMR) in Botswana. As part of a collaborative effort to enable and improve the availability and quality of maternal mortality information, Central Statistics Office though its Health Statistics Unit and Ministry of health, are jointly ensuring the availability of number of live births and maternal deaths data respectively.

The 2005 data show that there were 71 cases of maternal deaths recorded in Botswana resulting in the Maternal Mortality Ratio (MMR) of 157.9. The most affected age group was 30-34 years. The most frequently occurring underlying cause of maternal mortality cases were due to HIV/AIDS with 30 percent followed by shock during or following pregnancy with 12.7 percent. The World Health Organisation's International Classification of Diseases – Volume 10 (ICD 10) was used for the purpose.

Table 3.2 Botswana Maternal Mortality Ratio - 2005

	2005
Institutional live births	44,223
Non-Institutional live births	753
Total Live Births	**44,976**
Maternal deaths	71
Maternal Mortality Ratio (per 100 000 live births)	157.9

Table 1.1 Number of Health Facilities by Type and District - 2005

District	Referal Hospitals	General Hospitals	Primary Hospitals	Clinics: With Maternity	Clinics: Without Maternity	Total Clinics	Health Posts: With Nurses	Health Posts: Without Nurses	Total Health Posts	Total Health Facilities	Mobile Stops
Ngamiland	-	2	-	5	6	11	19	-	19	32	68
North East	-	-	1	7	5	12	26	-	26	39	13
Serowe/Palapye	-	1	1	4	18	22	30	2	32	56	24
Bobirwa	-	-	2	6	2	8	12	1	13	23	2
Kweneng East		1	1	5	14	19	22	1	23	44	46
Southern	-	1	-	6	8	14	17	4	21	36	27
Gantsi	-	-	1	3	1	4	17	1	18	23	19
Mahalapye	-	1	1	6	9	15	29	-	29	46	25
Kgatleng	-	1	-	5	7	12	15	2	17	30	46
Chobe	-	-	1	2	1	3	12	-	12	16	2
Kgalagadi South	-	-	1	5	1	6	15	-	15	22	16
Tutume	-	-	2	9	8	17	25	-	25	44	29
Boteti	-	1	2	2	10	12	11	-	11	26	65
Okavango	-	-	1	6	4	10	16	-	16	27	33
Gaborone	1	1	-	5	20	25	-	-	-	27	-
Francistown	1	-	-	3	13	16	4	-	4	21	-
South East	-	1	-	5	5	10	4	-	4	15	36
Lobatse	1	1	-	1	6	7	-	-	-	9	-
Selibe Phikwe	-	2	-	2	8	10	-	-	-	12	-
Kweneng West	-	-	1	4	4	8	10	3	13	22	27
Mabutsane	-	-	-	2	1	3	6	-	6	9	10
Jwaneng Town Council	-	1	-	1	4	5	-	-	-	6	-
Good Hope	-	-	1	5	4	9	17	9	26	36	20
Kgalagadi North	-	-	1	3	-	3	11	-	11	15	3
Total	**3**	**14**	**17**	**102**	**159**	**261**	**318**	**23**	**341**	**636**	**527**

Table 1.2 Number of beds by ward and facility - 2005

	Wards																								
Facility	Mat.	Paeds	Male	Female	Med.	Surg.	Isol.	TB	Private	Gen.	Gen/ Mat.	Psych.	Paeds Med.	Paeds Surg.	Male Med.	Male Surg.	Female Med.	Female Surg.	ICU	Short Stay	Special Care Unit	Gynae	Eye	Onco. logy	Total
Hospitals																									
Maun	40	26	20	27	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	8	-	-	10	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	146
Sekgoma Memorial	32	25	31	29	-	-	10	34	6	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	181
Scottish Livingstone	40	32	32	43	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	161
SDA	28	36	-	-	-	16	6	18	6	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	167
Mahalapye	18	23	24	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84
Deborah retief	32	18	26	28	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	130
Orapa	20	7	24	20	-	-	-	16	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	99
Princess Marina	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	30	30	34	72	30	54	6	-	39	49	24	20	507
Gaborone Pvt. hospital	27	14	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	27	113
Nyangabgwe	69	-	-	-	-	-	24	52	20	-	-	28	30	30	36	36	36	36	6	12	20	-	-	28	463
Bamalete Lutheran	22	40	31	27	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	129
Athlone	30	36	36	31	-	-	-	36	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	169
State Mental	-	-	72	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	111
BCL Mine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Selebe Phikwe	22	11	14	10	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	66
Jwaneng	6	14	-	-	24	32	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	90
Total	481	282	310	275	38	74	40	156	102	44	-	57	60	60	106	108	107	90	22	12	62	56	24	75	2,639
Primary Hospitals																									
Masunga	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
Palapye	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
Bobonong	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
Mmadinare	12	4	4	4	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
Thamaga	15	7	3	3	-	-	5	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
Gantsi	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97
Sethare	6	4	2	4	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Kasane	6	7	6	6	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
Tsabong	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
Tutume	9	8	5	5	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
Gweta	18	7	8	8	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
Rakops	14	6	10	8	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
Letlhakane	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Gumare	6	2	4	8	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Thebe-Phatshwa	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
Good Hope	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
Hukuntsi	18	6	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
Total	204	51	42	46	-	-	7	161	-	224	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	738
Total clinics	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	427	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	578
Grand Total	692	333	352	321	38	74	47	317	102	331	427	57	60	60	106	108	107	90	22	12	62	56	24	75	3,955

Table 2.1 Health Personnel by Category, Sex and Location -2005.

Category	Hospital		Primary		DHT		IHS		Ministry of Health		Sub Total		Grand Total
	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	
Proffessional Doctors													
General Medical Practitioners	59	167	9	52	9	68	-	-	3	-	80	287	367
Specialised Physician	16	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	25	41
Specialised Surgeon	5	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	16
Optician	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Physiotherapist	18	20	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	19	23	42
Sub Total	98	223	10	52	9	71	-	-	3	-	120	346	466
Proffessional Dentist													
Dentist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	5	7	5	12
Proffessional Nurses													
Matron	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	7	1	8
Senior Nursing Sister/PRN/SRN/CRN	781	60	155	37	479	59	-	-	-	-	1,415	156	1,571
Nursing Sister	74	10	16	3	2	3	-	-	6	2	98	18	116
Registered Nurse Midwife	41	4	44	8	44	9	-	-	-	-	129	21	150
Orthopedic Nurse	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3
Paediatric Nurse	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Theatre Nurse	9	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	5	14
Anaesthentic Nurse	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	7
Family Nurse Practitioner	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	1	10
Psychiatric Nurse	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
Opthalmic Nurse	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4
General Nurse/RN	997	261	378	106	645	193	-	-	-	-	2,020	560	2,580
Sub Total	1,928	347	595	154	1,170	264	1	1	6	2	3,700	768	4,468
Hospital Orderly/Clinic Orderly	259	35	158	7	137	5	5	2	2	-	561	49	610
Family Welfare Educator/PFWE/SFWE/AFWE	12	2	51	3	695	66	-	-	-	-	758	71	829
Health Care Auxilliary	218	101	134	52	17	11	1	-	-	-	370	164	534
Sub Total	489	138	343	62	849	82	6	2	2	-	1,689	284	1,973
Other Proffessionals													
Machenical Engineers	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3
Motor vehicle mechanics	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
Electrical	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Electrician	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	4	5
Medical Technologist/Scientists	7	9	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	10	18
Medical Laboratory Technician	24	46	12	27	3	17	2	-	1	1	42	91	133
Medical Laboratory Assistant	3	2	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	5	5	10
Medical Assistant	8	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	3	11

Table 2.1 Health Personnel by Category, Sex and Location -2005 cont'd.

Category	Hospital		Primary		DHT		IHS		Ministry of Health		Sub Total		Grand
	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	Total
Dental Therapists	2	3	6	10	1	1	-	-	-	-	9	14	**23**
Dental Assistant	7	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	10	7	**17**
Pharmacists	8	20	4	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	13	29	**42**
Pharmacy Technician	43	41	15	26	18	27	-	-	-	-	76	94	**170**
Dietician & Health Education Officers	13	2	4	1	4	1	-	-	48	11	69	15	**84**
Nutritionist	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	**1**
Broadcasting Operators	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	**1**
Radiographer	13	31	4	11	-	5	-	-	-	-	17	47	**64**
Radiographer Technician	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	**2**
X-Ray Assistants	9	6	8	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	19	13	**32**
Sanitation Attendant	-	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	6	**6**
General managers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	**2**
Systems Analysts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	**2**
Medical Records Officer	13	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	17	5	**22**
Medical Records Assistant	8	1	5	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	15	1	**16**
University & Higher Education Teachers	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	**1**
Lecturers	-	-	-	-	-	-	84	49	1	-	85	49	**134**
Special Education Teachers	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	**2**
Inoculators	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	**2**
Statisticians	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	2	14	2	**16**
Research Officers	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	6	7	**13**
Lay Councellor	5	4	10	3	134	50	-	-	-	-	149	57	**206**
Librarian	-	-		-	-	-	4	9	-	-	4	9	**13**
Social Worker	19	13	15	3	11	11	-	-	1	1	46	28	**74**
Social Workers Technician	1	-	2	-	12	8	-	-	-	-	15	8	**23**
Occupational Specialist	6	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	15	10	18	**28**
AIDS Coordinator	2	1	8	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	11	2	**13**
Machine Operators	-	1	-	3	9	24	-	3	-	-	9	31	**40**
Machine Fitters	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	**2**
Commercial Artists	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	**1**
Plumber	-	6	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	11	**11**
Welder	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	4	**4**
Painter	2	5	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	2	11	**13**
Porter	34	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	18	**52**
Carpenter	-	6	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	13	**13**
Transport Officer	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	6	**7**
Driver	11	109	27	162	65	412	3	49	3	49	109	781	**890**
Sub Total	**243**	**352**	**128**	**269**	**263**	**584**	**97**	**114**	**82**	**97**	**813**	**1,416**	**2,229**

Table 2.1 Health Personnel by Category, Sex and Location -2005 cont'd.

Category	Hospital		Primary		DHT		IHS		Ministry of Health		Sub Total		Grand
	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	Total
Administration													
Accountant	4	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	5	2	7
Accounting Officers	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	2	6
Accounts Assistant/Clerk	11	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	14	2	16
Deputy & Permanent Secretary	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Administration Officer/CAO/PAO	34	10	15	5	3	3	5	3	9	3	66	24	90
Hospital Superintendent/Nursing Superintendent	8	-	7	-	6	1	-	-	1	-	22	1	23
Hospital Manager	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Principal Health Manpower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
Health Manpower Officer	-	-	7	6	-	-	4	-	-	-	11	6	17
Administration Assistant	58	13	10	1	5	-	1	2	13	4	87	20	107
Registrar	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	2	1	3
Executive Officials	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	4
Executive Secretary	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	4	-	4
Secretary	11	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	2	-	19	-	19
Typist	26	-	20	2	1	-	7	-	22	-	76	2	78
Cashier	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
Data-Processing Machine Operator/IT Officer	12	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	12	6	18
Messenger	4	5	12	5	6	5	9	6	8	3	39	24	63
Switchboard Operator	33	18	16	4	3	1	4	3	5	3	61	29	90
Suppliers Officer	6	-	4	2	-	-	6	-	2	-	18	2	20
Storekeeper/Suppliers Assistant	16	9	13	6	5	4	9	2	9	2	52	23	75
Registry Clerk	19	2	4	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	23	6	29
Receptionists	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	8
Library Filing Clerk	1	1	-	-	-	-	6	2	-	-	7	3	10
Medical Records Filing Clerk	38	29	19	20	2	2	2	-	-	-	61	51	112
Housekeeper/Domestic Supervisor	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6
Cook/Senior Cook/Caretaker	62	25	44	6	47	1	56	12	-	-	209	44	253
Kitchen Hand	41	18	41	9	44	2	42	19	-	-	168	48	216
Cleaners/Refuse Collectors	296	34	188	23	63	50	143	4	41	2	731	113	844
General Duty Assistant/GDA/Sewerage Attendant	2	3	44	1	515	52	-	-	1	3	562	59	622
Laundryman	64	60	52	21	3	1	21	10	-	-	140	92	232
Nightwatchman/Security guard/Gatekeeper	-	61	6	128	3	364		40	4	18	13	611	624
Groundsman/Gardener	23	51	4	35	15	93	5	21	1	4	48	204	252
General Foreman	2	2	-	-	7	20	-	-	-	-	9	22	31
Labourers/Lorry Attendant/Bricklayer/Workshop Attendant	8	19	-	21	8	106	2	6	13	12	31	164	195
Technical Officer/Technical Support Services	6	21	5	3	-	-	-	3	50	52	61	79	140
Catering Officer	23	-	4	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	32	1	33
Sub Total	**826**	**396**	**518**	**302**	**736**	**705**	**340**	**139**	**183**	**107**	**2,603**	**1,649**	**4,253**
Grand Total	**3,584**	**1,456**	**1,594**	**839**	**3,027**	**1,706**	**444**	**256**	**283**	**211**	**8,932**	**4,468**	**13,400**

Table 2.2a Health Personel by Category, Sex and Health District -2005 .

Category	Ngamiland		North-East		Serowe/ Palapye		Bobirwa		Kweneng-East		Southern		Gantsi		Mahalapye		Kgatleng		Chobe		Kgalagadi-South		Tutume	
	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M
Proffessional Doctors																								
General Medical Practitioners	1	8	-	4	3	15	1	8	6	13	1	8	-	5	2	14	1	6	-	6	-	8	3	12
Specialised Physician	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Specialised Surgeon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Physiotherapist	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Sub Total	1	9	-	4	3	18	1	8	6	13	2	11	-	6	2	14	2	7	-	6	-	9	3	12
Proffessional Nurses																								
Dentist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proffessional Nurses																								
Matron	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Senior Nursing	48	5	14	3	89	10	15	5	123	17	65	7	14	5	75	10	54	2	18	2	36	8	58	16
Nursing Sister	1	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	4	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	5	2
Registered Nurse Midwife	-	-	-	-	22	4	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	5	1	18	4
Orthopedic Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paediatric Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theatre Nurse	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anaesthentic Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Family Nurse Practitioner	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Psychiatric Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Opthalmic Nurse	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
General Nurse/RN	45	11	46	8	186	28	40	15	224	47	74	23	23	23	138	46	58	35	31	7	34	29	147	29
Sub Total	95	16	61	11	298	42	60	20	352	65	146	33	39	28	217	56	112	37	52	9	76	38	228	51
Hospital Orderly/Clinic Orderly	5	3	16	-	57	-	8	-	48	5	28	2	14	1	45	3	46	5	10	-	10	-	34	-
Family Welfare	-	-	-	-	59	6	24	-	98	9	38	5	16	2	60	4	2	-	11	4	42	7	94	4
Sub Total	5	3	16	-	116	6	32	-	146	14	66	7	30	3	105	7	48	5	21	4	52	7	128	4
Other Professions																								
Machenical Engineers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Motor vehicle mechanics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Principal Health Manpower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health Manpower Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	6
Medical Technologist/Scientists	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Medical Laboratory Technician	-	-	2	1	4	9	2	3	3	4	1	5	-	-	3	6	1	6	-	1	-	-	2	3
Medical Laboratory Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Medical Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dental Therapists	-	-	2	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1

Table 2.2a Health Personel by Category, Sex and Health District -2005 cont'd .

Category	Ngamiland		North-East		Serowe/ Palapye		Bobirwa		Kweneng-East		Southern		Gantsi		Mahalapye		Kgatleng		Chobe		Kgalagadi-South		Tutume	
	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M
Finance and Administration																								
Accountant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounting Officers	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts Assistant/Clerk	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Administration	4	-	1	-	4	-	1	1	5	2	4	2	1	-	3	-	3	1	2	-	-	-	4	3
Hospital Superintendent/Nursing	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	4	-	1	-	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Hospital Manager	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Administration Assistant	7	-	1	-	5	4	1	-	6	-	1	-	1	-	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	5	-
Executive Officials	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deputy & Permanent Secretary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Executive Secretary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secretary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Typist	2	-	2	-	4	1	2	-	5	1	1	-	1	-	4	-	4	-	1	-	1	-	4	-
Data-Processing Machine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Broadcasting Operators	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Messenger	-	-	2	-	2	1	1	-	1	2	1	-	1	-	1	2	3	5	1	-	-	1	-	2
Switchboard Operator	1	1	1	1	8	2	1	-	7	5	6	-	1	1	4	3	4	1	1	-	1	-	2	-
Suppliers Officer	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storekeeper/Suppliers Assistant	-	-	3	-	4	2	1	-	5	1	1	2	-	1	1	2	4	5	-	1	-	1	1	1
Technical Officer/Technical	-	-	1	-	2	6	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	8	1	-	-	1	-	-
Registrar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Registry Clerk	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	2
Receptionists	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Librarian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Library Filing Clerk	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Records Filing Clerk	1	-	4	-	7	9	1	-	12	5	2	1	2	3	3	7	3	2	1	2	1	1	2	3
Cashier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitchen Hand	-	-	6	-	7	9	3	-	11	6	6	4	1	2	7	3	49	8	3	-	2	1	7	-
Housekeeper/Domestic	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Catering Officer	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	5	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cook/Senior Cook/Caretaker	5	-	4	-	13	5	2	1	21	6	15	-	3	-	7	2	48	2	2	1	3	-	5	2
General Duty	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	47	-	13	-	44	1	120	18	-	-	-	1	76	-
Cleaners/Refuse Collectors	2	-	15	3	61	8	9	5	69	14	37	2	13	-	41	4	79	41	11	-	9	-	23	-
Laundryman	-	-	6	2	18	5	5	-	12	16	7	3	3	2	11	5	2	11	2	2	3	-	5	4
Nightwatchman/Security	-	1	-	12	-	20	-	6	-	17	-	61	-	23	1	10	1	54	-	5	-	5	2	95
Groundsman/Gardener	-	-	-	4	5	14	-	1	11	17	-	15	-	2	7	10	4	44	-	2	-	2	3	15
General managers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
General Foreman	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
Labourers/Lorry	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	8	-	6	-	2	-	5	7	107	-	1	-	2	-	3
Sub Total	**23**	**3**	**48**	**24**	**147**	**88**	**33**	**16**	**181**	**106**	**145**	**102**	**43**	**36**	**143**	**60**	**346**	**333**	**25**	**14**	**21**	**15**	**142**	**131**
Grand Total	**126**	**35**	**157**	**69**	**625**	**244**	**155**	**70**	**761**	**275**	**411**	**232**	**135**	**87**	**540**	**199**	**554**	**604**	**107**	**53**	**171**	**92**	**597**	**332**

Table 2.2a Health Personel by Category, Sex and Health District -2005 cont'd .

Category	Ngamiland		North-East		Serowe/ Palapye		Bobirwa		Kweneng-East		Southern		Gantsi		Mahalapye		Kgatleng		Chobe		Kgalagadi-South		Tutume	
	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M
Dental Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nutritionist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pharmacists	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	3
Pharmacy Technician	-	-	2	3	9	7	3	2	3	5	4	1	-	-	1	6	5	5	1	2	1	4	1	9
Dietician & Health Education	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Radiographer	-	1	2	-	1	1	1	1	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	2
Radiographer Technician	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X-Ray Assistants	-	1	2	-	2	3	1	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	2	1	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	1
Health Care Auxilliary	-	-	11	9	10	6	18	9	32	16	1	-	15	-	37	15	3	6	5	1	4	5	35	6
Sanitation Attendant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inoculators	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Records Officer	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	-	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Records Assistant	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
University & Higher Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lecturers	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	19	7	-	-	-	-	9	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special Education Teachers	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Statisticians	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Systems Analysts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Research Officers	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial Artists	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AIDS Coordinator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	1
Lay Councellor	-	-	-	-	10	15	1	-	21	9	11	4	5	4	15	-	4	1	2	3	10	2	1	-
Social Worker	-	-	3	-	4	2	1	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	3	5	1	1	-	1	3	1	4	-
Social Workers Technician	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	2	-
Occupational Specialist	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machine Operators	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	1	9	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machine Fitters	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrician	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Porter	-	-	-	-	8	2	-	-	3	3	-	1	-	-	4	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plumber	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Welder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Painter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carpenter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport Officer	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Driver	-	-	5	11	4	31	1	7	3	28	8	50	-	9	2	19	8	140	-	7	-	10	25	102
Sub Total	**2**	**4**	**32**	**30**	**61**	**90**	**29**	**26**	**76**	**77**	**52**	**79**	**23**	**14**	**73**	**62**	**46**	**222**	**9**	**20**	**22**	**23**	**96**	**134**

Table 2.2b Health Personel by Category, Sex and Health District -2005 .

Category	Boteti		Okavango		Gaborone		Francistown		South-East		Lobatse		S/Phikwe		Kweneng-West		Mabutsane Sub		Town Council		GoodHope		Kgalagadi North		Sub Total		Grand Total
	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	
Proffessional Doctors																											
General Medical	4	14	-	3	27	73	17	46	6	4	3	9	2	11	-	4	-	1	1	8	1	3	1	4	80	287	367
Specialised Physician	-	-	-	-	6	10	5	9	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	25	41
Specialised Surgeon	-	-	-	-	3	3	1	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	16
Physiotherapist	3	-	-	-	3	8	3	2	1	1	5	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	19	23	42
Sub Total	7	14	-	3	39	94	26	65	11	5	9	16	2	11	1	4	-	1	3	9	1	3	1	4	120	346	466
Proffessional Nurses																											
Dentist	-	-	-	-	7	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	5	12
Sub Total	-	-	-	-	7	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	5	12
Proffessional Nurses																											
Matron	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	7	1	8
Senior Nursing	42	6	17	2	273	10	168	12	66	14	97	6	68	5	32	3	5	2	10	-	17	3	11	3	1,415	156	1,571
Nursing Sister	21	3	-	-	43	9	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	9	1	1	-	-	-	98	18	116
Registered Nurse Midwife	17	2	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	24	2	14	3	5	2	129	21	150
Orthopedic Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3
Paediatric Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Theatre Nurse	3	-	-	-	1	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	9	5	14
Anaesthentic Nurse	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	7
Family Nurse Practitioner	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	9	1	10
Psychiatric Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
Opthalmic Nurse	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4
General Nurse/RN	97	17	26	12	299	62	146	41	74	15	101	44	96	25	31	11	7	5	46	3	28	10	23	14	2,020	560	2,580
Sub Total	189	29	43	14	616	84	331	59	144	29	198	52	167	31	64	14	14	9	99	6	60	16	39	19	3,700	768	4,468
Hospital Orderly/Clinic	35	5	12	2	38	-	41	5	32	5	21	3	23	9	13	-	1	-	11	1	10	-	3	-	561	49	610
Family Welfare	23	2	32	11	59	2	44	3	30	-	-	-	22	2	45	5	12	2	6	1	32	1	9	1	758	71	829
Sub Total	58	7	44	13	97	2	85	8	62	5	21	3	45	11	58	5	13	2	17	2	42	1	12	1	1,319	120	1,439
Other Professions																											
Machenical Engineers	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3
Motor vehicle mechanics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
Principal Health Manpower	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Health Manpower Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	6	17
Medical	1	2	-	-	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	8	10	18
Medical Laboratory	1	6	-	1	11	22	2	6	-	8	4	2	3	4	-	2	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	42	91	133
Medical Laboratory	1	1	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	5	5	10
Medical Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	2	-	-	-	-	8	3	11
Dental Therapists	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	14	23
Dental Assistant	5	-	-	-	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	10	7	17

Table 2.2b Health Personel by Category, Sex and Health District -2005 cont'd .

Category	Boteti		Okavango		Gaborone		Francistown		South-East		Lobatse		S/Phikwe		Kweneng-West		Mabutsane Sub		Town Council		GoodHope		Kgalagadi North		Sub Total		Grand Total
	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	
Nutritionist	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Pharmacists	1	1	-	-	5	10	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	13	29	42
Pharmacy Technician	7	4	1	2	22	9	2	4	1	8	3	8	2	8	-	2	1	-	4	1	2	2	1	2	76	94	170
Dietician & Health	1	-	-	-	53	11	3	1	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	15	84
Radiographer	1	2	-	1	8	8	1	5	-	2	-	1	-	7	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	1	-	1	17	47	64
Radiographer Technician	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
X-Ray Assistants	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	19	13	32
Health Care Auxilliary	17	7	3	4	80	26	-	-	1	3	59	33	25	13	4	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	5	3	370	164	534
Sanitation Attendant	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
Inoculators	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
Medical Records Officer	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	5	22
Medical Records	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	15	1	16
University & Higher	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Lecturers	-	-	-	-	1	-	22	18	11	2	23	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85	49	134
Special Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Statisticians	-	-	-	-	14	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	2	16
Systems Analysts	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Research Officers	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	7	13
Commercial Artists	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
AIDS Coordinator	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	2	13
Lay Councellor	5	2	7	1	-	-	11	3	-	-	-	1	20	-	14	6	2	1	2	1	5	3	3	1	149	57	206
Social Worker	3	3	2	1	5	3	3	-	2	1	5	2	2	2	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	46	28	74
Social Workers	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	15	8	23
Occupational Specialist	-	-	-	-	7	16	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	10	18	28
Machine Operators	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	9	31	40
Machine Fitters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
Electrician	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	5
Electrical	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	2
Porter	-	-	-	-	7	5	-	-	-	-	4	1	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	18	52
Plumber	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	11
Welder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
Painter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	11	13
Carpenter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	13
Transport Officer	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	7
Driver	-	19	5	37	27	89	13	27	-	15	-	28	3	13	2	68	-	13	1	8	2	26	-	24	109	781	890
Sub Total	**49**	**56**	**18**	**47**	**265**	**230**	**65**	**68**	**23**	**50**	**102**	**98**	**66**	**54**	**21**	**84**	**3**	**14**	**29**	**19**	**17**	**39**	**10**	**36**	**1,189**	**1,576**	**2,765**

Table 2.2b Health Personel by Category, Sex and Health District -2005 cont'd .

Category	Boteti		Okavango		Gaborone		Francistown		South-East		Lobatse		S/Phikwe		Kweneng-West		Mabutsane Sub		Town Council		GoodHope		Kgalagadi North		Sub Total		Grand Total
	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	
Finance and Administration																											
Accountant	1	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	7
Accounting Officers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	6
Accounts Assistant/Clerk	-	-	-	-	6	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	14	2	16
Administration	2	2	-	-	12	6	6	1	2	1	6	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	-	1	1	66	24	90
Hospital	2	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	22	1	23
Hospital Manager	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Administration Assistant	1	-	-	-	38	11	1	1	4	-	7	1	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	87	20	107
Executive Officials	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	4
Deputy & Permanent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Executive Secretary	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4
Secretary	1	-	-	-	10	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	19
Typist	2	-	-	-	26	-	3	-	3	-	5	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	76	2	78
Data-Processing Machine	-	-	-	-	10	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	12	6	18
Broadcasting Operators	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Messenger	1	1	1	-	14	5	3	-	-	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	39	24	63
Switchboard Operator	-	2	2	-	5	5	-	1	3	-	7	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	61	29	90
Suppliers Officer	1	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	18	2	20
Storekeeper/Suppliers	1	1	2	-	16	3	1	-	2	1	6	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	52	23	75
Technical Officer/Technical	1	-	-	-	50	52	-	1	3	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	79	140
Registrar	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3
Registry Clerk	14	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	6	29
Receptionists	3	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	8
Librarian	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	9	13
Library Filing Clerk	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	3	10
Medical Records Filing	3	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	5	3	3	2	-	1	-	-	5	4	2	1	-	2	61	51	112
Cashier	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
Kitchen Hand	4	3	2	-	24	-	7	2	9	1	9	9	3	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	168	48	216
Housekeeper/Domestic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6
Catering Officer	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	1	5	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	1	33
Cook/Senior Cook/Caretaker	10	2	3	-	17	6	11	1	11	2	15	12	4	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	4	-	3	-	209	44	253
General Duty	-	-	20	6	79	21	37	5	2	1	4	-	-	-	55	3	12	-	14	1	24	-	14	-	562	59	621
Cleaners/Refuse Collectors	23	-	13	3	94	3	26	1	51	-	69	5	29	3	36	21	-	-	-	-	12	-	9	-	731	113	844
Laundryman	19	11	3	1	6	3	7	3	6	2	12	15	2	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	2	1	140	92	232
Nightwatchman/Security	2	8	-	38	4	25	-	9	-	7	-	24	-	6	1	81	1	17	-	-	-	62	1	25	13	611	624
Groundsman/Gardener	1	3	1	4	1	25	6	6	2	4	2	16	3	4	-	3	-	3	1	-	1	10	-	-	48	204	252
General managers	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
General Foreman	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	22	31
Labourers/Lorry	-	4	-	2	16	12	-	1	-	2	4	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	31	164	195
Sub Total	93	43	48	55	448	189	114	34	118	32	166	100	66	28	105	109	14	20	31	9	60	76	37	30	2,597	1,653	4,250
Grand Total	396	149	153	132	1,472	604	621	234	358	121	496	269	346	135	249	216	44	46	179	45	180	135	99	90	8,932	4,468	13,400

Table 3.1a Number of Out patient Attendances by Diagnosis and Health Facility Type - 2005 .

Codes	Diagnosis	Sex	General/ Referral Hospital	Primary Hospital	Clinic	Health Post	Total	General/ Referral Hospital	Primary Hospital	Clinic	Health Post	Total	All Attendances
			New Attendances					Repeat Attendances					
B54	Unconfirmed Malaria	M	176	1,044	4258	2,293	**7,771**	20	60	401	139	**620**	**8,391**
		F	133	1,078	4040	2,112	**7,363**	14	52	312	132	**510**	**7,873**
B50.8	Malaria with severe anaemia	M	3	17	60	18	**98**	3	2	6	-	**11**	**109**
		F	2	29	23	12	**66**	-	4	1	2	**7**	**73**
B53.8	Uncomplicated Malaria Lab Confirmed	M	49	89	143	38	**319**	3	7	5	-	**15**	**334**
		F	68	63	113	49	**293**	4	3	1	1	**9**	**302**
A01.0	Typhoid	M	9	14	73	46	**142**	2	-	7	7	**16**	**158**
		F	5	8	57	40	**110**	2	-	5	2	**9**	**119**
E86	Diarrhoea (acute) with some dehydration	M	1,341	1,924	18,606	7,654	**29,525**	298	213	1,899	925	**3,335**	**32,860**
		F	1,149	1,468	16,844	7,283	**26,744**	257	143	1,447	714	**2,561**	**29,305**
K52.9	Diarrhoea (acute) with severe dehydration	M	344	234	1,038	396	**2,012**	100	32	148	77	**357**	**2,369**
		F	279	216	946	414	**1,855**	99	15	122	72	**308**	**2,163**
A09	Diarrhoea with blood	M	137	174	2,265	926	**3,502**	27	18	158	52	**255**	**3,757**
		F	116	159	2,229	945	**3,449**	21	26	133	57	**237**	**3,686**
B05.9	Suspected Measles	M	55	54	544	155	**808**	3	3	9	6	**21**	**829**
		F	32	55	448	156	**691**	2	2	4	1	**9**	**700**
A82.9	Rabies exposure	M	39	55	703	278	**1,075**	2	1	15	7	**25**	**1,100**
		F	20	53	584	254	**911**	1	1	15	7	**24**	**935**
A37.9	Whooping cough	M	5	4	7	4	**20**	-	-	2	-	**2**	**22**
		F	1	4	10	10	**25**	-	-	-	-	**-**	**25**
A36.9	Diphtheria	M	5	1	15	1	**22**	-	-	-	-	**-**	**22**
		F	2	2	9	2	**15**	-	-	2	-	**2**	**17**
J18.9	Pneumonia	M	728	471	2,410	681	**4,290**	215	146	323	64	**748**	**5,038**
		F	608	337	2,092	592	**3,629**	161	122	265	70	**618**	**4,247**
J18.8	Severe Pneumonia	M	81	90	239	55	**465**	41	44	35	6	**126**	**591**
		F	91	81	212	68	**452**	41	37	39	10	**127**	**579**
G82.0	Acute Flaccid Paralysis (AFP)	M	-	2	-	-	**2**	-	-	-	-	**-**	**2**
		F	-	-	-	-	**-**	-	-	-	-	**-**	**-**
	Sub total		**5,478**	**7,726**	**49,670**	**24,482**	**95,654**	**1,316**	**931**	**5,354**	**2,351**	**9,952**	**105,606**

Table 3.1a Number of Out patient Attendances by Diagnosis and Health Facility Type - 2005 cont'd .

Codes	Diagnosis	Sex	General/ Referral Hospital	Primary Hospital	Clinic	Health Post	Total	General/ Referral Hospital	Primary Hospital	Clinic	Health Post	Total	All Attendances
			New Attendances					Repeat Attendances					
N34.3	Urethral discharge syndrome	M	1,026	1,668	16,805	3300	**22,799**	373	278	2,163	363	**3,177**	**25,976**
N89.8	Vaginal discharge syndrome	F	2,441	2,820	32,301	6570	**44,132**	710	611	4,699	879	**6,899**	**51,031**
A55	Genital ulcer syndrome	M	603	706	7,149	1,412	**9,870**	244	83	998	214	**1,539**	**11,409**
		F	510	626	5,992	1,135	**8,263**	252	108	874	176	**1,410**	**9,673**
N73.9	Lower abdominal pains (PID)	F	1,755	1,762	13,346	3,878	**20,741**	697	519	2,165	780	**4,161**	**24,902**
A64	Other STI (e.g. inguinal bubo, syphilis, warts)	M	513	583	5,151	1,231	**7,478**	198	147	1,042	167	**1,554**	**9,032**
		F	578	501	4,225	869	**6,173**	241	129	931	144	**1,445**	**7,618**
Z20.2	STI Contacts	M	546	466	4,883	1,150	**7,045**	150	43	449	98	**740**	**7,785**
		F	522	375	3,737	914	**5,548**	168	49	313	84	**614**	**6,162**
B16.9	Hepatitis B - Lab confirmed	M	74	33	78	13	**198**	113	52	11	21	**197**	**395**
		F	57	51	64	11	**183**	94	112	9	5	**220**	**403**
B23.0	HIV positive	M	2,082	1,367	7,399	1,787	**12,635**	7,275	2,194	6,945	1,391	**17,805**	**30,440**
		F	2,867	1,840	11,859	3,197	**19,763**	8,624	3,430	14,337	2,871	**29,262**	**49,025**
B24	AIDS	M	630	749	1,541	307	**3,227**	1,590	2,958	2,941	426	**7,915**	**11,142**
		F	708	1,057	2,041	369	**4,175**	1,882	4,502	3,360	667	**10,411**	**14,586**
	Sub total		**14,912**	**14,604**	**116,571**	**26,143**	**172,230**	**22,611**	**15,215**	**41,237**	**8,286**	**87,349**	**259,579**
H57.9	Eye diseases/conditions	M	4,861	3,127	32,958	10,576	**51,522**	2,505	784	5,782	2,257	**11,328**	**62,850**
		F	5,221	3,122	35,685	12,820	**56,848**	2,824	724	6,567	2,901	**13,016**	**69,864**
E46	Malnutrition	M	233	104	412	254	**1,003**	194	126	361	157	**838**	**1,841**
		F	250	109	534	360	**1,253**	302	233	585	475	**1,595**	**2,848**
I10	Hypertension	M	2,557	1,839	9,225	1,781	**15,402**	6,840	7,345	34,665	8,555	**57,405**	**72,807**
		F	3,548	3,324	19,481	6,194	**32,547**	13,758	15,181	107,179	36,571	**172,689**	**205,236**
A16.2	Pulmonary tuberculosis	M	898	798	2,531	532	**4,759**	1,322	1,607	5,410	1,236	**9,575**	**14,334**
		F	718	713	2,284	431	**4,146**	1,186	1,574	5,476	1,278	**9,514**	**13,660**
E14.9	Diabetes	M	925	464	894	100	**2,383**	2,929	1,751	1,584	146	**6,410**	**8,793**
		F	1,183	507	1,181	134	**3,005**	5,312	3,143	2,884	329	**11,668**	**14,673**
J03.9	Tonsilitis	M	2,690	2,473	29,133	7,379	**41,675**	938	507	4,514	1,338	**7,297**	**48,972**
		F	3,697	3,602	46,843	12,838	**66,980**	1,172	817	7,255	2,242	**11,486**	**78,466**

Table 3.1a Number of Out patient Attendances by Diagnosis and Health Facility Type - 2005 cont'd .

Codes	Diagnosis	Sex	General/ Referral Hospital	Primary Hospital	Clinic	Health Post	Total	General/ Referral Hospital	Primary Hospital	Clinic	Health Post	Total	All Attendances
			New Attendances					Repeat Attendances					
H93.9	Ear diseases/conditions	M	3,941	1,437	15,659	4,598	**25,635**	5,929	385	3,130	1,107	**10,551**	**36,186**
		F	3,981	1,630	17,368	5,224	**28,203**	5,639	454	3,409	1,366	**10,868**	**39,071**
J98.9	Diseases of respiratory system	M	10,530	14,517	179,147	59,025	**263,219**	3,051	3,341	30,893	11,921	**49,206**	**312,425**
	(e,g cough and colds)	F	11,235	15,106	194,344	69,209	**289,894**	3,275	3,668	35,177	14,330	**56,450**	**346,344**
L98.9	Skin conditions	M	4,102	5,975	70,130	20,783	**100,990**	1,336	1169	12,034	3,924	**18,463**	**119,453**
		F	4,305	6,399	78,785	25,471	**114,960**	1,520	1,362	13,929	4,838	**21,649**	**136,609**
F99	Mental disorder	M	600	1,084	3,826	1,197	**6,707**	1,662	1,155	6,703	2,874	**12,394**	**19,101**
		F	658	1,056	4,182	1,337	**7,233**	2,552	1,045	7,364	3,677	**14,638**	**21,871**
M79.99	Diseases of musculoskeletal system	M	5,064	6,861	57,881	14993	**84,799**	3,234	2,266	25,544	6,154	**37,198**	**121,997**
		F	6,096	7,485	72,160	22,933	**108,674**	3,761	3,217	26,971	10,478	**44,427**	**153,101**
R.68.8	Other diseases/conditions	M	21,661	22,159	200,349	63,687	**307,856**	8,640	5,739	40,810	13,435	**68,624**	**376,480**
		F	27,770	29,462	271,624	99,003	**427,859**	13,377	8,365	63,879	23,010	**108,631**	**536,490**
Y05.9	Rape	M	2	3	39	36	**80**	-	-	13	16	**29**	**109**
		F	15	4	68	38	**125**	-	-	27	7	**34**	**159**
V89.2	Accidents (Road Traffic Accidents)	M	1,912	1,926	9,298	2,027	**15,163**	787	459	1,441	251	**2,938**	**18,101**
		F	1,300	1,311	6,730	1,533	**10,874**	493	417	1,404	278	**2,592**	**13,466**
X59.9	Other External causes of injuries	M	5,387	5,022	41,329	10,978	**62,716**	1,247	1,154	4,250	864	**7,515**	**70,231**
		F	4,102	3,828	27,663	7,628	**43,221**	1,004	914	3,323	685	**5,926**	**49,147**
	Sub total		**139,442**	**145,447**	**1,431,743**	**463,099**	**2,179,731**	**96,789**	**68,902**	**462,563**	**156,700**	**784,954**	**2,964,685**
		Male	**73,809**	**77,534**	**726,178**	**219,691**	**1,097,212**	**51,271**	**34,069**	**194,691**	**58,198**	**338,229**	**1,435,441**
		Female	**86,023**	**90,243**	**880,104**	**294,033**	**1,350,403**	**69,445**	**50,979**	**314,463**	**109,139**	**544,026**	**1,894,429**
	Total		**159,832**	**167,777**	**1,606,282**	**513,724**	**2,447,615**	**120,716**	**85,048**	**509,154**	**167,337**	**882,255**	**3,329,870**
	Total (old form)												**78,917**
	Grand Total												**3,408,787**

Source : Out Patient and Preventive care form MH1049 /Rev 2003

Table 3.1. Number of outpatient attendances: by diagnosis and age 2005 (old form) .

Code Diagnosis	Age Groups <1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45+	Total	Percentage
0001 Typhoid	-	-	-	1	-	**1**	-
0002 Diarrhoea	27	63	102	857	342	**1,391**	1.8
0004 Tuberculosis	2	17	18	248	172	**457**	0.6
0006 Whooping Cough	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0008 Poliomyelitis	-	-	1	-	-	**1**	-
0009 Chicken Pox	-	4	12	48	12	**76**	0.1
0012 Measles	-	-	2	1	-	**3**	-
0015 Viral hepatitis	-	-	-	4	7	**11**	-
0016 Mumps	-	-	3	19	-	**22**	-
0021 Malaria Confirmed	-	-	4	13	-	**17**	-
5021 Malaria Unconfirmed	-	6	5	61	15	**87**	0.1
0024 Fungus	-	24	69	511	203	**807**	1.0
0028 Worms	8	14	15	99	9	**145**	0.2
0030 Scabies	-	1	1	2	5	**9**	-
0031 Other Infectious/Parasitic Diseases	29	502	1,104	10,805	5,207	**17,647**	22.4
0039 Rabies Exposure	-	-	2	2	-	**4**	-
0140 Pneumonia	-	10	27	132	128	**297**	0.4
4031 Diphtheria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5028 Bilharzia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5031 Meningitis	-	-	-	4	-	**4**	-
6031 Rabies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9030 Tetanus	-	-	-	5	5	**10**	-
Total	**66**	**641**	**1,365**	**12,812**	**6,105**	**20,989**	**26.6**
0052 Malnutrition	-	2	1	39	21	**63**	0.1
4030 Other Nutritional Deficiencies	-	2	26	254	655	**937**	1.2
Total	-	4	**27**	**293**	**676**	**1,000**	**1.3**

Table 3.1. Number of outpatient attendances: by diagnosis and age 2005 (old form) cont'd .

Code Diagnosis	Age Groups <1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45+	Total	Percentage
4040 Diseases of Blood & Blood Forming Organs	-	6	11	96	52	**165**	0.2
0112 Diseases of the Heart	-	-	50	319	159	**528**	0.7
4072 Blood Pressure Problems	-	1	21	844	2,830	**3,696**	4.7
4073 Diseases of the Vascular System	-	1	6	121	105	**233**	0.3
Total	-	**2**	**77**	**1,284**	**3,094**	**4,457**	**5.6**
4053 Mental Disorders	-	-	3	103	68	**174**	0.2
4061 Diseases of the nervous System	1	13	98	365	212	**689**	0.9
0135 Tonsillitis	-	72	246	574	98	**990**	1.3
0144 Asthma	-	17	81	221	233	**552**	0.7
0147 Other Diseases of the Respiratory System	22	174	642	2,836	1,898	**5,572**	7.1
0270 Coughs & Colds	47	252	388	3,222	905	**4,814**	6.1
Total	**69**	**515**	**1,357**	**6,853**	**3,134**	**11,928**	**15.1**
0149 Oral Health Problems	2	22	77	587	184	**872**	1.1
0167 Dental Extraction (Procedure)	-	1	76	496	163	**736**	0.9
4090 Other Diseases of the Digestive System	1	72	119	1,255	689	**2,136**	2.7
Total	**3**	**95**	**272**	**2,338**	**1,036**	**3,744**	**4.7**
0196 Pregnancy, Childbirth & the Puerperium	-	-	6	198	82	**286**	0.4
4104 Diseases of the Female Genital Organs	-	3	11	587	198	**799**	1.0
4105 diseases of Menstrual Cycle	-	-	8	164	44	**216**	0.3
Total	-	**3**	**25**	**949**	**324**	**1,301**	**1.6**
4102 Diseases of the Male Genital Organs	-	2	4	117	39	**162**	0.2
0211 Other Skin Conditions	9	111	174	1,265	515	**2,074**	2.6
0378 Abscesses	1	20	62	832	446	**1,361**	1.7
Total	**10**	**131**	**236**	**2,097**	**961**	**3,435**	**4.4**

Table 3.1. Number of outpatient attendances: by diagnosis and age 2005 (old form) cont'd .

Code Diagnosis	Age Groups <1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45+	Total	Percentage
4130 Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System	2	32	188	2,708	2,621	5,551	7.0
4140 Congenital Abnormalies	-	1	1	11	3	16	-
4160 Signs. Symptoms & Other Conditions	26	238	654	9,310	4,111	14,339	18.2
0328 Burns	1	6	10	73	39	129	0.2
0374 Poisoning & Bites	3	3	19	59	8	92	0.1
4170 Accidents & Injuries	1	39	187	2,083	918	3,228	4.1
4175 Allergic Reactions	2	16	39	286	75	418	0.5
4176 Road Traffic Accidents	1	2	10	70	16	99	0.1
Total	**8**	**66**	**265**	**2,571**	**1,056**	**3,966**	**5.0**
0092 Eye Infections	4	22	39	365	179	609	0.8
0330 Foreign Body in Eye	-	1	3	28	17	49	0.1
4062 Other Eye Diseases(Excl. Infection)	1	8	58	467	264	798	1.0
7031 Trachoma	-	1	1	10	7	19	-
Total	**5**	**32**	**101**	**870**	**467**	**1,475**	**1.9**
0101 Ear Infections	3	35	81	392	214	725	0.9
0331 Foreign Body in Ear	-	2	10	50	21	83	0.1
4063 Other Ear Diseases (Excl. Infection)	1	14	55	275	249	594	0.8
Total	**4**	**51**	**146**	**717**	**484**	**1,402**	**1.8**
0195 Fertility Problems	-	-	-	5	10	15	-
4101 Diseases of the Urinary System	1	10	38	380	274	703	0.9
0080 Alcohol & Drug Abuse	-	-	-	83	15	98	0.1
0338 Medical Examinations	-	10	80	1,893	1,174	3,157	4.0
4020 Tumours	-	-	3	43	55	101	0.1
4103 Diseases of the Breast	-	-	2	30	18	50	0.1
Total	**-**	**10**	**85**	**2,049**	**1,262**	**3,406**	**4.3**
Grand total	**195**	**1,852**	**4,953**	**45,928**	**25,989**	**78,917**	**100.0**

Table 3.2 Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and month - 2005 .

Code	Diagnosis		Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
B54	Unconfirmed Malaria	N	1,745	2,054	1473	1,258	966	747	694	1,199	1,013	1,268	1,385	1,332	**15,134**
		R	112	208	69	84	69	50	59	99	51	95	106	128	**1,130**
B50.8	Malaria with severe ar	N	16	47	28	16	5	21	1	5	14	5	4	2	**164**
		R	2	-	2	6	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	**18**
B53.8	Uncomplicated Malar	N	81	88	67	65	20	19	55	41	69	15	38	54	**612**
		R	6	4	2	3	2	-	-	3	3	-	1	-	**24**
A01.0	Typhoid fever	N	5	6	13	6	58	12	69	13	28	13	20	9	**252**
		R	1	2	-	-	2	2	5	-	5	-	5	3	**25**
E86	Diarrhoea (acute) with	N	4,526	4865	5,102	5,023	5,405	4,873	4,804	4,529	4,148	4718	3832	4,444	**56,269**
		R	531	466	598	615	542	550	404	478	434	438	361	479	**5,896**
K52.9	Diarrhoea (acute) with	N	353	373	308	306	370	323	354	310	291	312	268	299	**3,867**
		R	60	95	56	91	76	37	32	38	43	45	37	55	**665**
A09	Diarrhoea with blood	N	653	566	699	657	668	604	343	484	481	492	583	721	**6,951**
		R	47	35	47	37	58	59	20	42	27	29	36	55	**492**
B05.9	Suspected Measles	N	14	23	100	56	39	38	10	224	225	243	399	128	**1,499**
		R	1	-	6	2	1	1	-	3	3	3	6	4	**30**
A82.9	Rabies exposure	N	114	216	199	157	161	157	130	137	155	146	208	206	**1,986**
		R	6	7	2	3	6	5	5	3	2	1	5	4	**49**
A37.9	Whooping cough	N	16	8	4	4	2	1	3	1	-	2	-	4	**45**
		R	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	**2**
A36.9	Diphtheria	N	7	6	3	1	-	-	6	1	1	9	3	-	**37**
		R	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**2**
J18.9	Pneumonia	N	427	485	660	821	691	894	850	831	533	576	634	517	**7,919**
		R	104	124	121	129	111	112	121	135	77	85	112	135	**1,366**
J18.8	Severe Pneumonia	N	61	70	53	104	55	97	104	119	59	86	55	54	**917**
		R	22	38	5	41	10	8	19	28	8	7	37	30	**253**
G82.0	Acute Flaccid Paralysi	N	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**2**
		R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
	Sub Total		**8,910**	**9,791**	**9,617**	**9,485**	**9,320**	**8,615**	**8,088**	**8,724**	**7,670**	**8,588**	**8,135**	**8,663**	**105,606**

Table 3.2 Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and month - 2005cont'd .

Code	Diagnosis		Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
N34.3	Urethral discharge syr	N	1,830	1,904	1,946	2,198	1,891	1,793	1,489	1,875	1,950	2,055	2,020	1,848	**22,799**
		R	292	273	250	312	262	203	176	282	324	302	241	260	**3,177**
N89.8	Vaginal discharge syn	N	3,628	3,760	3,534	3,989	3,892	3,618	3,043	3,575	3,696	3,900	3,918	3,579	**44,132**
		R	543	631	590	701	689	522	591	575	591	569	563	534	**6,899**
A55	Genital ulcer syndrom	N	1,545	1,417	1,555	1,731	1,659	1,459	1,120	1,388	1,638	1,568	1,545	1,508	**18,133**
		R	255	226	182	360	310	312	138	258	242	239	206	221	**2,949**
N73.9	Lower abdominal pair	N	1,842	1,669	1,699	1,746	1,729	1,684	1,345	1,502	1,865	1,957	1,963	1,740	**20,741**
		R	418	359	276	395	367	286	218	333	366	354	381	408	**4,161**
A64	Other STI (e.g. Inguina	N	1,057	1,105	1,043	1,252	1,238	1,216	801	1,140	1,1[illegible]2	1,230	1,390	1,067	**13,651**
		R	209	174	142	343	294	386	136	235	279	279	346	176	**2,999**
Z20.2	STI contacts	N	1,089	1,026	992	1,098	992	898	828	1,081	1,098	1,282	1,238	971	**12,593**
		R	176	123	59	162	133	118	67	117	1[illegible]1	98	97	93	**1,354**
B16.9	Hepatitis B	N	75	12	82	9	23	19	28	21	46	31	13	22	**381**
		R	49	20	157	7	8	19	25	7	67	38	7	13	**417**
B23.0	HIV positive	N	2,862	3,069	2,898	2,528	3,026	2,667	2,238	3,088	2,577	2,890	2,598	1,957	**32,398**
		R	2,845	3,302	2,927	3,008	3,290	5,166	5,129	4,621	5,394	4,890	3,175	3,320	**47,067**
B24	AIDS	N	696	614	538	521	611	588	523	560	688	642	739	682	**7,402**
		R	1,100	1,397	1,829	1,101	1,418	1,402	1,186	1,238	1,881	2,153	1,873	1,748	**18,326**
	Sub Total		**20,511**	**21,081**	**20,699**	**21,461**	**21,832**	**22,356**	**18,881**	**21,896**	**23,925**	**24,477**	**22,313**	**20,147**	**259,579**
H57.9	Eye diseases / conditi	N	10,149	10,184	8,974	7,449	8,297	7,599	7,083	8,559	9,742	11,384	10,377	8,573	**108,370**
		R	2,104	2,051	2,017	1,906	2,280	1,942	2,010	1,746	2,094	2,220	2,003	1,971	**24,344**
E46	Malnutrition	N	270	263	274	149	189	232	115	99	116	199	130	220	**2,256**
		R	271	330	175	129	238	345	130	173	187	189	124	142	**2,433**
I10	Hypertension	N	4,322	4,524	4,596	3,703	4,508	3,960	3,691	3,844	3,923	3,438	3,924	3,516	**47,949**
		R	16,148	16,665	18,030	18,233	21,122	19,557	19,154	19,758	20,863	20,634	19,943	19,987	**230,094**
A16.2	Pulmonary Tuberculo:	N	793	786	910	770	918	613	526	682	793	721	693	700	**8,905**
		R	1,558	1,660	1,743	1,650	1,902	1,333	1,308	1,785	1,526	1,421	1,554	1,649	**19,089**
E14.9	Diabetes	N	529	446	564	336	570	339	434	541	354	397	358	520	**5,388**
		R	1,148	1,612	1,598	1,363	1,648	1,350	1,392	1,700	1,574	1,703	1,285	1,705	**18,078**

Table 3.2 Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and month - 2005cont'd .

Code	Diagnosis		Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
															0
J03.9	Tonsilitis	N	7,542	8,392	9,211	8,203	7,884	8,529	7,649	8,657	9,189	12,422	12,071	8,906	**108,655**
		R	1,530	1,516	1,378	1,722	1,439	1,492	1,183	1,441	1,439	2,042	1,884	1,717	**18,783**
H93.9	Ear diseases / conditic	N	4,192	4,521	4,386	5,188	4,646	5,000	4,212	4,535	4,154	4,488	4,258	4,258	**53,838**
		R	1,690	1,601	1,705	1,945	2,176	2,061	1,773	2,020	1,417	1,885	1,569	1,577	**21,419**
J98.9	Diseases of respiratory sy	N	25,657	34,920	37,594	48,111	42,419	60,036	80,537	55,425	40,574	53,425	44,290	30,125	**553,113**
	(e.g cough and cold)	R	5,475	6,813	6,542	9,414	8,312	10,631	15,392	10,003	8,474	9,719	8,332	6,549	**105,656**
1.98.9	Skin conditions	N	18,841	18,633	17,494	18,488	17,558	15,532	14,671	18,465	18,183	19,318	19,113	19,654	**215,950**
		R	3,115	3,676	3,381	3,704	3,401	2,985	2,919	3,467	3,254	3,669	3,265	3,276	**40,112**
F99	Mental Disorder	N	1,140	1,304	1,087	990	1,163	976	912	1,067	1,582	1,375	1,188	1,156	**13,940**
		R	1,784	1,937	1,975	2,066	2,148	2,605	2,465	2,698	2,640	2,550	2,063	2,101	**27,032**
M79.99	Diseases of Musculosl	N	13,781	14,807	15,266	14,909	16,671	16,097	13,854	17,719	16,459	19,603	19,045	15,262	**193,473**
		R	5,523	13,615	5,839	5,646	6,545	6,572	6,249	6,123	6,382	6,837	6,599	5,695	**81,625**
R.68.8	Other diseases / condi	N	57,269	65,058	64,328	55,477	58,336	60,947	53,077	59,740	64,457	72,182	68,285	56,559	**735,715**
		R	14,987	15,784	15,417	13,923	14,326	15,145	12,833	14,819	14,955	16,181	15,831	13,054	**177,255**
Y05.9	Rape	N	-	-	2	1	8	-	3	-	168	-	8	15	**205**
		R	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	48	3	-	-	**63**
V89.2	Accidents (Road Trafi	N	2,601	2,454	2,823	2,088	2,497	2,095	1,842	2,044	2,005	2,016	1,739	1,833	**26,037**
		R	527	587	628	617	483	422	323	489	409	359	346	340	**5,530**
X59.9	Other external causes	N	9,074	9,320	9,452	7,191	9,602	9,171	7,464	8,568	9,042	9,515	8,795	8,743	**105,937**
		R	1,237	1,274	1,192	1,194	1,175	1,039	996	947	1,306	1,071	1,043	967	**13,441**
	Sub Total		**213,257**	**244,733**	**238,581**	**236,565**	**242,461**	**258,605**	**264,209**	**257,114**	**247,309**	**280,966**	**260,115**	**220,770**	**2,964,685**
	New Attendances (N)		**178,802**	**198,997**	**199,957**	**196,599**	**198,767**	**212,854**	**214,908**	**212,069**	**202,428**	**233,923**	**217,127**	**181,184**	**2,447,615**
	Repeat Attendances (R)		**63,876**	**76,608**	**68,940**	**70,912**	**74,846**	**76,722**	**76,270**	**75,665**	**76,476**	**80,108**	**73,436**	**68,396**	**882,255**
	Total		**242,678**	**275,605**	**268,897**	**267,511**	**273,613**	**289,576**	**291,178**	**287,734**	**278,904**	**314,031**	**290,563**	**249,580**	**3,329,870**
	Total (Old form)														**78,917**
	Grand Total														**3,408,787**

Source Outpatient and Preventive care form MH1049/Rev 2003

Table 3.2. Number of outpatient attendances: by diagnosis and month 2005 (old Form)

Code Diagnosis	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
0001 Typhoid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
0002 Diarrhoea	195	195	169	84	82	94	92	90	93	98	91	108	1391
0004 Tuberculosis	76	46	98	12	22	22	31	38	27	24	35	26	457
0006 Whooping Cough	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0008 Poliomyelitis	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
0009 Chicken Pox	7	17	14	6	9	6	-	9	3	1	2	2	76
0012 Measles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	3
0015 Hepatitis	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	3	1	11
0016 Mumps	1	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
0021 Malaria Confirmed	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	4	1	2	17
5021 Malaria Unconfirmed	30	12	43	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	87
0024 Fungus	67	74	42	55	67	70	51	58	71	64	74	114	807
0028 Worms	7	33	11	5	2	2	5	2	3	4	4	67	145
0030 Scabies	3	2	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	9
0031 Other Infectious/Parasitic Diseases	2479	1379	550	1364	1515	1511	1341	406	1784	1672	1880	1766	17647
0039 Rabies Exposure	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	4
0140 Pneumonia	21	12	18	34	10	23	61	21	16	33	27	21	297
4031 Diphtheria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5028 Bilharzia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5031 Meningitis	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	4
6031 Rabies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9030 Tetanus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	4	10
Total	**2894**	**1770**	**968**	**1561**	**1709**	**1728**	**1584**	**635**	**2006**	**1902**	**2119**	**2113**	**20989**
0052 Malnutrition	1	-	60	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	63
4030 Other Nutritional Deficiencies	166	107	76	31	68	85	23	88	82	80	42	89	937
Total	**167**	**107**	**136**	**31**	**69**	**85**	**23**	**88**	**82**	**80**	**42**	**90**	**1000**
4040 Diseases of Blood & Blood Forming Organs	62	19	19	20	1	6	1	17	-	13	3	4	165
0112 Diseases of the Heart	17	21	19	17	2	21	17	19	16	351	15	13	528
4072 Blood Pressure Problems	423	351	225	327	350	315	253	107	351	307	367	320	3696
4073 Diseases of the Vascular System	24	31	23	34	20	21	14	15	10	12	16	13	233
Total	**464**	**403**	**267**	**378**	**372**	**357**	**284**	**141**	**377**	**670**	**398**	**346**	**4457**

Table 3.2. Number of outpatient attendances: by diagnosis and month 2005 cont'd (old Form)

Code Diagnosis	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
4053 Mental Disorders	54	31	14	17	2	9	7	8	6	15	3	8	**174**
4061 Diseases of the nervous System	107	39	41	18	66	74	64	104	106	9	20	41	**689**
0135 Tonsillitis	166	77	128	59	52	70	61	68	69	80	87	73	**990**
0144 Asthma	113	56	41	34	51	66	65	9	24	27	39	27	**552**
0147 Other Diseases of the Respiratory System	376	297	394	349	310	677	1236	526	302	344	477	284	**5572**
0270 Coughs & Colds	383	334	366	352	389	740	670	489	202	357	283	249	**4814**
Total	**1038**	**764**	**929**	**794**	**802**	**1553**	**2032**	**1092**	**597**	**808**	**886**	**633**	**11928**
0149 Oral Health Problems	82	136	75	75	44	51	55	53	70	42	68	121	**872**
0167 Dental Extraction (Procedure)	27	6	42	13	4	325	282	5	-	30	2	-	**736**
4090 Other Diseases of the Digestive System	259	188	136	123	201	206	165	196	170	183	122	187	**2136**
Total	**368**	**330**	**253**	**211**	**249**	**582**	**502**	**254**	**240**	**255**	**192**	**308**	**3744**
0196 Pregnancy, Childbirth & the Puerperium	13	-	-	-	4	84	39	4	2	65	72	3	**286**
4104 Diseases of the Female Genital Organs	121	4	17	58	95	105	84	1	68	70	74	102	**799**
4105 diseases of Menstrual Cycle	18	8	6	9	14	18	5	10	17	16	10	85	**216**
Total	**152**	**12**	**23**	**67**	**113**	**207**	**128**	**15**	**87**	**151**	**156**	**190**	**1301**
4102 Diseases of the Male Genital Organs	29	6	29	8	14	14	5	11	11	14	12	9	**162**
0211 Other Skin Conditions	247	227	188	191	142	146	107	136	169	147	193	181	**2074**
0378 Abscesses	141	149	182	95	125	116	97	84	84	110	106	72	**1361**
Total	**388**	**376**	**370**	**286**	**267**	**262**	**204**	**220**	**253**	**257**	**299**	**253**	**3435**
4130 Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System	979	552	108	368	503	141	388	592	204	517	583	616	**5551**
4140 Congenital Abnormalies	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	**16**
4160 Signs, Symptoms & Other Conditions	1982	1382	1026	1160	1211	1048	1367	1024	1147	1309	1173	510	**14339**
0328 Burns	21	13	7	4	10	9	19	11	3	14	8	10	**129**
0374 Poisoning & Bites	24	5	21	3	3	4	3	4	8	3	6	8	**92**
4170 Accidents & Injuries	326	244	197	212	266	327	275	450	232	270	192	237	**3228**
4175 Allergic Reactions	71	62	31	25	29	28	22	38	13	51	12	36	**418**
4176 Road Traffic Accidents	28	2	43	2	2	-	7	5	9	1	-	-	**99**
Total	**470**	**326**	**299**	**246**	**310**	**368**	**326**	**508**	**265**	**339**	**218**	**291**	**3966**

Table 3.2. Number of outpatient attendances: by diagnosis and month 2005 cont'd (old Form)

Code Diagnosis	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
0092 Eye Infections	78	54	74	42	47	61	54	45	34	60	28	32	609
0330 Foreign Body in Eye	5	3	7	6	1	4	9	6	5	2	1	-	49
4062 Other Eye Diseases(Excl. Infection)	93	76	60	46	67	55	27	65	68	66	79	96	798
7031 Trachoma	3	-	-	1	14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
Total	179	133	141	95	129	121	90	116	107	128	108	128	1475
0101 Ear Infections	115	63	70	69	57	61	54	42	46	46	43	59	725
0331 Foreign Body in Ear	23	7	5	7	6	2	5	10	4	2	7	5	83
4063 Other Ear Diseases (Excl. Infection)	34	37	26	29	57	73	40	41	66	58	67	66	594
Total	172	107	101	105	120	136	99	93	116	106	117	130	1402
0195 Fertility Problems	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	15
4101 Diseases of the Urinary System	77	75	61	33	51	60	73	76	54	60	43	40	703
0080 Alcohol & Drug Abuse	7	10	11	14	1	11	4	15	12	3	4	6	98
0338 Medical Examinations	323	333	492	265	275	261	217	233	250	157	223	128	3157
4020 Tumours	23	4	5	10	4	10	10	11	7	4	8	5	101
4103 Diseases of the Breast	9	5	4	2	4	1	4	2	4	4	6	5	50
Total	362	352	512	291	284	283	235	261	273	168	241	144	3406
Grand total	9944	6784	5309	5689	6273	7034	7412	5255	5933	6801	6620	5863	78917

Table 3.3 a Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and Health district - 2005 .

Code	Diagnosis	Attend-ance	Ngami-land	North East	Serowe/ Palapye	Bobirwa	Kweneng East	South-ern	Gantsi	Mahal-apye	Kgatle-ng	Kgalagadi Chobe	Kgalagadi North	Kgalagadi Tutume	Total	Other
B54	Unconfirmed Malaria	N	2,410	502	123	177	20	10	1,275	98	4	2,800	1	150	7,570	7,564
		R	178	69	20	9	-	-	72	8	2	136	1	9	504	626
B50.8	Malaria with severe anaemia	N	14	2	3	3	8	-	-	1	-	19	-	5	55	109
		R	-	-	1	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	11
B53.8	Uncomplicated Malaria Lab confirmed	N	128	25	2	39	2	-	34	5	5	113	3	29	385	227
		R	4	-	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	12	12
A01.0	Typhoid fever	N	11	25	5	-	6	4	27	34	5	10	0	15	142	110
		R	-	5	1	-	4	1	-	5	-	-	-	-	16	9
E86	Diarrhoea (acute) with some dehydration	N	5,818	1,914	4,867	1,950	3,388	2,489	3,185	3,458	1,584	1,816	1,079	2,316	33,864	22,405
		R	541	246	401	471	315	205	228	555	449	101	57	140	3,709	2,187
K52.9	Diarrhoea (acute) with severe dehydration	N	226	154	261	158	352	297	140	215	302	127	52	135	2,419	1,448
		R	54	30	32	42	41	16	7	39	166	50	2	19	498	167
A09	Diarrhoea with blood	N	313	271	412	198	602	511	187	562	335	98	127	399	4,015	2,936
		R	45	15	26	18	56	29	7	37	42	7	2	19	303	189
B05.9	Suspected Measles	N	4	39	220	37	40	69	131	109	9	2	232	20	912	587
		R	-	1	1	3	-	2	5	2	1	-	3	-	18	12
A82.9	Rabies exposure	N	60	153	119	71	132	76	30	117	114	10	21	183	1,086	900
		R	3	5	7	-	-	6	1	2	-	-	-	4	28	21
A37.9	Whooping cough	N	9	1	3	-	2	4	9	-	1	7	1	-	37	8
		R	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
A36.9	Diphtheria	N	2	1	2	1	-	6	1	4	6	-	1	8	32	5
		R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
J18.9	Pneumonia	N	573	268	525	230	324	718	247	674	581	259	192	356	4,947	2,972
		R	87	92	48	50	50	120	33	109	184	32	36	53	894	472
J18.8	Severe Pneumonia	N	85	30	54	75	37	86	30	69	67	54	18	25	630	287
		R	21	13	9	40	8	18	15	4	50	11	1	5	195	58
G82.0	Acute Flaccid Paralysis	N	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
		R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Sub Total		**10,586**	**3,861**	**7,145**	**3,576**	**5,393**	**4,668**	**5,664**	**6,108**	**3,907**	**5,653**	**1,829**	**3,892**	**62,282**	**43,324**

Table 3.3 a Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and Health district - 2005 cont'd .

Code	Diagnosis	Attend-ance	Ngami-land	North East	Serowe/ Palapye	Bobirwa	Kweneng East	South-ern	Gantsi	Mahal-apye	Kgatle-ng	Kgalagadi Chobe	Kgalagadi North	Kgalagadi Tutume	Total	Other
N34.3	Urethral discharge syndrome	N	1,473	554	1,591	704	1,473	557	717	1,113	774	325	221	966	**10,468**	12,331
		R	144	78	226	128	288	66	80	170	342	23	26	114	**1,685**	1,492
N89.8	Vaginal discharge syndrome	N	2,503	1,062	3,014	1,094	3,032	1,369	1,335	2,280	1,642	564	470	1,682	**20,047**	24,085
		R	409	174	491	265	543	214	112	482	529	59	88	224	**3,590**	3,309
A55	Genital ulcer syndrome	N	1,029	486	1,403	559	1,249	482	417	824	924	297	144	800	**8,614**	9,519
		R	140	71	211	84	245	74	33	180	444	24	31	100	**1,637**	1,312
N73.9	Lower abdominal pains(PID)	N	1,103	677	1,210	729	1,491	758	702	1,177	963	251	218	869	**10,148**	10,593
		R	158	184	282	276	412	180	136	355	423	10	62	143	**2,621**	1,540
A64	Other STI (e.g Inguinal bubo,syphills,etc.)	N	669	350	892	384	933	420	276	721	673	190	245	526	**6,279**	7,372
		R	78	81	191	100	190	67	13	144	295	27	41	81	**1,308**	1,691
Z20.2	STI contacts	N	803	297	867	283	867	429	337	593	739	127	172	342	**5,856**	6,737
		R	37	42	84	23	182	63	15	47	264	7	40	42	**846**	508
B16.9	Hepatitis B	N	6	7	16	3	20	16	1	17	70	47	3	10	**216**	165
		R	5	6	40	-	7	72	4	7	81	113	-	11	**346**	71
B23.0	HIV positive	N	1,700	1,630	2,402	1,216	3,383	2,086	723	1,421	1,630	732	420	1,317	**18,660**	13,738
		R	1,429	2,091	4,754	793	6,101	11,462	443	1,500	2,114	788	696	1,924	**34,095**	12,972
B24	AIDS	N	611	346	732	150	674	485	142	206	433	316	132	957	**5,184**	2,218
		R	725	1,116	3,102	592	2,326	689	209	239	398	1,023	357	3,242	**14,018**	4,308
	Sub Total		**13,022**	**9,252**	**21,508**	**7,383**	**23,416**	**19,489**	**5,695**	**11,476**	**12,738**	**4,923**	**3,366**	**13,350**	**145,618**	**113,961**
H57.9	Eye diseases / conditions	N	8,782	4,238	6,593	3,095	7,343	5,835	3,761	6,060	5,890	2,255	1,415	6,130	**61,377**	46,993
		R	3,028	975	1,362	1,369	2,181	2,126	542	1,374	2374	413	206	1,010	**16,960**	7,384
E46	Malnutrition	N	62	114	228	78	121	178	44	93	368	40	58	118	**1,502**	754
		R	92	125	146	144	117	337	121	152	256	101	24	191	**1,806**	627
I10	Hypertension	N	1,933	2,241	4,263	820	3,677	3,359	1,812	1,801	4010	1,027	1,094	3,310	**29,347**	18,602
		R	8,852	11,148	18,660	10,576	23,210	26,000	2,594	21,787	14,330	1,660	2,896	10,476	**152,189**	77,905
A16.2	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	N	204	232	529	276	679	888	446	320	921	76	303	259	**5,133**	3,772
		R	400	782	1,478	1,024	1,814	2,187	478	929	1,280	1,1	529	637	**11,649**	7,440
E14.9	Diabetes	N	118	129	706	154	300	203	243	190	1,228	66	60	106	**3,503**	1,885
		R	201	931	1,734	1,293	1,174	2,210	232	1,124	1,445	202	306	214	**11,066**	7,012
J03.9	Tonsilitis	N	6,351	4,365	8,276	2,925	9,077	5,130	2,549	6,933	5,422	1,125	1,125	6,201	**59,479**	49,176
		R	998	852	1,835	923	2,401	1,058	215	1,386	1,598	115	119	759	**12,259**	6,524

Table 3.3 a Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and Health district - 2005 cont'd .

Code	Diagnosis	Attend-ance	Ngami-land	North East	Serowe/ Palapye	Bobirwa	Kweneng East	South-ern	Gantsi	Mahal-apye	Kgatle-ng	Chobe	Kgalagadi North	Tutume	Total	Other
H93 9	Ear diseases / conditions	N	2,895	1,949	3,822	1,715	3,672	2,460	1,436	3,060	2,042	713	731	2,822	27,317	26,521
		R	591	467	1,042	493	1,330	765	222	874	582	102	107	466	7,041	14,378
J98 9	Diseases of respiratory system(e g cough and cold)	N	31,798	21,264	48,836	18,014	43,246	32,758	17,789	34,172	23,637	8,683	8,694	32,552	321,443	231,670
		R	6,928	4,344	9,826	6,156	14,151	6,884	2,763	8,317	5,299	808	1,000	4,563	71,039	34,617
L98 9	Skin conditions	N	11,317	7,575	16,131	7,241	16,289	11,635	5,707	14,777	8,890	3,332	3,591	12,070	118,555	97,395
		R	2,610	1,566	3,569	1,638	4,166	2,750	520	3,190	2,016	399	433	1,745	24,602	15,510
F99	Mental Disorder	N	422	505	999	468	1,273	903	493	716	973	463	474	669	8,358	5,582
		R	623	1,278	1,579	1,192	2,807	4,753	366	2,011	2,092	163	580	956	18,400	8,632
M79 99	Diseases of Musculoskeletal system	N	9,787	7,473	16,484	5,689	15,461	8,573	8,827	8,347	5,971	3,123	3,253	9,997	102,985	90,488
		R	5,025	3,183	6,795	2,272	10,691	14,558	1,950	4,765	2,980	693	1,045	2,803	56,760	24,865
R 68 8	Other diseases / conditions	N	44,981	27,444	48,504	21,842	49,252	42,979	20,899	47,501	29,918	11,895	10,228	53,431	408,874	326,841
		R	13,449	6,171	13,122	6,443	15,949	15,451	3,377	15,105	9,890	1,862	1,636	9,951	112,406	64,849
Y05 9	Rape	N	-	1	-	-	92	-	8	-	17	73	-	-	191	14
		R	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	51	12
V89 2	Accidents (Road Traffic Accidents)	N	845	1,368	1,892	747	1,998	1,520	939	1,729	1,512	401	358	1,277	14,586	11,451
		R	148	251	417	157	451	444	132	380	482	49	118	208	3,237	2,293
X59 9	Other external causes of injuries	N	4,503	4,112	7,839	4,007	7,511	6,054	2,606	7,070	4,728	2,061	1,396	6,424	58,311	47,626
		R	314	425	844	487	1,192	1,152	249	797	918	192	332	626	7,528	5,913
	Sub Total		**167,257**	**115,508**	**227,511**	**101,238**	**241,653**	**203,150**	**81,320**	**194,960**	**141,069**	**42,206**	**42,111**	**169,971**	**1,727,954**	**1,236,731**
		New (N)	**143,548**	**91,804**	**183,827**	**75,132**	**178,026**	**133,347**	**77,505**	**146,467**	**106,388**	**43,477**	**36,532**	**146,476**	**1,362,529**	**1,085,086**
		Repeat (I	**47,317**	**36,817**	**72,337**	**37,065**	**92,436**	**93,960**	**15,174**	**66,077**	**51,326**	**9,305**	**10,774**	**40,737**	**573,325**	**308,930**
	Grand Total		**190,865**	**128,621**	**256,164**	**112,197**	**270,462**	**227,307**	**92,679**	**212,544**	**157,714**	**52,782**	**47,306**	**187,213**	**1,935,854**	**1,394,016**

Table 3.3 b Number of Outpatient Attendances by Diagnosis and Health District - 2005

Code	Diagnosis	Attend-ance	Boteti	Okava-ngo	Gabo-rone	Francis-Town	South-East	Loba-tse	Selibe-phikwe	Kweneng West	Mabu-tsane	Jwa-neng	Good-Hope	galagadi North	Total	ALL Districts
B54	Unconfirmed Malaria	N	1,404	5,933	27	145	27	-	18	3	-	-	3	4	7,564	15134
		R	32	580	-	9	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	626	1130
B50.8	Malaria with severe anaemia	N	39	60	2	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	109	164
		R	2	8	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	18
B53.8	Uncomplicated Malaria Lab confirmed	N	101	107	5	6	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	2	227	612
		R	8	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	12	24
A01.0	Typhoid fever	N	12	54	8	-	4	1	7	-	10	-	11	3	110	252
		R	1	3	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	9	25
E86	Diarrhoea (acute) with some dehydration	N	2,169	3,862	4,757	2,804	1,522	470	2,066	2,340	470	68	895	982	22,405	56269
		R	312	223	490	242	95	26	340	358	18	2	33	48	2,187	5896
K52.9	Diarrhoea (acute) with severe dehydration	N	199	229	273	261	78	64	71	147	33	5	58	30	1,448	3867
		R	43	25	26	18	7	10	13	17	1	-	3	4	167	665
A09	Diarrhoea with blood	N	231	651	381	424	156	79	157	515	57	60	85	140	2,936	6951
		R	28	28	21	17	9	7	8	51	1	3	5	11	189	492
B05.9	Suspected Measles	N	69	17	91	6	10	8	28	115	79	-	124	40	587	1499
		R	1	-	1	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	4	1	12	30
A82.9	Rabies exposure	N	48	123	243	212	38	12	21	39	82	8	30	44	900	1986
		R	1	3	2	5	1	-	-	1	-	-	5	3	21	49
A37.9	Whooping cough	N	1	1	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	8	45
		R	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
A36.9	Diphtheria	N	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	37
		R	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
J18.9	Pneumonia	N	582	149	551	649	171	310	62	141	51	111	114	81	2,972	7919
		R	158	9	76	43	33	52	4	61	8	8	16	4	472	1366
J18.8	Severe Pneumonia	N	41	28	22	95	5	28	10	24	6	15	5	8	287	917
		R	10	1	15	7	1	3	5	15	1	-	-	-	58	253
G82.0	Acute Flaccid Paralysis	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
	Sub Total		5,494	12,097	6,993	4,950	2,161	1,070	2,831	3,831	819	280	1,393	1,405	43,324	105606

Table 3.3 b Number of Outpatient Attendances by Diagnosis and Health District - 2005 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis	Attend-ance	Boteti	Okava-ngo	Gabo-rone	Francis-Town	South-East	Loba-tse	Selibe-phikwe	Ćweneng West	Mabu-tsane	Jwa-neng	Good-Hope	galagadi North	Total	ALL Districts
N34.3	Urethral discharge syndrome	N	1,042	702	4,879	2,539	698	444	725	262	107	377	339	217	**12,331**	**22799**
		R	131	31	713	259	98	54	67	33	20	11	59	16	**1,492**	**3177**
N89.8	Vaginal discharge syndrome	N	1,412	1,086	10,423	4,453	1,560	1,126	1,579	633	193	631	488	501	**24,085**	**44132**
		R	217	50	1,691	431	188	237	187	120	32	42	65	49	**3,309**	**6899**
A55	Genital ulcer syndrome	N	717	593	3,711	1,894	556	538	626	211	87	249	174	163	**9,519**	**18133**
		R	89	36	634	160	87	89	87	38	17	27	29	19	**1,312**	**2949**
N73.9	Lower abdominal pains(PID)	N	817	802	3,347	2,136	1,070	555	615	391	177	235	278	170	**10,593**	**20741**
		R	174	69	389	263	211	149	100	71	27	27	29	31	**1,540**	**4161**
A64	Other STI (e.g Inguinal bubo,syphills,etc,)	N	649	493	2,976	1,300	378	283	443	215	148	201	164	122	**7,372**	**13651**
		R	103	77	1,068	136	43	52	110	31	11	21	29	10	**1,691**	**2999**
Z20.2	STI contacts	N	481	380	2,708	923	383	393	303	237	149	418	187	175	**6,737**	**12593**
		R	56	19	170	79	39	17	26	13	32	30	18	9	**508**	**1354**
B16.9	Hepatitis B	N	27	6	18	60	10	13	9	4	-	-	14	4	**165**	**381**
		R	40	2	-	7	8	8	1	1	-	1	3	-	**71**	**417**
B23.0	HIV positive	N	850	1,095	2,018	4,238	976	885	1,834	622	226	258	482	254	**13,738**	**32398**
		R	2,793	516	1,268	3,526	1,101	603	1,036	1,089	109	55	691	185	**12,972**	**47067**
B24	AIDS	N	318	113	269	542	264	200	150	129	27	18	114	74	**2,218**	**7402**
		R	959	98	250	521	570	343	252	745	41	10	478	41	**4,308**	**18326**
	Sub Total		**10,875**	**6,168**	**36,532**	**23,467**	**8,240**	**5,989**	**8,150**	**4,845**	**1,403**	**2,611**	**3,641**	**2,040**	**113,961**	**259579**
H57.9	Eye diseases / conditions	N	5,773	5,959	11,544	7,083	3,458	1,887	2,289	2,474	700	1,747	2417	1,662	**46,993**	**108370**
		R	1,360	494	1,713	744	585	221	294	797	146	178	684	168	**7,384**	**24344**
E46	Malnutrition	N	77	66	81	123	61	19	**23**	28	10	47	178	41	**754**	**2256**
		R	33	31	82	55	109	32	**25**	31	-	62	147	20	**627**	**2433**
I10	Hypertension	N	1,326	907	6,648	2,820	1,741	1,078	590	781	405	451	649	1,206	**18,602**	**47949**
		R	6,588	2,240	21,089	6,970	13,728	6,231	3,033	3,584	939	1,796	10,178	1,529	**77,905**	**230094**
A16.2	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	N	384	194	725	981	268	198	260	188	91	127	132	224	**3,772**	**8905**
		R	910	338	986	1,174	836	469	**723**	592	198	182	655	377	**7,440**	**19089**
E14.9	Diabetes	N	155	49	491	379	175	183	**134**	91	-	65	61	102	**1,885**	**5388**
		R	805	133	1,010	500	1,946	1,096	480	102	4	185	660	91	**7,012**	**18078**
J03.9	Tonsilitis	N	3,982	2,534	15,749	8,840	6,790	2,211	2,925	1,268	366	1,392	2,013	1,106	**49,176**	**108655**
		R	636	169	2,446	680	971	349	468	155	68	183	305	94	**6,524**	**18783**

Table 3.3 b Number of Outpatient Attendances by Diagnosis and Health District - 2005 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis	Attend-ance	Boteti	Okava-ngo	Gabo-rone	Francis-Town	South-East	Loba-tse	Selibe-phikwe	Kweneng West	Mabu-tsane	Jwa-neng	Good-Hope	galagadi North	Total	ALL Districts
H93.9	Ear diseases / conditions	N	2,189	1,954	5,908	3,185	7,058	976	1,553	897	385	894	988	534	26,521	53838
		R	464	160	965	444	11,094	228	306	222	50	141	247	57	14,378	21419
J98.9	Diseases of respiratory system(e g cough and cold)	N	18,496	22,289	62,939	31,301	22,881	12,993	16,496	12,209	3,809	7,721	14,083	6,453	231,670	553113
		R	3,028	1,964	9,910	3,492	4,785	1,424	2,484	3,068	445	781	2,522	714	34,617	105656
L98.9	Skin conditions	N	7,587	8,717	27,552	16,405	7,985	5,539	6,999	4,942	1,507	2,522	4,979	2,661	97,395	215950
		R	1,317	767	4,502	1,955	2,038	1,048	1,116	911	194	308	1,088	266	15,510	40112
F99	Mental Disorder	N	438	834	868	620	895	164	198	351	197	293	406	318	5,582	13940
		R	431	375	737	371	2,592	254	304	832	209	319	1,891	317	8,632	27032
M79.99	Diseases of Musculoskeletal system	N	8,249	9,488	22,892	12,564	10,861	3,728	5,399	4,037	1,378	3,587	5,130	3,175	90,488	193473
		R	2,990	1,027	5,075	3,479	4,339	1,530	1,110	1,520	280	462	2,350	703	24,865	81625
R 68.8	Other diseases / conditions	N	28,320	33,998	84,144	57,008	30,176	20,131	18,350	13,695	5,279	12,474	12,050	11,216	326,841	735715
		R	7,043	3,691	16,150	7,541	10,817	4,479	3,893	4,151	706	1,216	3,382	1,780	64,849	177255
Y05.9	Rape	N	-	-	6	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	14	205
		R	-	-	-		12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	63
V89.2	Accidents (Road Traffic Accidents)	N	1,203	673	2,832	1	1,333	1,025	498	485	363	393	747	375	11,451	26037
		R	285	125	490	6	424	158	90	118	20	89	183	25	2,293	5530
X59.9	Other external causes of injuries	N	3,953	3,620	13,854	7,751	4,809	2,897	2,491	2,616	737	1,708	1,809	1,381	47,626	105937
		R	640	340	1,565	974	989	341	325	276	78	110	206	68	5,913	13441
	Sub Total		108,662	103,136	322,954	179,250	153,760	70,889	72,856	60,421	18,564	39,433	70,143	36,663	1,236,731	2964685
		New (N)	93,343	107,767	292,944	173,279	106,402	58,438	66,937	50,092	17,130	36,075	49,211	33,468	1,085,086	2447615
		Repeat(R	31,688	13,634	73,535	34,388	57,759	19,510	16,900	19,005	3,656	6,249	25,966	6,640	308,930	882255
	Grand Total		125,031	121,401	366,479	207,667	164,161	77,948	83,837	69,097	20,786	42,324	75,177	40,108	1,394,016	3,329,870
	Grand Total (Old form)															78,917

Source Outpatient and Prevention care form MH1049/Rev2003

Table 3.3A. Number of Outpatient Attendances: By Diagnosis and District 2005 (old form)

Code Diagnosis	Ngami-land	North-East	Serowe-Palapye	Bobirwa	Kweneng-East	Southern	Gantsi	Mahal-lapye	Kgatleng	Chobe	Kgala-gadi	Others	Total
0001 Typhoid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
0002 Diarrhoea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	-	-	-	1332	59
0004 Tuberculosis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	443	14
0006 Whooping Cough	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0008 Poliomyelitis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
0009 Chicken Pox	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	73	3
0012 Measles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
0015 Hepatitis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-
0016 Mumps	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-
0021 Malaria Confirmed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	15	2
5021 Malaria Unconfirmed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	86	1
0024 Fungus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	768	39
0028 Worms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	112	33
0030 Scabies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	5	4
0031 Other Infectious/Parasitic Diseases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17647	-
0039 Rabies Exposure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
0140 Pneumonia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	296	1
4031 Diphtheria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5028 Bilharzia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5031 Meningitis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
6031 Rabies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9030 Tetanus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**156**	-	-	-	**20833**	**156**
0052 Malnutrition	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	-
4030 Other Nutritional Deficiencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	908	29
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**29**	-	-	-	**971**	**29**
4040 Diseases of Blood & Blood Forming Organs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	160	5
0112 Diseases of the Heart	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	525	3
4072 Blood Pressure Problems	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	216	-	-	-	3480	216
4073 Diseases of the Vascular System	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	232	1
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**220**	-	-	-	**4237**	**220**

Table 3.3A. **Number of Outpatient Attendances: By Diagnosis and District 2005. cont'd (old form)**

Code Diagnosis	Ngami-land	North-East	Serowe-Palapye	Bobirwa	Kweneng-East	Southern	Gantsi	Mahal-lapye	Kgatleng	Chobe	Kgala-gadi	Others	Total
4053 Mental Disorders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	142	32
4061 Diseases of the nervous System	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	676	13
0135 Tonsillitis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	950	40
0144 Asthma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	534	18
0147 Other Diseases of the Respiratory System	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	5528	44
0270 Coughs & Colds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	249	-	-	-	4565	249
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**351**	-	-	-	**11577**	**351**
0149 Oral Health Problems	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	852	20
0167 Dental Extraction (Procedure)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	733	3
4090 Other Diseases of the Digestive System	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2124	12
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**35**	-	-	-	**3709**	**35**
0196 Pregnancy, Childbirth & the Puerperium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	281	5
4104 Diseases of the Female Genital Organs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	799	-
4105 diseases of Menstrual Cycle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	208	8
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**13**	-	-	-	**1288**	**13**
4102 Diseases of the Male Genital Organs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	162	-
0211 Other Skin Conditions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	93	-	-	-	1981	93
0378 Abscesses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	1342	19
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**112**	-	-	-	**3323**	**112**
4130 Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	-	-	-	5472	79
4140 Congenital Abnormalies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-
4160 Signs, Symptoms & Other Conditions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	714	-	-	-	13625	714
0328 Burns	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	123	6
0374 Poisoning & Bites	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	75	17
4170 Accidents & Injuries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76	-	-	-	3152	76
4175 Allergic Reactions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	393	25
4176 Road Traffic Accidents	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	99	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**124**	-	-	-	**3842**	**124**

Table 3.3A. Number of Outpatient Attendances: By Diagnosis and District 2005. cont'd (old form)

Code Diagnosis	Ngami-land	North-East	Serowe-Palapye	Bobirwa	Kweneng-East	Southern	Gantsi	Mahal-lapye	Kgatleng	Chobe	Kgala-gadi	Others	Total
0092 Eye Infections	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	572	37
0330 Foreign Body in Eye	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	46	3
4062 Other Eye Diseases(Excl. Infection)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	758	40
7031 Trachoma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	-	-	-	1395	80
0101 Ear Infections	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	711	14
0331 Foreign Body in Ear	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	78	5
4063 Other Ear Diseases (Excl. Infection)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	586	8
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	1375	27
0195 Fertility Problems	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-
4101 Diseases of the Urinary System	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	682	21
0080 Alcohol & Drug Abuse	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98	-
0338 Medical Examinations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	3152	5
4020 Tumours	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	101	-
4103 Diseases of the Breast	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	49	1
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	3400	6
Grand total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2017	-	-	-	76900	2017

Table 3.3b. Number of outpatient attendances: by Diagonosis and District 2005 Old Form

Code Diagnosis	Tutume	Boteti	Somare	Gaborone	Francis Town	South East	Lobatse	Selibe-phikwe	Kweneng West	Jwaneng	Good-hope	Hukuntsi	Others	Totall	Grand-Total
0001 Typhoid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	2
0002 Diarrhoea	-	-	-	-	275	-	-	879	-	178	-	-	59	1332	1,391
0004 Tuberculosis	-	-	-	-	105	-	-	241	-	97	-	-	14	443	457
0006 Whooping Cough	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0008 Poliomyelitis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
0009 Chicken Pox	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	22	-	24	-	-	3	73	76
0012 Measles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	3
0015 Hepatitis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	11	11
0016 Mumps	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22
0021 Malaria Confirmed	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	2	15	17
5021 Malaria Unconfirmed	-	-	-	-	80	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	1	86	87
0024 Fungus	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	557	-	182	-	-	39	768	807
0028 Worms	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	82	-	15	-	-	33	112	145
0030 Scabies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	4	5	9
0031 Other Infectious/Parasitic Diseases	-	-	-	-	105	-	-	5275	-	12267	-	-	-	17647	17,647
0039 Rabies Exposure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	4	4
0140 Pneumonia	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	203	-	84	-	-	1	296	297
4031 Diphtheria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5028 Bilharzia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5031 Meningitis	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	4	4
6031 Rabies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9030 Tetanus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	10	10
Total	-	-	-	-	672	-	-	7,276	-	12,885	-	-	157	20,833	20,990
0052 Malnutrition	-	-	-	-	61	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	63	63
4030 Other Nutritional Deficiencies	-	-	-	-	67	-	-	439	-	402	-	-	29	908	937
Total	-	-	-	-	128	-	-	439	-	404	-	-	29	971	1,000
4040 Diseases of Blood & Blood Forming Organs	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	18	-	100	-	-	5	160	165
0112 Diseases of the Heart	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	14	-	473	-	-	3	525	528
4072 Blood Pressure Problems	-	-	-	-	224	-	-	1108	-	2148	-	-	216	3480	3,696
4073 Diseases of the Vascular System	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	182	-	39	-	-	1	232	233
Total	-	-	-	-	273	-	-	1,304	-	2,660	-	-	220	4,237	4,457

Table 3.3b. Number of outpatient attendances: by Diagonosis and District 2005 cont'd Old Form

Code Diagnosis	Tutume	Boteti	Somare	Gaborone	Francis Town	South East	Lobatse	Selibe-phikwe	Kweneng West	Jwaneng	Good-hope	Mukuntsi	Others	Totall	Grand-Total
4053 Mental Disorders	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	46	-	66	-	-	32	142	174
4061 Diseases of the nervous System	-	-	-	-	51	-	-	199	-	426	-	-	13	676	689
0135 Tonsillitis	-	-	-	-	195	-	-	178	-	577	-	-	40	950	990
0144 Asthma	-	-	-	-	46	-	-	226	-	262	-	-	18	534	552
0147 Other Diseases of the Respiratory System	-	-	-	-	143	-	-	4566	-	819	-	-	44	5528	5,572
0270 Coughs & Colds	-	-	-	-	661	-	-	2258	-	1646	-	-	249	4565	4,814
Total	-	-	-	-	**1,045**	-	-	**7,228**	-	**3,304**	-	-	**351**	**11,577**	**11,928**
0149 Oral Health Problems	-	-	-	-	114	-	-	561	-	177	-	-	20	852	872
0167 Dental Extraction (Procedure)	-	-	-	-	69	-	-	45	-	619	-	-	3	733	736
4090 Other Diseases of the Digestive System	-	-	-	-	54	-	-	1174	-	896	-	-	12	2124	2,136
Total	-	-	-	-	**237**	-	-	**1,780**	-	**1,692**	-	-	**35**	**3,709**	**3,744**
0196 Pregnancy, Childbirth & the Puerperium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	281	-	-	5	281	286
4104 Diseases of the Female Genital Organs	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	49	-	730	-	-	-	799	799
4105 diseases of Menstrual Cycle	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	54	-	148	-	-	8	208	216
Total	-	-	-	-	**26**	-	-	**103**	-	**1,159**	-	-	**13**	**1,288**	**1,301**
4102 Diseases of the Male Genital Organs	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	52	-	75	-	-	-	162	162
0211 Other Skin Conditions	-	-	-	-	249	-	-	1068	-	664	-	-	93	1981	2,074
0378 Abscesses	-	-	-	-	61	-	-	1111	-	170	-	-	19	1342	1,361
Total	-	-	-	-	**310**	-	-	**2,179**	-	**834**	-	-	**112**	**3,323**	**3,435**
4130 Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System	-	-	-	-	78	-	-	1762	-	3632	-	-	79	5472	5,551
4140 Congenital Abnormalies	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	16	16
4160 Signs, Symptoms & Other Conditions	-	-	-	-	1149	-	-	5821	-	6655	-	-	714	13625	14,339
0328 Burns	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	-	26	-	-	6	123	129
0374 Poisoning & Bites	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	44	-	15	-	-	17	75	92
4170 Accidents & Injuries	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	2352	-	750	-	-	76	3152	3,228
4175 Allergic Reactions	-	-	-	-	52	-	-	108	-	233	-	-	25	393	418
4176 Road Traffic Accidents	-	-	-	-	51	-	-	3	-	45	-	-	-	99	99
Total	-	-	-	-	**169**	-	-	**2,604**	-	**1,069**	-	-	**124**	**3,842**	**3,966**

Table 3.3b. Number of outpatient attendances: by Diagonosis and District 2005 cont'd Old Form

Code Diagnosis	Tutume	Boteti	Somare	Gaborone	Francis Town	South East	Lobatse	Selibe-phikwe	Kweneng West	Iwaneng	Good-hope	Hukuntsi	Others	Totall	Grand-Total
0092 Eye Infections	-	-	-	-	59	-	-	426	-	87	-	-	37	572	609
0330 Foreign Body in Eye	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	34	-	9	-	-	3	46	49
4062 Other Eye Diseases(Excl. Infection)	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	571	-	179	-	-	40	758	798
7031 Trachoma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	14	-	-	-	19	19
Total	-	-	-	-	70	-	-	1,036	-	289	-	-	80	1,395	1,475
0101 Ear Infections	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	383	-	298	-	-	14	711	725
0331 Foreign Body in Ear	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	8	-	61	-	-	5	78	83
4063 Other Ear Diseases (Excl. Infection)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	443	-	143	-	-	8	586	594
Total	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	834	-	502	-	-	27	1,375	1,402
0195 Fertility Problems	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	15	15
4101 Diseases of the Urinary System	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	454	-	199	-	-	21	682	703
0080 Alcohol & Drug Abuse	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98	-	-	-	-	-	98	98
0338 Medical Examinations	-	-	-	-	153	-	-	2346	-	653	-	-	5	3152	3,157
4020 Tumours	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	51	-	-	-	101	101
4103 Diseases of the Breast	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	24	-	23	-	-	1	49	50
Total	-	-	-	-	155	-	-	2,518	-	727	-	-	6	3,400	3,406
9999 Not known	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total	-	-	-	-	4,550	-	-	35,653	-	36,697	-	-	2,018	76,900	78,918

Table 3.4a Outpatient Attendances by Type ,Health district and Facility - 2005 .

District	Facility	General Diagnosis New	General Diagnosis Repeat	Well baby Care New	Well baby Care Repeat	Post Natal Care	Ante-natal Care New	Ante-natal Care Repeat	ANC First Trim- ester	Injections	Dressings	Tetanus Toxoid
Ngamiland	Maun Hospital	10210	4706	220	469	79	91	625	42	3	1	96
	Delta Midical Centre	3811	618	8	62	8	68	40	37	309	139	141
	Clinics	94700	29976	1338	50183	712	1766	8795	35	13770	12996	1104
	Health Post	34827	12017	741	39012	226	682	2680	19	2703	3369	333
	Total Ngamiland	**143,548**	**47,317**	**2,307**	**89,726**	**1,025**	**2,607**	**12,140**	**133**	**16,785**	**16,505**	**1,674**
North East	Masunga Primary	5629	3062	13	170	118	118	1008	9	663	405	63
	Clinics	45491	16495	875	34730	659	749	4490	22	5200	6850	705
	Health Posts	25611	9646	630	28932	99	277	880	21	2046	3112	293
	Total North East	**76,731**	**29,203**	**1,518**	**63,832**	**876**	**1,144**	**6,378**	**52**	**7,909**	**10,367**	**1,061**
Serowe/Palapye	Sekgoma Memorial Hospital	10843	4867	198	5599	211	319	2321	1	1877	4547	120
	Palapye Primary Hospital	15207	10243	185	5039	284	322	2624	1	6024	5875	51
	Clinics	112609	42105	1965	107300	1,600	2598	15877	191	15609	21775	1065
	Health Posts	45159	15122	830	51378	149	506	1847	20	3361	6577	369
	Total Serowe/Palapye	**183,818**	**72,337**	**3,178**	**169,316**	**2,244**	**3,745**	**22,669**	**213**	**26,871**	**38,774**	**1,605**
Bobirwa	Bobonong Primary Hospital	14985	9071	179	8669	167	266	2313	0	2627	3177	75
	Mmadinare Primary Hospital	9974	8808	188	5907	270	187	1724	0	3178	3216	24
	Clinics	28578	12147	574	37052	347	606	3251	21	3560	5858	408
	Health Posts	21437	6969	409	31001	146	499	1824	48	2220	2802	257
	Total Bobirwa	**74,974**	**36,995**	**1,350**	**82,629**	**930**	**1,558**	**9,112**	**69**	**11,585**	**15,053**	**764**
Kweneng East	Scottish L. Hospital	11463	7565	175	3841	153	240	1863	271	2248	1550	365
	Thamaga Primary Hospital	15729	8567	58	6458	256	223	1698	0	2555	3333	132
	Clinics	127521	60532	2426	107877	1,655	3680	22484	367	20523	29933	9697
	Health Posts	37900	23306	942	61817	180	504	1612	35	3419	6579	472
	Total Kweneng East	**192,613**	**99,970**	**3,601**	**179,993**	**2,244**	**4,647**	**27,657**	**673**	**28,745**	**41,395**	**10,666**
Southern	S D A. Kanye Hospital	30207	35663	59	1857	86	96	658	90	2244	5353	220
	Clinics	71860	43428	3040	73290	1,174	1492	9241	151	8547	13761	837
	Health Posts	31280	14869	815	40530	220	649	2250	87	2191	4751	245
	Total Southern	**133,347**	**93,960**	**3,914**	**115,677**	**1,480**	**2,237**	**12,149**	**328**	**12,982**	**23,865**	**1,302**

Table 3.4a Outpatient Attendances by Type ,Health district and Facility - 2005 cont'd.

District	Facility	General Diagnosis New	General Diagnosis Repeat	Well baby Care New	Well baby Care Repeat	Post Natal Care	Ante-natal Care New	Ante-natal Care Repeat	ANC First Trim- ester	Injections	Dressings	Tetanus Toxoid
Ghantsi	Ghantsi Primary Hospital	10315	4089	21	298	40	64	329	0	992	1051	66
	Clinics	29908	4020	184	11993	246	557	2631	8	3354	3448	303
	Health Posts	36048	6620	309	18487	89	428	1157	92	2393	3473	303
	Total Ghantsi	**76,271**	**14,729**	**514**	**30,778**	**375**	**1,049**	**4,117**	**100**	**6,739**	**7,972**	**672**
Mahalapye	Mahalapye Hospital	7306	5188	144	3679	129	188	1555	0	1203	3267	155
	Sethare	5079	2797	62	3054	70	47	759	0	713	647	45
	Clinics	76812	38148	1265	69509	1,188	1491	11746	40	9495	21710	1032
	Health Posts	55696	20220	1073	59704	332	991	4467	50	5204	10047	514
	Total Mahalapye	**144,893**	**63,556**	**2,482**	**132,892**	**1,719**	**2,717**	**18,527**	**90**	**16,615**	**35,671**	**1,746**
Kgatleng	Deborah R Memorial Hospital	15855	11034	123	4625	125	142	1251	4	1877	1843	290
	Clinics	63012	30493	1115	51796	1,084	1452	9418	85	6448	12794	647
	Health Posts	27521	9799	398	24137	184	316	1762	11	1909	5192	270
	Total Kgatleng	**106,388**	**51,326**	**1,636**	**80,558**	**1,393**	**1,910**	**12,471**	**100**	**10,234**	**19,829**	**1,207**
Chobe	Kasane Primary Hospital	14973	5937	36	184	73	121	644	7	1977	2175	138
	Clinics	10046	673	70	3276	31	105	445	40	600	886	127
	Health Posts	18397	2536	169	13762	69	318	1052	43	855	1144	170
	Total Chobe	**43,416**	**9,146**	**275**	**17,222**	**173**	**544**	**2,141**	**90**	**3,432**	**4,205**	**435**
Kgalagadi South	Tsabong Primary Hospital	10277	5715	123	6679	93	192	1496	0	2962	1783	44
	Clinics	14157	2686	183	12608	202	347	2053	18	3101	1435	206
	Health Posts	11874	2348	300	13510	71	220	889	34	1054	1436	154
	Total Kgalagadi South	**36,308**	**10,749**	**606**	**32,797**	**368**	**759**	**4,438**	**52**	**7,117**	**4,654**	**404**
Tutume	Tutume Primary Hospital	8827	5652	143	5536	210	240	2185	0	1892	2773	144
	Gweta Primary Hospital	3907	2856	124	3076	116	95	880	0	615	483	16
	Clinics	78704	23307	1106	65905	1,053	1698	9,242	75	9387	13649	1165
	Health Posts	55777	9025	1587	66904	115	754	1528	17	3101	5242	386
	Total Tutume	**147,215**	**40,840**	**2,960**	**141,421**	**1,494**	**2,787**	**13,845**	**92**	**14,995**	**22,147**	**1,711**

Table 3.4a Outpatient Attendances by Type ,Health district and Facility - 2005 cont'd.

District	Facility	General Diagnosis New	General Diagnosis Repeat	Well baby Care New	Well baby Care Repeat	Post Natal Care	Ante-natal Care New	Ante-natal Care Repeat	ANC First Trim- ester	Injections	Dressings	Tetanus Toxoid
Boteti	Orapa Hospital	21233	9022	0	0	0	-	-	0	4113	3552	209
	Rakops Primary Hospital	8060	2288	212	5422	171	173	1466	7	963	1286	51
	Letlakane Primary Hospital	12564	4870	194	8968	102	318	1561	0	3399	2919	106
	Clinics	32871	9102	551	21708	296	737	4029	136	4536	3850	337
	Health Posts	17395	5738	326	17037	58	355	940	18	1472	2237	358
	Total Boteti	**92,123**	**31,020**	**1,283**	**53,135**	**627**	**1,583**	**7,996**	**161**	**14,483**	**13,844**	**1,061**
Okavango	Gomare Primary Hospital	15257	4224	150	6969	120	208	1594	0	2766	1745	50
	Clinics	63885	7663	638	34780	397	1446	6783	14	4499	5456	498
	Health Posts	30906	2005	377	23685	31	317	449	19	1248	2655	257
	Total Okavango	**110,048**	**11,887**	**1,165**	**65,434**	**548**	**1,971**	**8,826**	**33**	**8513**	**9856**	**805**
Gaborone	Clinics	292944	73535	2228	85534	2,955	6327	36640	649	57763	53491	1798
	Total Gaborone	**292,944**	**73,535**	**2,228**	**85,534**	**2,955**	**6,327**	**36,640**	**649**	**57,763**	**53,491**	**1,798**
Francistown	Clinics	168505	33420	1590	69632	1,754	3201	21122	385	16461	26668	1517
	Health Posts	4774	968	56	3781	34	90	360	5	347	571	23
	Total Francistown	**173,279**	**34,388**	**1,646**	**73,413**	**1,788**	**3,291**	**21,482**	**390**	**16,808**	**27,239**	**1,540**
South East	Bamalete Lutheran Hospital	25488	30554	1494	7838	537	835	6623	70	1780	1024	1713
	Clinics	66986	22879	840	34610	406	732	3764	50	5145	13336	407
	Health Posts	13928	4326	177	10146	125	275	1468	83	2201	2875	108
	Total South East	**106,402**	**57,759**	**2,511**	**52,594**	**1,068**	**1,842**	**11,855**	**203**	**9,126**	**17,235**	**2,228**
Lobatse	Athlone Hospital	11428	6960	153	3234	155	227	1400	12	1517	1052	785
	State Mental	253	364	0	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
	Clinics	47986	12854	453	21781	503	1061	6953	64	5398	12136	743
	Total Lobatse	**59,667**	**20,178**	**606**	**25,015**	**658**	**1,288**	**8,353**	**76**	**6,915**	**13,188**	**1,528**
Selibe Phikwe	B C L Mine Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Selibe Phikwe Govt Hospital	11246	4131	154	5625	149	267	1994	183	3491	1542	250
	Clinics	56196	12839	625	26946	688	1314	8715	229	5487	8012	331
	Total Selibe Phikwe	**67,442**	**16,970**	**779**	**32,571**	**837**	**1,581**	**10,709**	**412**	**8,978**	**9,554**	**581**

Table 3.4a Outpatient Attendances by Type ,Health district and Facility - 2005 cont'd.

District	Facility	General Diagnosis New	General Diagnosis Repeat	Well baby Care New	Well baby Care Repeat	Post Natal Care	Ante-natal Care New	Ante-natal Care Repeat	A.N.C. First Trim- ester	Injections	Dressings	Tetanus Toxoid
Kweneng West	Thebe Phatshwa	5735	1378	19	844	22	54	326	0	639	570	31
	Clinics	31838	10034	529	28711	326	928	5100	35	3641	5743	637
	Health Posts	12519	7593	607	21538	14	240	431	11	1536	4250	196
	Total Kweneng west	**50,092**	**19,005**	**1,155**	**51,093**	**362**	**1,222**	**5,857**	**46**	**5,816**	**10,563**	**864**
Mabutsane	Clinics	10029	1922	106	6614	123	263	1302	15	1361	1624	222
	Health Posts	7101	1734	155	8470	21	134	211	8	626	785	83
	Total Mabutsane	**17,130**	**3,656**	**261**	**15,084**	**144**	**397**	**1,513**	**23**	**1,987**	**2,409**	**305**
Jwaneng	Jwaneng Mine Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Clinics	36146	6186	186	12036	268	742	5364	78	4271	3572	608
	Total Jwaneng	**36,146**	**6,186**	**186**	**12,036**	**268**	**742**	**5,364**	**78**	**4,271**	**3,572**	**608**
Goodhope	Goodhope Primary Hospital	5265	3842	136	2991	230	253	1572	0	1054	959	49
	Clinics	28511	11513	827	25223	402	577	3210	35	3316	4081	539
	Health Posts	15576	10746	789	25277	97	187	459	20	1479	1954	221
	Total Goodhope	**49,352**	**26,101**	**1,752**	**53,491**	**729**	**1,017**	**5,241**	**55**	**5,849**	**6,994**	**809**
Kgalagadi North	Hukuntsi Primary Hospital	6478	1690	12	249	66	76	622	0	1068	603	38
	Clinics	16992	3200	119	7648	169	373	2058	15	2738	3440	177
	Health Posts	9998	1750	148	10251	56	160	584	16	1100	1835	106
	Total Kgalagadi North	33,468	6,640	279	18,148	291	609	3,264	31	4,906	5,878	321
All Districts	**All Hospitals**	**159,343**	**120,672**	**2,728**	**36,829**	**1,632**	**2,473**	**18,370**	**710**	**20,662**	**23,870**	**4,344**
	All Primary Hospitals	**168,261**	**85,089**	**1,855**	**70,513**	**2,410**	**2,957**	**22,801**	**24**	**34,087**	**33,000**	**1,123**
	All Clinics	**1,606,287**	**509,157**	**22,833**	**1,000,742**	**18,238**	**34,242**	**204,713**	**2,758**	**214,210**	**286,504**	**25,110**
	All Health Posts	**513,724**	**167,337**	**10,838**	**569,359**	**2,316**	**7,902**	**26,860**	**657**	**40,465**	**70,886**	**5,118**
	Grand Total	**2,447,615**	**882,255**	**38,254**	**1,677,443**	**24,596**	**47,574**	**272,744**	**4,149**	**309,424**	**414,260**	**35,695**
	Total (old form)											

Note: Princess Marina Hospital, Gaborone Private ,Nyangabgwe Hospital reported briefly and stopped
Source : Outpatient and Preventive care form MH1049/Rev 2003

Table 3.4 Outpatient Attendances:By Type, District and Facility 2005 (Old Form)

District	Facility	General-Diagonosis	Well baby care New	Well baby care Repeat	Post Natal Care	Ante-natal Care New	Ante-natal Care Repeat	Injections	Dressing
Maun	Maun Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health Post		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Maun		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North East	Masunga Primary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health Posts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total North East		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Serowe/Palapye	Sekgoma Memorial Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Palapye Primary Hospital		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health Posts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Serowe/Palapye		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bobirwa	Bobonong Primary Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mmadinare Primary Hospital		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health Posts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Bobirwa		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kweneng East	Scottish L. Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thamaga Primary Hospital		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health Posts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Kweneng East		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southern	Jwaneng Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S.D.A. Kanye Hospital		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health Posts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Southern		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 3.4 Outpatient Attendances:By Type, District and Facility 2005cont'd (Old Form)

District	Facility	General-Diagonosis	Well baby care New	Well baby care Repeat	Post Natal Care	Ante-natal Care New	Ante-natal Care Repeat	Injections	Dressing
Ghantsi	Ghantsi Primary Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health Posts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Ghantsi		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mahalapye	Mahalapye Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sefhare Primary Hospital		811	13	627	23	9	126	75	115
Clinics		559	-	10	-	-	1	30	65
Health Posts		647	6	617	-	11	18	30	69
Total Mahalapye		2017	19	1254	23	20	145	135	249
Kgatleng	Deborah R Memorial Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health Posts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Kgatleng		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chobe	Kasane Primary Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health Posts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Chobe		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kgalagadi	Tsabong Primary Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health Posts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Kgalagadi		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tutume	Tutume Primary Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gweta Primary Hospital		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health Posts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Tutume		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 3.4 Outpatient Attendances:By Type, District and Facility 2005cont'd (Old Form)

District	Facility	General-Diagonosis	Well baby care New	Well baby care Repeat	Post Natal Care	Ante-natal Care New	Ante-natal Care Repeat	Injections	Dressing
Boteti	Orapa Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rakops Primary Hospital		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Letlakane Primary Hospital		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health Posts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Boteti		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gomare	Gomare Primary Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health Posts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Gomare		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gaborone	Princess Marina Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gaborone Private Hospital		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Gaborone		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Francistown	Nyangabwe Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics		4550	-	-	-	-	-	390	470
Health Posts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Francistown		**4550**	-	-	-	-	-	**390**	**470**
South East	Bamalete Lutheran Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health Posts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total South East		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lobatse	Athlone Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Lobatse		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 3.5a STI Attendances by diagnosis, Age Group and Sex - 2005

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age Groups 0 - 14	15- 29	30 +	Total	Age Groups 0 - 14	15- 29	30 +	Total	Grand Total
			New Attendances				Repeat Attendances				
N34.3	Urethral discharge syndrome	M	641	11156	11002	**22799**	95	1519	1563	**3177**	25,976
N89.8	Vaginal discharge syndrome	F	1388	24759	17985	**44132**	189	3705	3005	**6899**	51,031
A55	Genital ulcer syndrome	M	262	4435	5173	**9870**	29	682	828	**1539**	11,409
		F	226	4134	3903	**8263**	46	655	709	**1410**	9,673
N73.9	Lower abdominal pains(PID)	F	513	9510	10718	**20741**	131	1672	2358	**4161**	24,902
A64	Other STI(e.g Inguinal bubo,syphilis ,etc,)	M	186	3535	3757	**7478**	31	721	802	**1554**	9,032
		F	194	3237	2742	**6173**	38	782	625	**1445**	7,618
Z20.2	STI contacts	M	153	2947	3945	**7045**	28	342	370	**740**	7,785
		F	145	2781	2622	**5548**	19	294	301	**614**	6,162
B16.9	Hepatitis B	M	15	65	118	**198**	29	56	112	**197**	395
		F	25	66	92	**183**	15	95	110	**220**	403
B23.0	HIV positive	M	1553	3125	7957	**12635**	1353	4750	11702	**17805**	30,440
		F	1886	6871	11006	**19763**	1466	9986	17810	**29262**	49,025
B24	AIDS	M	452	691	2084	**3227**	739	1361	5815	**7915**	11,142
		F	481	1198	2496	**4175**	790	2772	6849	**10411**	14,586
Total			**8120**	**78510**	**85600**	**172230**	**4998**	**29392**	**52959**	**87349**	**259,579**
Total (Old form)											
Grand Total											

Note : Sexual Trasmitted Infection (STI)

Table 3.5 STD Attendances by Diagnosis, Age and Sex - 2005 (Old Form).

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45+	Total
300	Urethral Discharge Syndrome	M	2	-	1	237	34	274
185	Vaginal Discharge Syndrome	F	-	-	5	114	21	140
5183	Genital Ulcer Syndrome	M	1	-	2	182	57	242
		F	-	-	-	53	14	67
183	Lower Abdominal Pain (PID)	F	-	-	1	136	29	166
8031	Ingunial Bubo	M	-	-	-	51	5	56
		F	-	-	-	16	1	17
0019	Other STD (warts, Public,Lice, etc)	M	-	-	1	78	14	93
		F	-	-	-	20	6	26
339	STD Contacts	M	-	-	3	53	7	63
		F	-	-	-	20	2	22
9031	VRDL/ RPR positive	M	-	-	2	18	32	52
		F	-	-	3	6	2	11
Grand Total			3	-	18	984	224	1229

Table 3.6a STD Attendances by Diagnosis, Health district and Sex - 2005 New Attendances

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Ngami-land	North East	Serowe/ Palapye	Bobo-nong	Kweneng East	Southern	Gantsi	Maha-lapye	Kgatle-ng	Chobe	Kgalagadi South	Tutume
N34.3	Urethral discharge syndrome	M	1,473	554	1,591	704	1,473	557	717	1,113	774	325	221	966
N89.8	Vaginal discharge syndrome	F	2,503	1,062	3,014	1,094	3,032	1,369	1,335	2,280	1,642	564	470	1,682
N73.9	Lower abdominal pain(PID)	F	1,103	677	1,210	729	1,491	758	702	1,177	963	251	218	869
A55	Genital ulcer syndrome	M	567	268	815	317	642	246	219	469	468	177	69	440
		F	462	218	588	242	607	236	198	355	456	120	75	360
A64	Other STI(warts,public lice,etc)	M	407	208	503	211	488	205	169	426	321	131	135	287
		F	262	142	389	173	445	215	107	295	352	59	110	239
Z20.2	STI contacts	M	408	179	464	157	507	212	205	325	398	76	104	195
		F	395	118	403	126	360	217	132	268	341	51	68	147
B16.9	Hepatatis B	M	1	4	10	3	12	8	1	10	40	15	2	5
		F	5	3	6	-	8	8	-	7	30	32	1	5
B23.0	HIV positive	M	693	591	887	431	1,333	904	276	549	668	288	171	523
		F	1,007	1,039	1,515	785	2,050	1,182	447	872	962	444	249	794
B24	AIDS	M	226	158	329	53	364	199	69	99	206	131	46	371
		F	385	188	403	97	310	286	73	107	227	185	86	586
	District Total		**9,897**	**5,409**	**12,127**	**5,122**	**13,122**	**6,602**	**4,650**	**8,352**	**7,848**	**2,849**	**2,025**	**7,469**

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Boteti	Gumare	Gabo-rone	Francis-town	South-East	Lobatse	Selibe-Phikwe	Kweneng West	Mabu-tsane	Jwane-ng	Good-Hope	Kgalagadi North	Grand Total
N34.3	Urethral discharge syndrome	M	1042	702	4879	2539	698	444	725	262	107	377	339	217	**22,799**
N89.8	Vaginal discharge syndrome	F	1,412	1,086	10,423	4,453	1,560	1,126	1,579	633	193	631	488	501	**44,132**
N73.9	Lower abdominal pain(PID)	F	817	802	3,347	2,136	1,070	555	615	391	177	235	278	170	**20,741**
A55	Genital ulcer syndrome	M	384	317	2,034	1,060	275	256	340	120	50	159	94	84	**9,870**
		F	333	276	1,677	834	281	282	286	91	37	90	80	79	**8,263**
A64	Other STI(warts,public lice,etc)	M	419	247	1,615	701	235	151	154	122	72	118	73	80	**7,478**
		F	230	246	1,361	599	143	132	289	93	76	83	91	42	**6,173**
Z20.2	STI contacts	M	279	217	1,565	540	243	244	163	153	81	134	96	100	**7,045**
		F	202	163	1,143	383	140	149	140	84	68	284	91	75	**5,548**
B16.9	Hepatatis B	M	14	3	8	33	4	6	6	3	-	-	8	2	**198**
		F	13	3	10	27	6	7	3	1	-	-	6	2	**183**
B23.0	HIV positive	M	346	422	903	1,593	368	327	639	218	82	111	202	110	**12,635**
		F	504	673	1,115	2,645	608	558	1,195	404	144	147	280	144	**19,763**
B24	AIDS	M	135	45	128	212	124	86	73	67	12	7	45	42	**3,227**
		F	183	68	141	330	140	114	77	62	15	11	69	32	**4,175**
	District Total		**5,271**	**4,568**	**25,470**	**15,546**	**5,197**	**3,993**	**5,559**	**2,442**	**1,007**	**2,010**	**1,901**	**1,463**	**172,230**

Table 3.6b STD Attendances by Diagnosis, Health district and Sex - 2005 Repeat Attendances

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Ngami-land	North East	Serowe/ Palapye	Bobo-nong	Kweneng East	Southern	Gantsi	Maha-lapye	Kgatle-ng	Chobe	Kgalagadi South	Tutume
N34.3	Urethral discharge syndrome	M	144	78	226	128	288	66	80	170	342	23	26	114
N89.8	Vaginal discharge syndrome	F	409	174	491	265	543	214	112	482	529	59	88	224
N73.9	Lower abdominal pain(PID)	F	158	184	282	276	412	180	136	355	423	10	62	143
A55	Genital ulcer syndrome	M	71	31	120	33	117	33	25	114	223	18	15	52
		F	69	40	91	51	128	41	8	66	221	6	16	48
A64	Other STI(warts,public lice,etc)	M	42	42	111	53	89	32	8	94	146	17	15	45
		F	36	39	80	47	101	35	5	50	149	10	26	36
Z20.2	STI contacts	M	19	25	37	11	120	21	7	18	136	4	14	30
		F	18	17	47	12	62	42	8	29	128	3	26	12
B16.9	Hepatatis B	M	2	2	29	-	1	56	1	1	42	37	-	3
		F	3	4	11	-	6	16	3	6	39	76	-	8
B23.0	HIV positive	M	597	631	1,637	218	1,870	5,240	170	466	751	341	209	625
		F	832	1,460	3,117	575	4,231	6,222	273	1,034	1,363	447	487	1,299
B24	AIDS	M	309	739	1,186	240	1,050	350	75	109	183	385	107	1,179
		F	416	377	1,916	352	1,276	339	134	130	215	638	250	2,063
	District Total		**3,125**	**3,843**	**9,381**	**2,261**	**10,294**	**12,887**	**1,045**	**3,124**	**4,890**	**2,074**	**1,341**	**5,881**

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Boteti	Gumare	Gabo-rone	Francis-town	South-East	Lobatse	Selibe-Phikwe	Kweneng West	Mabu-tsane	Jwane-ng	Good-Hope	Kgalagadi North	Grand Total
N34.3	Urethral discharge syndrome	M	131	31	713	259	98	54	67	33	20	11	59	16	3,177
N89.8	Vaginal discharge syndrome	F	217	50	1,691	431	188	237	187	120	32	42	65	49	6,899
N73.9	Lower abdominal pain(PID)	F	174	69	389	263	211	149	100	71	27	27	29	31	4,161
A55	Genital ulcer syndrome	M	40	21	338	101	41	40	38	18	11	14	12	13	1,539
		F	49	15	296	59	46	49	49	20	6	13	17	6	1,410
A64	Other STI(warts,public lice,etc)	M	63	39	537	76	21	32	32	19	7	8	23	3	1,554
		F	40	38	531	60	22	20	78	12	4	13	6	7	1,445
Z20.2	STI contacts	M	53	11	107	48	19	14	14	10	18	5	15	4	740
		F	23	8	63	31	20	3	12	3	14	25	3	5	614
B16.9	Hepatatis B	M	12	-	-	2	4	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	197
		F	28	2	-	5	4	5	1	1	-	-	2	-	220
B23.0	HIV positive	M	1,288	181	514	1,298	432	200	309	428	45	17	269	69	17,805
		F	1,505	335	754	2,228	669	403	727	661	64	38	422	116	29,262
B24	AIDS	M	424	56	131	209	283	132	90	409	20	1	236	12	7,915
		F	535	42	119	312	287	211	162	336	21	9	242	29	10,411
	District Total		**4,431**	**867**	**5,470**	**5,123**	**2,247**	**1,498**	**1,799**	**2,108**	**269**	**213**	**1,342**	**344**	**87,349**

Table 3.6c Number of STD attendances by diagnosis, District and sex - 2005 (old form)

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Ngami-land	North East	Serowe/ Palapye	Bobo-nong	Kweneng East	Southern	Gantsi	Maha-lapye	Kgatle-ng	Chobe	Kgalagadi South	Tutume	Total
300	Urethral Discharge Syndrome	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
185	Vaginal Discharge Syndrome	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	24
5183	Genital Ulcer Syndrome	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3
183	Lower Abdominal Pain (PID)	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	-	31
8031	Inguinal Bubo	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Other STD (warts, Public,Lice, etc)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
339	STD Contacts	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9031	VRDL/ RPR positive	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand Total			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	-	-	-	-	66

Table 3.6 Number of STD attendances by diagnosis, District and sex - 2005

	Diagnosis	Sex	Boteti	Gumare	Gabo-rone	Francis-town	South-East	Lobatse	Selibe-Phikwe	Kweneng West	Mabu-tsane	Jwane-ng	Good-Hope	Kgalagadi North	Total	Grand total
300	Urethral Discharge Syndrome	M	-	-	-	50	-	-	197	-	-	27	-	-	274	274
185	Vaginal Discharge Syndrome	F	-	-	-	40	-	-	20	-	-	56	-	-	116	140
5183	Genital Ulcer Syndrome	M	-	-	-	23	-	-	175	-	-	42	-	-	240	242
		F	-	-	-	16	-	-	10	-	-	38	-	-	64	67
183	Lower Abdominal Pain (PID)	F	-	-	-	95	-	-	10	-	-	30	-	-	135	166
8031	Inguinal Bubo	M	-	-	-	28	-	-	20	-	-	8	-	-	56	56
		F	-	-	-	11	-	-	5	-	-	1	-	-	17	17
0019	Other STD (warts, Public,Lice, etc)	M	-	-	-	46	-	-	34	-	-	13	-	-	93	93
		F	-	-	-	9	-	-	3	-	-	12	-	-	24	26
339	STD Contacts	M	-	-	-	21	-	-	28	-	-	10	-	-	59	63
		F	-	-	-	16	-	-	1	-	-	5	-	-	22	22
9031	VRDL/ RPR positive	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	2	-	-	52	52
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	11	11
Grand Total			-	-	-	355	-	-	553	-	-	255	-	-	1,163	1,229

Table 3.7 Family Attendance by Type, Health District and Health Facility - 2005 .

		New Attendances							Repeat Attendances							
District	Facility	Pill	IUD	Inject-ions	Condom	Nor-Plant	Other	Total	Pill	IUD	Inject-ions	Condom	Nor Plant	Other	Total	All Methods
Ngamiland	Maun Hospital	22	5	15	3,001	-	-	3,041	65	-	58	-	-	-	123	3,164
	Delta Medical Centre	2	-	10	171	-	-	183	-	-	10	48	-	-	58	241
	Clinics	791	2	551	13,634	-	-	14,978	4,987	11	1,896	35,316	-	-	42,210	57,188
	Health Post	380	-	263	453		-	1,096	2,953	-	1,350	24,477	-	-	28,780	29,876
	Total Ngamiland	**1,195**	**5**	**839**	**17,259**	-	-	**19,298**	**8,005**	**11**	**3,314**	**59,841**	-	-	**71,171**	**90,469**
North East	Masunga Primary	92	4	156	1,670	4	16	1,922	663	35	704	7,411	4	154	8,951	10,869
	Clinics	17	-	29	18	-	1	65	119	1	128	180	-	8	436	501
	Health Posts	189	9	312	4,596	-	-	5,106	849	28	1,293	28,271	-	-	30,441	35,547
	Total North East	**298**	**13**	**497**	**6,284**	**4**	**17**	**7,093**	**1,631**	**64**	**2,125**	**35,862**	**4**	**162**	**39,828**	**46,917**
Serowe/Palapye	Sekgoma Memorial Hospital	74	4	76	-	-	-	154	370	10	226	542	-	-	1,148	1,302
	Palapye Primary Hospital	22	24	74	3	-	6	129	331	18	389	111	-	-	849	978
	Clinics	414	8	706	3,234	15	5	4,382	3,275	46	3,455	37,769	-	-	44,545	48,927
	Health Posts	203	1	287	3,193	3		3,687	1,124	7	1,250	18,268	120	22	20,791	24,478
	Total Serowe/Palapye	**713**	**37**	**1,143**	**6,430**	**18**	**11**	**8,352**	**5,100**	**81**	**5,320**	**56,690**	**120**	**22**	**67,333**	**75,685**
Bobirwa	Bobonong Primary Hospital	59	5	33	-	-	-	97	617	5	233	-	-	-	855	952
	Mmadinare Primary Hospital	77	-	50	1,869	-		1,996	760	2	106	3,568	-	-	4,436	6,432
	Clinics	136	6	132	432	3	-	709	784	5	653	22,468	-	-	23,910	24,619
	Health Posts	123	-	161	260	-	-	544	585	1	632	7,381	-	-	8,599	9,143
	Total Bobirwa	**395**	**11**	**376**	**2,561**	**3**	-	**3,346**	**2,746**	**13**	**1,624**	**33,417**	-	-	**37,800**	**41,146**
	Scottish L. Hospital	80	24	70	105	-	-	279	109	44	259	48	-	-	460	739
Kweneng East	Thamaga Primary Hospital	38	16	51	1	-	-	106	383	20	362	7,913	-	-	8,678	8,784
	Clinics	876	58	939	4,101	-	-	5,974	4,689	103	4,603	36,537	468	-	46,400	52,374
	Health Posts	259	7	215	1,557	1	-	2,039	1,476	5	1,468	14,661	11	3	17,624	19,663
	Total Kweneng East	**1,253**	**105**	**1,275**	**5,764**	**1**	-	**8,398**	**6,657**	**172**	**6,692**	**59,159**	**479**	**3**	**73,162**	**81,560**
Southern	S.D.A. Kanye Hospital	-	-	1	148		-	149	10	-	13	2,341	-	-	2,364	2,513
	Clinics	315	23	383	1,395		-	2,116	1,897	75	2,342	11,955	-	-	16,269	18,385
	Health Posts	188	1	227	1,743	-	-	2,159	951	4	1,164	6,383	-	-	8,502	10,661
	Total Southern	**503**	**24**	**611**	**3,286**	-	-	**4,424**	**2,858**	**79**	**3,519**	**20,679**	-	-	**27,135**	**31,559**
Ghantsi	Ghantsi Primary Hospital	15	3	23	16,316	-	-	16,357	75	2	52	29	-	-	158	16,515
	Clinics	82	4	138	31	-	-	255	947	7	1,012	10,069	-	-	12,035	12,290
	Health Posts	240	-	236	1,873	-	6	2,355	1,268	31	946	9,957	-	6	12,208	14,563
	Total Ghantsi	**337**	**7**	**397**	**18,220**	-	**6**	**18,967**	**2,290**	**40**	**2,010**	**20,055**	-	**6**	**24,401**	**43,368**
Mahalapye	Mahalapye Hospital	14	5	40	408	3	-	470	299	17	204	3,957	3	-	4,480	4,950
	Sefhare Primary Hospital	7	-	26	81	-	34	148	59	5	62	756	-	-	882	1,030
	Clinics	381	28	486	4,443	-	-	5,338	2,042	85	2,352	29,325	-	306	34,110	39,448
	Health Posts	303	15	366	1,869	1	-	2,557	1,767	163	1,704	13,709	-	219	17,562	20,119
	Total Mahalapye	**705**	**48**	**918**	**6,801**	**7**	**34**	**8,513**	**4,167**	**270**	**4,322**	**47,747**	**3**	**525**	**57,034**	**65,547**

Table 3.7 Family Attendance by Type, Health District and Health Facility - 2005 cont'd .

		New Attendances							Repeat Attendances							
District	Facility	Pill	IUD	Iniect-ions	Condom	Nor-Plant	Other	Total	Pill	IUD	Inject-ions	Condom	Nor Plant	Other	Total	All Methods
Kgatleng	Deborah R Memorial Hospital	12	3	27	18	-	-	60	75	12	155	1,833	-	-	2,075	2,135
	Clinics	350	22	475	687	-	-	1,534	2,160	78	2,225	30,327	-	-	34,790	36,324
	Health Posts	190	2	185	3,493	-	-	3,870	1,388	-	998	22,322	36	6	24,750	28,620
	Total Kgatleng	**552**	**27**	**687**	**4,198**	-	-	**5,464**	**3,623**	**90**	**3,378**	**54,482**	**36**	**6**	**61,615**	**67,079**
Chobe	Kasane Primary Hospital	26	2	18	4,483	-	24	4,553	154	8	72	225	-	47	506	5,059
	Clinics	43	-	44	572	-	-	659	313	-	150	3,050	-	-	3,513	4,172
	Health Posts	145	8	98	496	-	-	747	705	-	376	3,661	-	-	4,742	5,489
	Total Chobe	**214**	**10**	**160**	**5,551**	-	**24**	**5,959**	**1,172**	**8**	**598**	**6,936**	-	**47**	**8,761**	**14,720**
Kgalagadi South	Tsabong Primary Hospital	13	-	70	300	-	-	383	164	2	337	2,120	-	4	2,627	3,010
	Clinics	70	-	153	5,193	-	-	5,416	357	-	581	7,501	-	-	8,439	13,855
	Health Posts	121	-	91	930	16	-	1,158	601	2	338	2,343	-	-	3,284	4,442
	Total Kgalagadi South	**204**	-	**314**	**6,423**	**16**	-	**6,957**	**1,122**	**4**	**1,256**	**11,964**	-	**4**	**14,350**	**21,307**
Tutume	Tutume Primary Hospital	43	-	15	152	-	-	210	204	4	115	33	-	3	359	569
	Gweta Primary Hospital	41	-	24	5	-	-	70	81	1	24	4	-	-	110	180
	Clinics	253	8	417	16,190	-	-	16,868	1,360	18	1,271	39,493	-	-	42,142	59,010
	Health Posts	301	5	274	5,694	-	-	6,274	962	-	1,071	15,508	-	-	17,541	23,815
	Total Tutume	**638**	**13**	**730**	**22,041**	-	-	**23,422**	**2,607**	**23**	**2,481**	**55,038**	-	**3**	**60,152**	**83,574**
Boteti	Orapa Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	1	38	42	-	-	105	105
	Rakops Primary Hospital	35	1	30	428	-	-	494	174	1	211	2,798	-	-	3,184	3,678
	Letlakane Primary Hospital	42	-	85	64	-	-	191	414	2	667	226	-	-	1,309	1,500
	Clinics	220	9	173	3,943	-	-	4,345	1,147	17	750	15,908	-	-	17,822	22,167
	Health Posts	145	-	88	424	-	-	657	738	3	338	5,362	-	-	6,441	7,098
	Total Boteti	**442**	**10**	**376**	**4,859**	-	-	5,687	**2,497**	**24**	**2,004**	**24,336**	-	-	**28,861**	**34,548**
Okavango	Gomare Primary Hospital	174	-	134	2,600	-	-	2,908	1,211	2	572	3,130	-	-	4,915	7,823
	Clinics	326	-	299	1,587	-	-	2,212	2,521	-	1,823	13,923	-	-	18,267	20,479
	Health Posts	244	3	245	812	-	-	1,304	1,028	30	475	5,635	-	-	7,168	8,472
	Total Okavango	**744**	**3**	**678**	**4,999**	-	-	6,424	**4,760**	**32**	**2,870**	**22,688**	-	-	**30,350**	**36,774**
Gaborone	Clinics	628	94	1,667	22,224	38	3	24,654	6,148	533	6,753	92,737	6	2	106,179	130,833
	Total Gaborone	**628**	**94**	**1,667**	**22,224**	**38**	**3**	24,654	**6,148**	**533**	**6,753**	**92,737**	**6**	**2**	**106,179**	**130,833**
Francistown	Clinics	475	17	592	6,432	1	-	7,517	2,484	52	2,572	47,513	-	-	52,621	60,138
	Health Posts	17	1	19	42	-	-	79	197	1	113	2,265	-	-	2,576	2,655
	Total Francistown	**492**	**18**	**611**	**6,474**	**1**	-	7,596	**2,681**	**53**	**2,685**	**49,778**	-	-	**55,197**	**62,793**
South East	Bamalete Lutheran Hospital	144	20	108	68	-	-	340	418	62	550	160	-	-	1,190	1,530
	Clinics	171	20	249	11,991	-	-	12,431	1,468	346	1,683	43,743	-	-	47,240	59,671
	Health Posts	67	5	79	239	-	-	390	965	13	583	2,900	-	-	4,461	4,851
	Total South East	**382**	**45**	**436**	**12,298**	-	-	13,161	**2,851**	**421**	**2,816**	**46,803**	-	-	**52,891**	**66,052**

Table 3.7 Family Attendance by Type, Health District and Health Facility - 2005 cont'd .

		New Attendances							Repeat Attendances							
District	Facility	Pill	IUD	Iniect-ions	Condom	Nor-Plant	Other	Total	Pill	IUD	Inject-ions	Condom	Nor Plant	Other	Total	All Methods
Lobatse	Athlone Hospital	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	183	51	412	292	1	7	946	947
	State Mental Referal Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Clinics	123	13	232	1,717	1	-	2,086	1,429	83	2,536	21,725	-	-	25,773	27,859
	Total Lobatse	**123**	**13**	**232**	**1,717**	**2**	-	2,087	**1,612**	**134**	**2,948**	**22,017**	**1**	**7**	**26,719**	**28,806**
	Selibe Phikwe Govt Hospital	26	8	31	87	-	-	152	776	7	210	2,142	-	-	3,144	3,296
Selibe Phikwe	Clinics	402	15	314	526	48	-	1,303	2,406	28	1,494	12,678	-	-	16,606	17,909
	Total Selibe Phikwe	**428**	**21**	**345**	**613**	**48**	-	1,455	**3,182**	**35**	**1,713**	**14,820**	-	-	**19,750**	**21,205**
Kweneng West	Thebe Phatshwa Primary	14	-	12	4,528	-	-	4,554	36	-	35	790	-	-	861	**5,415**
	Clinics	184	7	304	271	-	-	766	921	7	948	4,458	-	-	6,334	**7,100**
	Health Posts	109	-	123	425	-	-	657	546	6	472	4,530	-	-	5,554	**6,211**
	Total Kweneng west	**307**	**7**	**439**	**5,224**	-	-	5,977	**1,503**	**13**	**1,455**	**9,778**	-	-	**12,749**	**18,726**
Mabutsane	Clinics	76	-	40	215	-	5	336	347	1	175	1,149	-	5	1,677	**2,013**
	Health Posts	85	-	54	557	-	-	696	269	-	222	1,062	-	-	1,553	**2,249**
	Total Mabutsane	**161**	-	**94**	**772**	-	**5**	1,032	**616**	**1**	**397**	**2,211**	-	**5**	**3,230**	**4,262**
	Jwaneng Mine Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jwaneng	Clinics	224	11	189	7,161	13	1	7,599	1,791	39	1,392	15,232	1	-	18,455	**26,054**
	Total Jwaneng	**224**	**11**	**189**	**7,161**	**13**	**1**	7,599	**1,791**	**39**	**1,392**	**15,232**	**1**	-	**18,455**	**26,054**
Goodhope	Goodhope Primary Hospital	28	3	40	22	-	-	93	262	6	309	59	-	-	636	**729**
	Clinics	148	10	241	1,130	2	3	1,534	1,250	36	1,279	10,941	216	18	13,740	**15,274**
	Health Posts	174	6	108	4,006	60	7	4,361	969	9	629	7,131	120	-	8,858	**13,219**
	Total Goodhope	**350**	**19**	**389**	**5,158**	**62**	**10**	5,988	**2,481**	**51**	**2,217**	**18,131**	**336**	**18**	**23,234**	**29,222**
Kgalagadi North	Hukuntsi Primary Hospital	20	-	40	-	-	-	60	111	1	91	600	-	-	803	**863**
	Clinics	96	1	88	581	-	-	766	416	3	160	3,274	-	-	3,853	**4,619**
	Health Posts	79	-	68	623	-	-	770	482	-	200	5,077	-	-	5,759	**6,529**
	Total Kgalagadi North	**195**	**1**	**196**	**1,204**	-	-	1,596	**1,009**	**4**	**451**	**8,951**	-	-	**10,415**	**12,011**
All Districts	**General/ Referral Hospitals**	598	78	557	10,996	17	1	12,245	4,120	243	3,526	26,589	5	7	34,490	**46,735**
	All Primary Hospitals	746	58	881	32,522	4	80	34,271	5,699	114	4,341	29,773	4	208	40,119	**74,386**
	All Clinics	6,577	343	8,652	100,547	108	17	116,244	43,467	1,535	40,841	532,039	690	339	618,911	**735,155**
	All Health Posts	3,562	63	3,499	33,285	84	13	40,506	19,823	303	15,622	200,905	287	256	237,194	**277,700**
	Grand Total	**11,483**	**542**	**13,589**	**177,350**	**213**	**111**	**203,266**	**73,109**	**2,195**	**64,330**	**789,304**	**986**	**810**	**930,714**	**1,133,976**

Table 3.7 Family Planning Attendences by Type, District and Facility - 2005 Old Form .

District	Facility	Pill		IUD		Injections		Condom		Other		Total	
		New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat
Maun	Maun Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health Post		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Maun		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North East	Masunga Primary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health Posts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total North East		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Serowe/Palapye	Sekgoma Memorial Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Palapye Primary Hospital		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health Posts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Serowe/Palapye		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bobirwa	Bobonong Primary Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mmadinare Primary Hospital		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health Posts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Bobirwa		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kweneng East	Scottish L Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thamaga Primary Hospital		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health Posts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Kweneng East		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 3.7 Family Planning Attendences by Type, District and Facility - 2005 Old Form cont'd .

District	Facility	Pill		IUD		Injections		Condom		Other		Total	
		New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat
Southern	Jwaneng Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S.D.A. Kanye Hospital		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health Posts		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Southern		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-
Ghantsi	Ghantsi Primary Hospital	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics		-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Health Posts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Ghantsi		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mahalapye	Mahalapye Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sefhare Primary Hospital		14	-	1	1	5	1	303	-	16	2	339	4
Clinics		8	-	-	-	2	-	90	-	-	-	96	-
Health Posts		4	10	-	-	1	4	8	183	-	-	13	197
												-	-
Total Mahalapye		4	28	-	1	2	11	9	576	-	16	15	632
												-	-
Kgatleng	Deborah R.Memorial Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health Posts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
												-	-
Total Kgatleng		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
												-	-
Chobe	Kasane Primary Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health Posts		-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-
												-	-
Total Chobe		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 3.7 Family Planning Attendences by Type, District and Facility - 2005 Old Form cont'd .

District	Facility	Pill		IUD		Injections		Condom		Other		Total	
		New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat
Kgalagadi	Tsabong Primary Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health Posts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Kgalagadi		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tutume	Tutume Primary Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gweta Primary Hospital		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health Posts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Tutume		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boteti	Orapa Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rakops Primary Hospital		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Letlakane Primary Hospital		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health Posts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Boteti		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gomare	Gomare Primary Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health Posts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Gomare		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gaborone	Princess Marina Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gaborone Private		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Gaborone		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 3.7 Family Planning Attendences by Type, District and Facility - 2005 Old Form cont'd .

District	Facility	Pill		IUD		Injections		Condom		Other		Total	
		New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat
Francistown	Nyangabwe Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics		-	-	-	-	-	290	1,030	-	-	290	1,030	580
Health Posts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Francistown		-	-	-	-	-	290	1,030	-	-	290	1,030	580
South East	Barralete Lutheran Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health Posts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total South East		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lobatse	Athlone Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Lobatse		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Selibe Phikwe	B C L Mine Hospital	2	20	-	-	-	10	3	1,041	5	7	10	1,078
Selibe Phikwe Govt Hospital		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics		-	-		-	-	2	5,763	-	-	2	5,763	4
Total Selibe Phikwe		2	20		-	-	10	5	6,804	5	7	12	6,841
Kweneng west	Thebe Phatshwa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health Posts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Kweneng west		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Goodhope	Goodhope Primary Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health Posts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Goodhope		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 3.7 Family Planning Attendences by Type, District and Facility - 2005 Old Form cont'd .

District	Facility	Pill		IUD		Injections		Condom		Other		Total	
		New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat
0		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hukuntsi	Hukuntsi Primary Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health Posts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
												-	-
Total Hukuntsi		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
												-	-
All Districts	**All Hospitals**	2	20	-	-	-	10	3	1,041	5	7	10	1,078
All Primary Hospitals		14	-	1	1	5	1	303	-	16	2	339	4
All Clinics		4	-	-	-	2	292	6,883	-	-	292	6,889	584
All Health Posts		4	10	-	-	1	4	8	183	-	-	13	197
Others		5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	25	25
												-	-
Grand Total		**11**	**35**	**6**	**6**	**13**	**312**	**7202**	**1229**	**26**	**306**	**7258**	**1888**

Table 3.8 Ante Natal Attendances by Age Group and Health District - 2005

	New Attendances								Repeat Attendances									
District	<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-39	40-44	45+	Total	<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-39	40-44	45+	Total	ANC First Trimester	Post Natal Care
Ngamiland	15	512	887	575	504	98	16	**2607**	40	1981	4059	2996	2588	447	29	**12140**	133	1025
North East	5	285	528	335	288	58	7	**1506**	191	1172	3100	2161	1539	315	35	**8513**	107	1067
Serowe/Palapye	27	636	1303	823	795	128	33	**3745**	129	3059	7956	5902	4836	704	83	**22669**	213	2244
Bobirwa	14	288	508	338	324	79	10	**1561**	40	1248	3054	2312	2044	386	40	**9124**	71	930
Kweneng	17	728	1456	1074	850	138	25	**4288**	64	3406	8727	7132	5296	842	56	**25523**	620	2053
Southren	16	399	722	533	473	85	9	**2237**	26	1637	4025	3138	2802	470	51	**12149**	328	1480
Ghantsi	15	197	350	218	222	39	10	**1051**	24	608	1287	1093	1021	88	15	**4136**	100	375
Mahalapye	14	549	908	584	577	110	19	**2761**	43	2955	6559	4559	4000	650	59	**18825**	90	1741
Kgatleng	10	279	672	478	414	42	15	**1910**	38	1473	4193	3608	2912	227	20	**12471**	100	1393
Chobe	5	73	167	154	127	18	0	**544**	12	239	653	611	571	56	0	**2142**	90	173
Kgalagadi South	2	121	247	183	158	36	10	**757**	16	634	1538	1173	935	126	9	**4431**	50	368
Tutume	17	535	945	576	581	109	22	**2785**	46	2027	4848	3461	2882	517	63	**13844**	92	1494
Boteti	12	305	550	360	324	54	10	**1615**	26	1315	2761	2311	1482	234	32	**8161**	164	638
Okavango	29	395	615	388	387	113	14	**1941**	59	1520	2800	2034	1755	348	56	**8572**	33	533
Gaborone	18	663	2293	1782	1459	98	14	**6327**	37	3135	12750	10986	8918	758	56	**36640**	649	2955
Francistown	7	520	1243	825	632	56	8	**3291**	66	2824	8033	5775	4360	378	46	**21482**	390	1788
South East	4	201	565	529	475	57	11	**1842**	9	979	3591	3728	3175	333	40	**11855**	203	1068
Labotse	9	164	384	359	297	41	2	**1256**	56	921	2825	2388	1697	288	13	**8188**	73	647
Selibe phikwe	15	213	543	418	334	41	2	**1566**	50	1216	3657	2979	2461	235	47	**10645**	412	830
kweneng west	11	271	390	237	254	50	9	**1222**	18	885	2037	1364	1279	256	18	**5857**	46	362
Jwaneng	1	74	129	90	81	21	1	**397**	6	179	580	283	381	80	4	**1513**	23	144
Mabutsane	4	112	308	184	139	19	3	**769**	32	865	1967	1625	982	156	24	**5651**	78	279
Goodhope	8	192	323	198	224	39	3	**987**	44	741	1634	1245	1114	163	8	**4949**	53	718
Kgalagadi North	3	118	260	122	96	9	1	**609**	4	491	1326	835	560	43	5	**3264**	31	291
Total	**278**	**7830**	**16296**	**11363**	**10015**	**1538**	**254**	**47574**	**1076**	**35510**	**93960**	**73699**	**59590**	**8100**	**809**	**272744**	**4149**	**24596**

Table 3.8 First nte-Natal Visits by Age Group and District - 2005 Old Form

Districts	Age Group (years) <15	15-19	20-29	30-39	40-44	45+	Total
Maun	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Serowe/Palapye	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bobirwa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kweneng East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghantsi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mahalapye	-	1	5	7	1	-	14
kgatleng	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chobe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kgalagadi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tutume	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boteti	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gomare	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gaborone	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Francistown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lobatse	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Selibe Phikwe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kweneng West	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Goodhope	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hukuntsi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-	2	3	1	-	-	6
TOTAL	-	3	8	8	1	-	20

Table 3.9 Ante Natal Attendances by Age Group and Facility - 2005

Facility	New Attendances								Repeat Attendances							
	<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-39	40-44	45+	Total	<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-39	40-44	45+	Total
Hospitals																
Maun	-	13	30	21	25	2	-	**91**	3	104	199	162	146	10	1	625
Delta medical care Centre	-	2	13	29	24	-	-	**68**	-	2	7	16	15	-	-	40
Sekgoma	6	47	116	74	62	13	1	**319**	4	214	822	618	592	66	5	2,321
Scotish Livingstone	1	25	94	55	55	9	1	**240**	7	191	625	502	475	58	5	1,863
S D A Kanye	2	10	33	22	27	2	-	**96**	-	31	183	253	159	32	-	658
Mahalapye	1	34	62	50	32	9	-	**188**	1	167	492	508	351	33	3	1,555
DRM Mochudi	1	11	47	43	38	1	1	**142**	4	83	350	459	369	26	-	1,291
Orapa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLH Ramotswa	-	73	199	273	258	30	2	**835**	-	424	1,730	2,193	2,092	177	7	6,623
Athlone	2	18	56	58	88	5	-	**227**	8	88	336	485	431	52	-	1,400
State Mental	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BCL Mine Hosp	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Selibe Phikwe	-	25	101	66	69	6	-	**267**	-	160	745	563	462	57	7	1,994
Jwaneng	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**13**	**258**	**751**	**691**	**678**	**77**	**5**	**2,473**	**27**	**1,464**	**5,489**	**5,759**	**5,092**	**511**	**28**	**18,370**
Primary Hospitals																
Masunga	-	20	34	35	25	4	-	**118**	-	75	345	342	210	35	1	**1,008**
Palapye	1	53	123	68	67	9	1	**322**	2	363	960	713	519	59	8	**2,624**
Bobonong	3	29	71	73	68	22	-	**266**	4	260	719	626	568	118	18	**2,313**
Mmadinare	-	47	54	39	40	7	-	**187**	3	282	596	390	390	58	5	**1,724**
Tharnaga	-	44	67	57	39	15	1	**223**	3	232	612	401	387	56	7	**1,698**
Gsntsi	-	12	16	20	12	4	-	**64**	1	36	83	112	89	8	-	**329**
Sefhare	-	3	19	16	9	-	-	**47**	1	112	263	224	146	13	-	**759**
Kasane	-	3	36	55	26	1	-	**121**	3	40	210	207	178	6	-	**644**
Tsabong	1	27	65	50	43	5	1	**192**	7	201	513	380	346	47	2	**1,496**
Tutume	-	41	90	53	48	7	1	**240**	-	262	842	525	483	73	-	**2,185**
Gweta	-	14	25	26	26	4	-	**95**	-	79	271	255	212	55	8	**880**
Rakops	-	29	58	34	43	9	-	**173**	3	240	512	332	343	34	2	**1,466**
Letlhakane	1	55	112	81	58	7	4	**318**	-	264	513	394	333	38	19	**1,561**
Gumare	-	39	87	40	30	10	2	**208**	1	288	631	330	276	67	1	**1,594**
Thebe Phatshwa	1	13	9	17	14	-	-	**54**	3	23	84	120	95	1	-	**326**
Good Hope	3	52	70	51	65	11	1	**253**	26	214	515	420	351	46	-	**1,572**
Hukuntsi	-	14	29	18	14	1	-	**76**	-	78	206	196	134	7	1	**622**
Total	**10**	**495**	**965**	**733**	**627**	**116**	**11**	**2,957**	**57**	**3,049**	**7,875**	**5,967**	**5,060**	**721**	**72**	**22,801**
All clinics	**200**	**5,526**	**11,985**	**8,258**	**7,083**	**1,031**	**159**	**34,242**	**878**	**26,654**	**71,487**	**55,446**	**43,722**	**5,953**	**573**	**204,713**
All health posts	**55**	**1,551**	**2,595**	**1,681**	**1,627**	**314**	**79**	**7,902**	**114**	**4,343**	**9,109**	**6,527**	**5,716**	**915**	**136**	**26,860**
All facilities	**278**	**7,830**	**16,296**	**11,363**	**10,015**	**1,538**	**254**	**47,574**	**1,076**	**35,510**	**93,960**	**73,699**	**59,590**	**8,100**	**809**	**272,744**

Table 3.9 Ante-Natal Attendances by Age Group and Facility 2005 Old Form

Facility	First Visits <15	15-19	20-29	30-39	40-44	45+	Total	Repeat Visits <15	15-19	20-29	30-39	40-44	45+	Total
Hospitals														
Maun	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sekgoma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Molepolole	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jwaneng	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S D A Kanye	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mahalapye	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mochudi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Orapa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Princess Marina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nyangabwe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bamalete	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Athlone	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BCL Mine Hosp	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Selibe Phikwe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gaborone Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Primary Hospitals														
Masunga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Palapye	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bobonong	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mmadinare	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thamaga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Goodhope	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gantsi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sefare	-	-	2	6	1	-	9	-	21	68	28	9	-	126
Kasane	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tsabong	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tutume	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rakops	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Letlhakane	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gumare	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thebe Phatshwa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hukuntsi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gweta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	2	6	1	-	9	-	21	68	28	9	-	126
All clinics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
All health posts	-	1	3	1	-	-	5	-	3	1	2	1	-	7
Other	-	2	3	1	-	-	6	-	2	7	1	1	-	11
All Facilities	-	3	8	8	1	-	20	-	26	76	32	11	-	145

Table 3.10 Notifiable disease by type and health district 2005

District	Malaria Confirmed		Malaria Unconfirmed		Measles (Suspected)		Meningitis		Rabies exposure		Viral Hepatitis		Diarrhoea with some dehydration		Diarrhoea with severe dehydration		Blood Diarrhoea		Acute Flaccid Paralysis (AFP)		Pneumonia		Severe Pneumonia	
	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D
Ngamiland	86	1	1,724	-	2	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	2,251	2	293	1	176	-	2	-	144	-	34	9
North East	24	-	332	-	8	-	1	1	55	-	5	-	842	1	97	1	100	-	-	-	69	-	6	-
Serowe/Palapye	36	2	84	-	134	-	3	3	62	-	26	-	2,655	2	182	4	249	-	2	-	349	-	26	-
Bobirwa	32	5	116	-	27	-	2	1	114	-	4	-	1,018	-	152	2	152	-	1	-	14	-	5	-
Kweneng East	6	-	15	-	12	-	17	1	75	-	1	-	1,824	2	290	11	432	-	1	-	270	-	61	-
Southern	1	-	1	-	30	-	1	-	55	-	45	2	1,500	-	214	28	295	2	1	-	532	-	60	-
Gantsi	21	-	1,164	-	104	-	1	-	24	-	3	2	1,864	2	130	1	135	-	-	-	112	2	14	1
Mahalapye	6	-	34	-	50	-	-	-	69	-	13	-	3,243	9	254	12	395	-	1	-	297	-	20	-
Kgatleng	8	-	2	-	11	-	-	-	93	-	1	-	666	1	141	-	219	-	1	-	323	-	39	15
Chobe	36	-	2,039	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	754	-	123	-	54	-	-	-	40	-	7	-
Kgalagadi South	-	-	-	-	248	-	-	-	141	-	1	-	635	2	62		61	-	1	-	74	-	6	-
Tutume	45	-	150	-	8	-	-	-	145	1	-	-	1,282	1	142	-	319	-	1	-	115	1	11	-
Boteti	81	-	1,029	-	58	-	1	-	32	-	13	3	1,288	1	152	2	166	-	-	-	358	1	41	-
Okavango	95	1	4,378	-	3	-	-	-	113	-	2	-	2,358	-	199	2	436	-	-	-	45	-	9	1
Gaborone	8	-	15	-	34	-	53	8	91	-	3	-	1,628	4	157	3	186	1	1	-	145	-	11	-
Francistown	5	-	84	-	5	-	9	4	114		58	-	1,276	-	196	-	278	-	1	-	341	-	71	-
South East	29	-	50	-	9	-	100	1	21	-	4	-	857	-	107	-	110	-	2	-	29	-	23	-
Lobatse	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	10	-	12	-	248	2	39	-	59	-	-	-	199	-	20	-
Selibe Phikwe	7	2	15	-	9	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	1,034	-	108	3	131	-	-	-	13	-	-	-
Kweneng West	2	-	1	-	40	-	-	-	19	-	11	-	1,191	1	91	3	288	-	1	-	133	-	21	-
Mabutsane	-	-	1	-	30	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	310	-	29	-	41	-	-	-	19	-	1	-
Jwaneng Town	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	83	-	13	-	52	-	-	-	54	-	15	-
Good Hope	-	-	-	-	61	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	543	-	34	1	41	-	-	-	21	-	6	-
Kgalagadi North	1	-	5	-	34	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	425	-	46	-	66	-	1	-	59	-	10	-
TOTAL	530	11	11,242	-	926	-	188	19	1,342	1	202	7	29,775	30	3,251	75	4,441	3	16	-	3,755	4	517	26

Table 3.11a Eye Outpatient Attendances by Diagnosis ,Age Group and Sex - 2005 New Attendances

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group <1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S	Total
A52.7	Oculopathy	M	1	4	5	20	2	4	3	2	40
		F	1	1	2	30	14	4	2	1	54
A71.9	Trachoma	M	-	-	130	2	-	1	2	1	136
		F	1	-	101	2	-	2	8	1	114
B02.3	Herpes Zoster	M	-	1	1	20	5	-	3	3	33
		F	-	-	40	10	-	3	-	-	53
B99	Conjuctivitis	M	2	-	2	7	3	-	1	-	13
		F	1	-	-	18	3	-	1	1	23
B00.5 H19.1	Discform Keratatis	M	-	-	1	41	5	1	3	5	56
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
B23.8 H48.8	Retrival Neuritis	M	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3
		F	-	-	-	6	1	1	1	-	9
E10.3 H36.0	Retinopathy	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	4	1	1	-	-	6
E14.3 H36.0	Diabetic cataract	M	-	-	-	1		1	1	-	3
		F	-	-	1	5	3	2	-	-	11
	Sub total	M	3	5	139	94	15	7	13	11	284
		F	3	1	144	76	22	13	12	3	271
	Disorders of eyelid,lacrimal system and orbit										
H00.0	Hordelium/Stye /Meibonitis	M	13	28	133	290	23	11	9	4	498
		F	8	35	161	478	44	24	12	7	761
H00.1	Chalazion	M	1	11	34	157	12	4	2	6	226
		F	3	13	59	310	21	13	3	7	426
H01.0	Blepharitis	M	21	22	93	213	22	8	19	4	381
		F	1	4	11	28	3	3	7	-	56
H01.1	Allergy	M	-	1	8	66	9	4	8	-	96
		F	12	23	118	455	38	24	26	9	693
	Sub total	M	35	62	268	726	66	27	38	14	1,201
		F	24	75	349	1,271	106	64	48	23	1,936
	Other disorders of eyelid										
H02.0	Trichiasis/Endophlamitis	M	1	-	8	31	6	6	29	10	90
		F	1	1	4	13	11	16	45	5	95
H02.1	Ectropion	M	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	3
		F	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	4
H02.2	Lagophthalmos	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2
H02.4	Ptosis	M	-	1	4	10	2	-	1	-	18
		F	1	3	3	9	1	2	1	2	21
H02.7	Pthisis bulbi	M	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	3
H02.8	Ohter disorderd of eyelid	M	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	3
		F	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	5
	Sub total	M	1	1	13	45	10	7	30	10	116
		F	2	4	7	27	16	19	49	8	130

Table 3.11a Eye Outpatient Attendances by Diagnosis ,Age Group and Sex - 2005 cont'd New Attendances

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group <1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S	Total
	Disorders of lacrimal system										
H04.1	Dry eye	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	5
H04.2	Epiphora	M	3	2	-	6	-	-	1	-	9
		F	1	1	4	6	2	-	-	-	13
H04.3	Acute Dacrycystitis	M	3	2	5	3	-	1	-	-	11
		F	2	2	6	6	3	1	1	-	19
H04.5	Blocked Punctum	M	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	5
		F	6	3	4	3	-	1	-	-	11
H04.8	Other disorder of lacrimal system	M	-	-	1	10	1	-	1	-	13
		F	2	3	2	15	1	2	1	5	29
	Sub total	M	8	7	8	19	1	1	2	-	38
		F	11	9	16	33	7	5	2	5	77
	Disorders of orbit										
D48.7	Orbital Tumor	M	1	3	-	11	2	-	1	-	17
		F	-	-	1	23	1	2	-	-	27
H05.0	Orbital Cellulitis	M	1	2	6	9	1	-	2	1	21
		F	1	2	4	5	-	-	-	-	11
H05.1	Granuloma of orbit	M	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	7
		F	-	-	-	10	2	-	-	-	12
H05.2	Obital Oedema	M	1	-	1	13	1	2	1	1	19
		F	1	-	1	8	1	-	1	-	11
H05.9	Disorder of obit unspecified	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
	Sub total	M	3	5	14	34	4	2	4	2	65
		F	2	2	6	46	4	2	1	3	64
	Disorders of conjuctiva (H10 - H13)										
H10.0	Purulent conjuctivitis	M	1	-	-	8	2	-	1	-	11
		F	-	1	4	10	1	1	-	2	19
H10.1	Vernal catarrh	M	101	269	680	334	13	5	8	11	1,320
		F	51	181	449	450	20	11	10	9	1,130
H10.5	Blepharo Conjuctivitis	M	11	9	11	22	2	3	3	1	51
		F	11	10	14	40	2	1	3	1	71
H10.8	Other conjuctivitis	M	118	213	863	2,466	272	161	124	47	4,146
		F	103	194	869	4,505	643	332	353	190	7,086
H10.9	Conjuctivitis unspecified	M	165	118	207	427	52	34	37	74	949
		F	144	114	224	767	83	51	54	145	1,438
H13.1 B02.3	Bacteria Conjuctivitis	M	30	20	20	61	10	4	5	4	124
		F	22	19	14	94	7	5	5		144
H13.1 B30.3	Hamorrhagic conjuctivitis	M	3	4	-	3	1	-	-	-	11
		F	2	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	7
	Sub total	M	429	633	1,781	3,321	352	207	178	137	6,612
		F	333	519	1,577	5,866	756	401	427	347	9,895

Table 3.11a Eye Outpatient Attendances by Diagnosis ,Age Group and Sex - 2005 cont'd New Attendances

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group <1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S	Total
	Other disorders of conjuctiva										
H11.0	Pterygium	M	1	4	12	520	160	81	61	23	861
		F	1	8	16	1,080	484	266	232	96	2,182
H11.1	Pinguecultis/Pinguecula	M	-	-	20	554	109	62	48	17	810
		F	1	6	21	1,111	297	147	152	50	1,784
H11.3	Conjuctival haemorrhage	M	9	10	45	251	26	8	6	8	354
		F	1	9	14	206	23	14	9	9	284
H11.4	Other conjuctival vascular disorders and cysts	M	7	6	17	204	47	12	7	13	306
		F	-	8	17	346	43	28	18	10	470
H11.8	Other specified disorder of conjuctiva	M	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	5
		F	1	1	1	5		1	1	-	9
H11.9	Disorder of conjuctiva unspecified	M	-	1	-	-	4	-	1		6
		F	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	3	7
	Sub total	M	12	21	94	1,533	347	163	123	61	2,342
		F	4	32	69	2,751	848	456	412	168	4,736
	Disorders of sclera,cornea,iris and ciliary body (H15-H22)										
	Disorders of sclera										
H15.0	Scleritis	M	-	-	7	7	-	-	-	-	14
		F	-	-	4	10	1	-	3		18
H15.1	Episcleritis	M	1	-	5	29	3	-	1	-	38
		F	2	1	9	44	5	-	1	3	63
H15.8	Equatorial staphyloma	M	1	3	3	3	1	3	1		14
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
H15.9	Disorder of sclera unspecified	M	-	-	1	1	-	-	5	-	7
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
	Sub total	M	2	3	16	40	4	3	7	-	73
		F	2	1	13	55	6	1	4	3	83
	Keratatis										
H16.0	Corneal Ulcer	M	4	5	39	130	34	38	46	8	300
		F	4	3	20	148	18	14	33	5	241
H16.2	Kerato Conjuctivitis	M	-	-	1	13	1	1	4	1	21
		F	-	-	4	10	-	-	4	1	19
H16.8	Other keratatis	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	3		1	1		5
H16.9	Keratatis unspecified	M	-	-	-	3	1	2	2	-	8
		F	1	-	-	3	2	-	3	-	8
	Sub total	M	4	5	40	146	36	42	52	9	330
		F	5	3	24	164	20	15	41	6	273
	Corneal scars and opacities										
H17.0	Adherent leukoma	M	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	4
H17.1	Other central corneal opacity	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
H17.8	Other corneal scars and opacities	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	5
		F	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	-	5
H17.9	Corneal scars and opacity unspecified	M	5	1	15	63	15	16	40	5	155
		F	1	1	18	80	11	14	50	10	184
	Sub total	M	5	1	16	67	16	16	44	5	165
		F	1	1	19	81	12	14	56	12	195

Table 3.11a Eye Outpatient Attendances by Diagnosis ,Age Group and Sex - 2005 cont'd New Attendances

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group <1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S	Total
	Other disorders of cornea										
H18.4	Corneal Degeneration	M	-	-	-	5	2	3	29	3	42
		F	-	-	1	3	2	5	31	3	45
H18.5	Corneal Dystrophy	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
H18.6	Keratoconus	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H18.7	Corneal straphyloma	M	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	4
		F		-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2
H18.8	Other specified disorders of cornea	M	1	-	6	41	8	11	52	9	127
		F	1	1	10	68	14	5	42	7	147
	Sub total	M	1	-	7	48	10	16	83	13	177
		F	1	1	12	71	18	10	73	10	195
	Iridocyclitis										
H20.0	Iritis/Iridocyditis/Uveitis	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
H20.1	Chronic Iridocylitis	M	2	-	3	1	-	-	1	-	5
		F	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2
H20.8	Other indocyclitis	M	-	1	-	3	-	-	2	1	7
		F	-	-	1	8	2	-	1	-	12
H20.9	Indocyclitis unspecified/Auterior uveitis	M	1	8	16	127	25	16	23	10	225
		F	1	3	20	133	30	14	23	4	227
	Sub total	M	3	9	19	131	26	16	27	11	239
		F	3	3	21	143	32	14	25	4	242
	Other disorders of iris and ciliary body										
H21.0	Hyphaema	M	-	1	7	15	1	-	-	-	24
		F	-	-	2	7	-	2	1	-	12
H21.8	Other specified Iris disorder	M	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	3
		F	-	1	1	4	-	-	-	-	6
H21.9	Iris unspecified	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-		-	3	-	3
H22.1 D86.8	Iridocyclitis in sarcoidosis	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	5
	Sub total	M	-	2	9	16	2	-	-	-	29
		F	-	1	3	15	1	2	4	-	26

Table 3.11a Eye Outpatient Attendances by Diagnosis ,Age Group and Sex - 2005 cont'd New Attendances

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group <1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S	Total
	Disorders of lens (H25- H28)										
H25.0	Senile Incipient Cataract	M	2	2	2	21	17	57	256	28	383
		F	-	-	6	19	23	76	380	48	552
H25.8	Other senile cataract	M	-	-	-	2	1	2	4	2	11
		F	-	-	2	5	-	2	9	3	21
H25.9	Senile cataract unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6
H26.1	Traumatic cataract	M	1	1	17	62	16	17	62	15	190
		F	-	-	7	23	15	23	92	11	171
H26.8	Other specified cataract	M	2	-	6	19	22	36	204	36	323
		F	2	1	2	41	28	48	268	32	420
H26.9	Cataract, unspecified	M	1	-	14	36	34	94	469	30	677
		F	5	1	11	59	55	116	685	54	981
H27.0	Aphakia	M	-	-	6	11	5	10	83	11	126
		F	-	-	7	11	5	1	135	14	173
H27.8	Other specified disorder of lens	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
H27.9	Disorder of lens , unspecified	M	-	-	-	6	2	1	-	1	10
		F	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	-	6
	Sub total	M	6	3	45	157	97	217	1,080	124	1,723
		F	7	2	35	159	127	268	1,578	162	2,331
	Disorders of choroid and retina (H30- H36)										
H30.9	Chorioretinal inflammation,nuspecified	M	3	-	3	38	7	1	3	4	56
		F	-	-	-	40	14	2	5	-	61
H31.8	Other specified disorders of choriod	M	-	-	1	3	1	1	1	1	8
		F	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	5
H33.2	Retinal detachment	M	-	1	3	26	1	-	2	-	33
		F	-	1	2	19	2	3	4	1	32
H35.0	Hypentension	M	1	-	2	13	9	6	2	2	34
		F	3	2	1	17	8	24	19	4	75
H35.3	Macula degeneration	M	-	-	9	29	6	3	2	1	50
		F	-	1	6	15	7	14	9	3	55
H35.5	Retinitis pigmentosa	M	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2
H35.8	Other specified retinal disorder	M	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	4
		F	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	5
	Sub total	M	4	1	18	113	26	11	10	8	187
		F	3	4	9	98	32	45	38	9	235
	Glaucoma (H40- H42)										
H40.1	Chronic simple Glaucoma	M	-	-	1	3	2	3	8	-	17
		F	1	1	1	2	4	11	14	1	34
H40.5	Glaucoma secondary to eye disorders	M	-	-	-	9	3	1	-	1	14
		F	-	-	-	6	-	4	1	-	11
H40.8	Other glaucoma	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2
H40.9	Glaucoma unspecified	M	1	1	4	69	47	73	179	16	389
		F	2	1	7	82	55	82	218	24	469
	Sub total	M	1	1	5	81	53	77	187	17	421
		F	3	2	8	90	60	97	234	25	516

Table 3.11a Eye Outpatient Attendances by Diagnosis ,Age Group and Sex - 2005 cont'd New Attendances

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group <1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S	Total
	Disorders of vitreous body and globe (H43- H45)										
H43.8	Ohter disorder of vitreous body	M	-	-	-	5	-	2	-	-	7
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	3
H44.0	Abscess	M	2	1	9	13	1	-	4	1	29
		F	-	1	10	18	4	1	-	1	35
H44.5	Absolute Glaucoma	M	-	-	1	1	2	4	20	3	31
		F	-	-	1	4	4	7	19	3	38
H44.7	Interocular foreign body	M	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	-	5
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	4
H44.8	Other disorders of globe	M	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	4
		F	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
	Sub total	M	2	1	11	20	3	9	28	4	76
		F	-	1	11	24	9	9	23	5	82
	Disorders of optic nerve and visual pathways (H46 -H48)										
H46	Optic neuritis	M	2	-	-	3	2	-	2	1	8
		F	5	-	-	14	2		1	2	19
H47.1	Papilloedema	M	-	-	-	19	6	3	3	-	31
		F	-	-	1	34	4	2	4	-	45
H47.2	Optic Atrophy	M	4	-	4	41	15	11	9	2	82
		F	1	1	3	48	9	7	13	4	85
H47.0	Disorder of optic nerve NEC	M	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	3
		F	-	-	1	5	1	-	-	-	7
H47.7	Disorder of visual pathways unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2
		F	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	3
	Sub total	M	6	-	4	65	23	15	16	3	126
		F	6	1	5	102	18	9	18	6	159
	Disorders of ocular muscles,binocular movement,										
H50.0	Esotropia	M	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	4
H50.1	Exotropia	M	2	-	5	3	1	-	1	-	10
		F	2	-	1	4	2		1	-	8
H50.2	Hypertropia	M	6	4	8	11		-	-	-	23
		F	6	9	9	16	1	1	3	1	40
H50.4	Ohter and unspecified heterotropia	M	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	4
		F	-	-	2	10	-	-	2	1	15
H50.9	Squint/Strabismus	M	13	7	14	16	6	1	3	1	48
		F	15	8	18	22	3	1	2	1	55
H51.0	Palsy of conjugate gaze	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2
		F	-	-	-	6	1	1	3	-	11
H51.8	Other specified disordres of binoculars movement	M	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	3
		F	-	-	-	3	1		1	-	5
	Sub total	M	21	11	28	38	7	1	5	2	92
		F	23	17	31	62	10	3	13	2	138

Table 3.11a Eye Outpatient Attendances by Diagnosis ,Age Group and Sex - 2005 cont'd New Attendances

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group <1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S	Total
	Disorders of refraction and accomodation										
H52.0	Hypermetropia/Hyperopia	M	-	3	13	49	8	1	-	-	74
		F	-	1	17	122	7	3	6	1	157
H52.1	Myopia	M	-	1	58	242	42	24	37	5	409
		F	3	4	80	548	76	38	44	5	795
H52.2	Astigmatism	M	-	1	-	5	-	1	-	-	7
		F	-	-	-	11	1	2	-	-	14
H52.3	Anisometropia	M	1	-	-	5	2	-	-	-	7
		F	-	-	1	14	2	1	1	-	19
H52.4	Presbyopia	M	-	-	-	2	6	4	1	-	13
		F	-	-	1	11	17	5	5	-	39
H52.7	Refractive Error	M	2	10	134	709	380	165	117	29	1,544
		F	3	7	150	1,428	821	298	171	62	2,937
	Sub total	M	**3**	**15**	**205**	**1,012**	**438**	**195**	**155**	**34**	**2,054**
		F	**6**	**12**	**249**	**2,134**	**924**	**347**	**227**	**68**	**3,961**
	Visual disturbances and blindness (H53-H54)										
H53.0	Ambyopia	M	1	1	2	15	4	1	2	-	25
		F	-	-	2	16	1	4	2	-	25
H53.1	Asthenopia/Eye strain	M	1	-	17	91	7	3	1	1	120
		F	-	1	25	268	16	3	8	4	325
H53.2	Diplopia	M	-	-	1	9	1	1	2	-	14
		F	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	4
H53.5	Color blindness	M	1	-	-	20	1	-	3	1	25
		F	1	-	3	4	1	-	1	1	10
H53.8	Other visual distubances	M	-	3	16	317	27	8	13	7	391
		F	-	1	17	294	23	4	5	4	348
	Sub total	M	**3**	**4**	**36**	**452**	**40**	**13**	**21**	**9**	**575**
		F	**1**	**2**	**47**	**585**	**42**	**11**	**16**	**9**	**712**
	Blindness and low vision (H54 -H54.7)										
H54.0	Blindness	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2
		F	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
H54.7	Unspecified visual loss	M	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
	Sub total	M	-	-	**2**	**1**	-	-	**1**	-	**4**
		F	-	-	-	**3**	-	-	-	-	**3**
	Other disorders of eye and adnexa (H55-H59)										
H55	Nystagmus	M	1	1	2	4	1	-	-	-	8
		F	3	1	5	7		-	-	-	13
H57.1	Sore Eyes	M	-	-	2	19	1	-	6	1	29
		F	-	-	4	33	5	1	3	1	47
H57.8	Other specified disordres of the eye nad adnexa	M	11	13	44	153	27	25	22	12	296
		F	7	5	41	154	42	16	34	18	310
H57.9	Disorder of hte eye and adnexa, unspecified	M	-	-	2	29	5	3	10	4	53
		F	1	-	3	21	5	2	10	2	43
	Sub total	M	**12**	**14**	**50**	**205**	**34**	**28**	**38**	**17**	**386**
		F	**11**	**6**	**53**	**215**	**52**	**19**	**47**	**21**	**413**
P96.8	Ohter specified conditions originating in the pernatal period	M	13	4	7	17	1	2	1		32
		F	4	3	5	19	6	3	3	1	40
Z01.0	Examinaxion of eyes and vision	M	15	92	276	4,695	366	181	306	66	5,982
		F	17	65	291	4,061	334	114	144	68	5,077
Z96.1	Pseudoaphakia	M	1	-	7	39	12	15	113	37	223
		F	2	-	5	42	21	33	213	44	360

Table 3.11b Eye outpatient Attendances by Diagnosis,Age group and Sex - 2005 Repeat Attendances .

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group <1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S	Total
A52.7	Oculapathy	M	3	2	1	9	4	1	4	-	24
		F	2	-	1	14	1	1	5	1	25
A71.9	Trachoma	M	1	-	1	1	1	-	2	2	8
		F	-	-	-	3	1	1	3	-	8
B99	Conjuctivitis	M	1	3		6	8	1	-	-	19
		F	-	1	5	23	4	2	4	-	39
B00.5 H19.1	Disciform Keratatis	M	-	-	-	9	4	2	1	1	17
		F	-	-	-	27	5	2	1	2	37
B02.3 H19.2	Herpes Zoster	M	-	2	-	6	2	-	1	-	11
		F	-	-	-	9	5	4	7	2	27
E10.3 H36.0	Retinopathy	M	-	-	1	3	-	-	1	-	5
		F	-	2	-	1	1	1	5	-	10
E14.3 H36.0	Diabetic cataract	M	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	4
		F	-	-	1	5	7	3	3	1	20
	Disorders of Eyelid,Lacrimal System and Orbit (H00-H06)										
H00.0	Hordeolum / Stye/ Meibonitis	M	3	4	39	78	5	5	6	2	142
		F	-	4	23	125	8	6	3	2	171
H00.1	Chalazion	M	2	5	13	92	11	3	-	4	130
		F	1	1	25	158	8	1	2	4	200
H01.0	Blepharitis	M	1	1	5	16	3	1	1	2	30
		F	1	1	3	26	1	1	7	1	41
H01.1	Allergy	M	4	4	19	64	8	-	5	2	106
		F	3	4	26	138	24	10	15	2	222
	Sub total	**M**	**15**	**21**	**79**	**286**	**46**	**13**	**23**	**13**	**496**
		F	**7**	**13**	**84**	**529**	**65**	**32**	**55**	**15**	**800**
	Other Disorder of Eyelid										
H02.0	Trichiasis / Endophlamitis	M	-	-	15	23	12	6	36	6	98
		F	1	-	4	14	17	11	77	12	136
H02.1	Ectropion of eyelid	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
H02.2	Lagophthalmos	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
H02.3	Blepharochalasis	M	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	3
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
H02.4	Ptosis of eyelid	M	2	1	5	4	2	1	1	1	17
		F	-	-	6	6	1	5	5	-	23
H02.7	Pthisis bulbi	M	-	-	1	2	1	1	2	-	7
		F	-	-	1	2	-	-	2	-	5
H02.8	Other specified disorders of eyelid	M	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	3
	Sub total	**M**	**2**	**1**	**21**	**33**	**16**	**8**	**42**	**7**	**130**
		F	**1**	**1**	**11**	**26**	**18**	**16**	**85**	**12**	**170**

Table 3.11b Eye outpatient Attendances by Diagnosis,Age group and Sex - 2005 cont'd Repeat Attendances .

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group <1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S	Total
	Disorders of Lacrimal System										
H04.1	Dry eye	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	4	-	2	4		10
H04.2	Epiphora	M	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	4
		F	-	-	-	2	-	-	6	-	8
H04.3	Acute Dacrycystitis	M	4	2	4	2	3	3			18
		F		-	2	2	1	-	8	-	13
H04.5	Blocked punctum	M	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	4
		F	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
	Sub total	**M**	7	5	4	2	4	4	1	-	27
		F	-	-	4	8	1	2	18	-	33
	Disorders of Orbit										
H05.0	Orbital cellulitis	M		-	8	4	-	-	1	1	14
		F	1	2	3	5	-	-	2	1	14
H05.1	Granuloma of orbit	M	5	13	2	4	-	2	-	4	30
		F	-	1	7	4	-	2	-	-	14
H05.2	Orbital oedema	M	-	-	4	7	4	2	2	3	22
		F	-	-	1	15	2	-	3	1	22
H05.5	Exophthalmic conditions	M	-	-	-	4	-	1	1	-	6
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
H05.9	Disorder of orbit, unspecified	M	-	-		-	-	1	-	-	1
		F				2		1			3
	Sub total	**M**	5	13	14	19	4	6	4	8	73
		F	1	4	11	26	2	3	5	2	54
	Disorders of Conjuctiva (H10 - H13)										
H10.0	Purulent conjunctivitis	M	-	-	2	1	1	-	1	1	6
		F	-	-	3	4	-	1	-	-	8
H10.1	Vernal catarrh	M	22	177	509	254	7	3	8	6	986
		F	16	95	307	348	19	3	7	4	799
H10.2	Other acute conjuctivitis	M	-	2	12	9	-	1	1	-	25
		F	1	2	8	16	7	1	-	-	35
H10.5	Blepharo Conjuctivitis	M	-	-	2	5	1	-	-	1	9
		F	-	-	7	5	-	-	1	-	13
H10.8	Other conjuctivitis	M	18	40	228	633	76	56	74	23	1,148
		F	14	33	207	1,128	220	127	177	56	1,962
H10.9	Conjuctivitis unspecified	M	22	14	41	117	21	11	28	19	273
		F	17	8	30	188	41	19	36	51	390
B02.3 H13.1	Bacteria conjunctivitis	M	-	5	10	37	10	4	3	2	71
		F	6	3	1	6	-	1	-	1	18
	Sub total	**M**	62	238	804	1,056	116	75	115	52	2,518
		F	54	141	563	1,695	287	152	221	112	3,225

Table 3.11b Eye outpatient Attendances by Diagnosis,Age group and Sex - 2005 cont'd Repeat Attendances .

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group <1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S	Total
	Other Disorders of Conjuctiva										
H11.0	Pterygium	M	2	-	6	251	102	60	47	11	479
		F	1	2	10	628	320	159	220	55	1,395
H11.1	Pingueculitis /Pinguecula	M	1	2	6	122	30	17	20	3	201
		F	1	2	11	239	120	54	91	9	527
	Sub total	**M**	**3**	**2**	**12**	**373**	**132**	**77**	**67**	**14**	**680**
		F	**2**	**4**	**21**	**867**	**440**	**213**	**311**	**64**	**1,922**
H11.3	Conjuctival haemorrhage	M	-	-	6	51	7	3	10	3	80
		F	1	1	3	39	9	4	22	4	83
H11.4	Other conjunctival vascular disorders and cysts	M	-	3	15	141	42	10	8	5	224
		F	-	3	31	248	42	24	23	4	375
H11.8	Other specified disorders of conjunctiva	M	-	-	-	8	1	1	1	1	12
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
H11.9	Disorder of conjuctiva, unspecified	M	6	2	2	27	8	4	5	5	59
		F	4	2	2	43	7	4	5	2	69
	Sub total	**M**	**6**	**5**	**23**	**227**	**58**	**18**	**24**	**14**	**375**
		F	**5**	**6**	**36**	**330**	**59**	**32**	**50**	**10**	**528**
	Disorders of Sclera,Cornea,Iris and Ciliary body (H15-H22)										
	Disorders of Sclera										
H15.0	Scleritis	M	-	-	1	5	1	1	3	-	11
		F	-	1	1	2	3	-	5	-	12
H15.1	Episcleritis	M	-	-	2	9	1	-	1	1	14
		F	-	-	4	15	1	2	2	2	26
H15.8	Equatorial staphyloma	M	1	-	-	3	1	3	6	-	14
		F	-	1	-	7	2	1	8		19
H15.9	Disorder of sclera unspecified	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2
	Sub total	**M**	**1**	**-**	**3**	**18**	**3**	**4**	**10**	**1**	**40**
		F	**-**	**2**	**5**	**25**	**6**	**3**	**16**	**2**	**59**
	Keratatis										
H16.0	Corneal ulcer	M	5	10	40	121	59	35	41	8	319
		F	9	1	21	145	21	16	27	8	248
H16.2	Kerato conjunctivitis	M	-	-	5	4	3	2	3	2	19
		F	-	1	3	9	-	1	1	1	16
H16.8	Other keratitis	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H16.9	Keratatis unspecified	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	1	5
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	3
	Sub total	**M**	**5**	**10**	**45**	**127**	**62**	**37**	**48**	**11**	**345**
		F	**9**	**2**	**24**	**154**	**21**	**18**	**30**	**9**	**267**

Table 3.11b Eye outpatient Attendances by Diagnosis,Age group and Sex - 2005 cont'd Repeat Attendances .

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group <1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S	Total
	Corneal Scars and Opacities										
H17.0	Adherent leukoma	M	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	5
		F	-	-	-	1		1	2	1	5
H17.8	Other corneal scars and opacities	M	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
H17.9	Corneal scars and opacities unspecified	M	-	9	29	93	28	28	60	8	255
		F	3	-	15	83	23	17	66	4	211
	Sub total	M	-	9	30	97	29	29	61	8	263
		F	3	-	15	84	23	18	69	5	217
	Other Disorders of Cornea										
H18.4	Corneal degeneration	M	-	-	1	4	1	5	51	6	68
		F	-	-	1	7	1	4	42	3	58
H18.5	Corneal dystrophy	M	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	4
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
H18.6	Keratoconus	M	-	-	1	3	1	-	1	-	6
		F	-	-	5	1	2	-	-	-	8
H18.7	Corneal Straphyloma	M	-	-	-	1	1	-	4	-	5
		F	-	-	-	1	2	-	3	-	6
H18.8	Other specified disorders of cornea	M	-	-	7	50	9	27	103	15	211
		F	1	-	15	76	18	12	81	11	214
	Sub total	M	-	-	10	58	11	33	161	21	294
		F	1	-	21	86	23	16	126	14	287
	Iridocyclitis										
H20.0	Iritis /Iridocyditis / Uveitis	M	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	4
		F	-	-		1	-		-	-	1
H20.1	Chronic iridocyclitis	M	-	-	-	2	-		-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
H20.8	Other iridocyclitis	M	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	4
		F	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2
H20.9	Iridocyclitis unspecified / Auterior uveitis	M	1	4	18	154	34	11	24	11	256
		F	4	2	8	150	21	19	40	6	250
	Sub total	M	-	4	18	163	34	12	24	11	266
		F	4	2	8	152	21	20	41	6	254
	Other Disorders of Iris and Ciliary body										
H21.0	Hyphaema	M	-	-	2	6	1	-	2	-	11
		F	-	-	2	3	-	-	5	-	10
H21.8	Other specified Iris disorder	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2
H21.9	Iris unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2
	Sub total	M	-	-	2	6	1	-	2		11
		F	-	-	2	4	-	1	6	1	14

Table 3.11b Eye outpatient Attendances by Diagnosis,Age group and Sex - 2005 cont'd Repeat Attendances .

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group <1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S	Total
	Disorders of Lens (H25- H28)										
H25.0	Senile incipient cataract	M	-	-	-	2	2	-	7	-	11
		F	-	-	1	3	-	2	6	1	13
H25.8	Other Senile cataract	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	4
H25.9	Senile cataract, unspecified	M	-	1	2	3	14	24	226	8	278
		F	-	1	2	13	21	48	409	33	527
H26.1	Traumatic cataract	M	3	1	19	54	9	11	67	8	172
		F	-	-	7	21	11	19	81	11	150
H26.8	Other specified cataract	M	4	5	10	26	20	36	199	15	315
		F	1	1	4	40	32	50	296	13	437
H26.9	Cataract,unspecified	M	3	4	6	41	38	95	616	34	837
		F	-	3	8	36	42	143	881	51	1,164
H27.0	Aphakia	M	4	4	22	35	15	28	344	58	510
		F	1	-	4	28	13	52	519	81	698
H27.8	Other specified disorder of lens	M	-	-	-	4	-	1	3	-	8
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
H27.9	Disorder of lens unspecified	M	1	-	-	2	2	-	5	-	10
		F	-	-	1	2	2	-	6	2	13
	Sub total	**M**	**15**	**15**	**60**	**167**	**100**	**195**	**1,469**	**123**	**2,144**
		F	**2**	**5**	**27**	**143**	**121**	**315**	**2,204**	**192**	**3,009**
	Disorders of Choroid and Retina (H30- H36)										
H30.9	Chorioretinal inflammation, unspecified	M	1	4	2	31	5	1	2	1	47
		F	-	-	2	44	6	-	3	-	55
H31.8	Other specified disorderd of choroid	M	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	4
		F	-	-	1	4	1	2	-	-	8
H33.2	Retinal detachment	M	-	1	-	29	5	1	11	2	49
		F	-	-	2	18	4	6	5	-	35
H35.0	Hypertension	M	2	4	4	22	17	14	14	-	77
		F	1	2	-	43	36	44	35	1	162
H35.3	Macula degeneration	M	2	-	6	19	4	3	14	2	50
		F	-	-	4	18	8	7	12	1	50
H35.5	Retinitis pigmentosa	M	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	-	5
		F	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	4
H35.8	Other specified retinal disorders	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2
	Sub total	**M**	**5**	**9**	**12**	**107**	**33**	**19**	**43**	**5**	**233**
		F	**1**	**2**	**9**	**131**	**57**	**59**	**55**	**2**	**316**

Table 3.11b Eye outpatient Attendances by Diagnosis,Age group and Sex - 2005 cont'd Repeat Attendances .

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group <1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S	Total
	Glaucoma (H40- H42)										
H40.1	Chronic simple glaucoma	M	1	1	3	12	8	32	73	-	130
		F	-	1	1	13	33	63	80	3	194
H40.5	Glaucoma secondary to other eye disorders	M	-	-	1	2	2	1	2	-	8
		F	-	-	-	1	2	5	9	-	17
H40.8	Other glaucoma	M	-	-	-	1	2	7	1	-	11
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	3
H40.9	Glaucoma, unspecified	M	4	5	19	218	206	379	836	63	1,730
		F	2	4	15	177	180	349	1,015	68	1,810
	Sub total	M	5	6	23	233	218	419	912	63	1,879
		F	2	5	16	191	215	418	1,106	71	2,024
	Disorders of Vitreous body and Globe (H43- H45)										
H43.8	Other disorders of vitreous body	M	-	-	1	3	1	-	5	-	10
		F		-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
H44.0	Vitreous Abscess	M	1	-	2	12	2	1	5	-	23
		F	-	-	1	5	-	-	2	-	8
H44.5	Absolute Glaucoma	M	-	2	-	6	9	14	66	23	120
		F	-	-	2	7	5	10	82	19	125
H44.7	Interocular foreign body	M	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	4
		F	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	3
H44.9	Disorder of globe, unspecified	M	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	1	6
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	-	7
	Sub total	M	1	3	3	23	13	18	78	24	163
		F	-	-	3	14	7	12	90	19	145
	Disorders of Optic Nerve and Visual Pathways (H46 -H48)										
H46	Optic neuritis	M	1	-	-	4	4	2	3	1	15
		F	1		-	6	2	3		-	12
H47.0	Disorders of optic nerve, not elsewhere classified	M	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	5
		F	-	-	-	3		-	2	-	5
H47.1	Papilloedema	M	-	-	-	14	3	1	2	-	20
		F	-	-	-	14	4		3	1	22
H47.2	Optic atrophy	M	5	1	9	38	6	5	19	3	86
		F	1	2	4	45	16	6	23	8	105
H47.7	Disorder of visual pathways, unspecified	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	4
	Sub total	M	6	1	9	59	14	9	25	4	127
		F	2	2	4	68	23	9	29	11	148

Table 3.11b Eye outpatient Attendances by Diagnosis,Age group and Sex - 2005 cont'd Repeat Attendances .

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group <1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S	Total
	Disorder of Ocular Muscles,Bonocular Movement Accomodation and Refraction (H49-H52)										
H50.0	Esotropia	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
H50.1	Exotropia	M	1	-	3	4	-	-	1	1	10
		F	-	-	3	1	-	1	-	-	5
H50.2	Hypertropia	M	1	1	10	4	1	-	2	-	19
		F	-	3	9	5	2	1	3	-	23
H50.4	Other and unspecified heterotropia	M		-	-	2	-	1	1	-	4
		F	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2
H50.9	Squint /Strabismus	M	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	4
		F	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2
H51.0	Palsy of conjugate gaze	M	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	3
		F	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	3
H51.8	Other specified disorders of binocular movement	M	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	3
		F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
	Sub total	**M**	**2**	**1**	**15**	**15**	**1**	**3**	**6**	**1**	**44**
		F	**1**	**4**	**14**	**10**	**3**	**2**	**4**	**-**	**38**
	Disorders of Refraction and Accomodation										
H52.0	Hypermetropia/ Hyperopia	M	-	-	4	13	-	-	-	-	17
		F	-	-	1	24	2	-	2	-	29
H52.1	Myopia	M		2	14	46	8	4	7	2	83
		F	1	-	23	97	13	10	21	1	166
H52.2	Astigmatism	M	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	1	6
		F	-	-	1	6	-	-	-	-	7
H52.3	Anisometropia	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2
		F	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3
H52.4	Presbyopia	M	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	5
		F	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	5
H52.7	Refractive Error	M	2	1	21	94	58	28	24	8	236
		F	1	1	43	179	124	61	34	15	458
	Sub total	**M**	**2**	**3**	**39**	**157**	**70**	**34**	**33**	**11**	**349**
		F	**2**	**1**	**68**	**309**	**143**	**72**	**57**	**16**	**668**
	Visual Disturbances and Blindness (H53-H54)										
H53.0	Amblyopia	M	-	1	19	22	4	2	2	3	53
		F	-	1	3	6	3	1	-	-	14
H53.1	Asthenopia / Eye strain	M	-	1	-	11	2	-	2	-	16
		F	-	-	1	32	4	4	4	1	46
H53.2	Diplopia	M	-	-	-	5	-	-		-	5
		F	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	4
H53.5	Colour blindness	M	-	1	3	4	1	-	2	1	12
		F	1	2	-	9		-	3		15
H53.8	Other visual disturbances	M	-	-	4	71	7	3	5	1	91
		F	1	-	6	51	10	7	4	1	80
	Sub total	**M**	**-**	**3**	**26**	**113**	**14**	**5**	**11**	**5**	**177**
		F	**2**	**3**	**10**	**100**	**17**	**13**	**12**	**2**	**159**

Table 3.11b Eye outpatient Attendances by Diagnosis,Age group and Sex - 2005 cont'd Repeat Attendances .

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group <1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S	Total
	Blindness and Low Vision (H54 -H54.7)										
H54.0	Blindness	M	-	1	-	3	-	-	4	-	8
		F	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	1	5
H54.7	Unspecified visual loss	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2
	Sub total	M	-	1	-	3	-	-	5	-	9
		F	-	-	-	2	2	-	2	1	7
	Other Disorders of Eye and Adnexa (H55-H59)										
H55	Nystagmus	M	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	4
		F	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
H57.1	Sore eyes	M	-	-	1	4	1	-	6	-	12
		F	1	-	1	7	1	1	7	1	19
H57.8	Other specified disorders of eye and adnexa	M	11	8	26	105	27	21	42	10	250
		F	4	8	23	113	29	17	52	13	259
H57.9	Disorder of eye and adnexa, unspecified	M	-	-	4	23	3	7	7	1	45
		F	-	1	1	15	1	7	11	1	37
	Sub total	M	11	8	31	136	31	28	55	11	311
		F	5	10	25	135	32	25	70	15	317
H59.0	Vitreous syndrome following cataract surgery	M	1	2	4	7	1	-	3	1	19
		F	1	-	5	7	1	2	5	2	23
Z01.0	Examination of eyes and vision	M	2	11	30	239	95	114	228	63	782
		F	3	19	35	400	109	105	238	67	976
Z96.1	Pseudoaphakia	M	5	10	35	110	61	123	825	131	1,300
		F	1	5	21	106	105	208	1,340	154	1,940
Z96.9	Presence of functional implant, unspecified	M	1	1	5	4	2	3	2	1	19
		F	-	2	1	3	5	-	3	1	15
	External causes of Accidental Injury										
T26.0	Burns and corrosions	M	-	4	4	6	-	-	2	-	16
		F	1	1	2	5	2	-	1	1	13
W44.9	Foreign body entering into or through eye or natural	M	1	13	16	155	22	9	6	4	226
	orifice	F	2	2	16	49	6	4	14	3	96
X59.9	Other external causes of injury	M	2	15	62	237	38	13	21	11	399
		F	-	6	20	144	35	14	23	2	244
		M	12	56	156	758	219	262	1,087	211	2,761
		F	8	35	100	714	263	333	1,624	230	3,307
		Male	165	414	1,439	4,236	1,229	1,308	4,306	618	13,715
		Female	112	242	1,079	5,799	1,849	1,783	6,280	810	17,954
	Grand total	Both	277	656	2,518	10,035	3,078	3,091	10,586	1,428	31,669

Table 3.12 Non -Institutional livebirths by district ,age group of mother and sex of infant -2005

District	<15		15 -19		20-24		25-29		30-34		35-39		40-44		45-49		50+		N/S		Total		Grand
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	Total
Ngamiland	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	2	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	11
North East	-	-	-	5	10	8	7	9	5	7	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	32	56
Serowe/Palapye	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bobirwa	-	-	4	5	13	10	6	9	4	5	2	4	2	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	32	37	69
Kweneng East	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	2	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	7	14
Southern	-	-	-	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	11	16
Gantsi	4	3	11	17	19	19	17	13	9	13	10	6	2	-	-	2	-	-	5	5	77	78	155
Mahalapye	-	-	5	4	12	14	4	7	3	7	6	8	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	42	75
Kgatleng	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	1	9
Chobe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kgalagadi South	1	-	2	2	4	8	2	4	1	3	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	18	32
Tutume	2	1	31	23	50	40	35	30	19	21	8	12	6	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	152	132	284
Boteti	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	6
Okavango	-	1	12	3	5	10	8	11	2	3	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	30	61
South East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lobatse	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S/Phikwe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kweneng West	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mabutsane	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jwaneng .T.Council	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Goodhope	-	-	1	-	5	4	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	10	8	18
Kgalagadi North	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**7**	**5**	**70**	**62**	**126**	**119**	**86**	**91**	**53**	**63**	**38**	**40**	**16**	**8**	**1**	**6**	**1**	**1**	**5**	**8**	**403**	**403**	**806**

Table 3.13 Non -Institutional deaths by district ,age group and sex -2005

District	< 28dys		11mth		1-4		5-14		15-24		25-34		34-44		35-54		55-64		65+		N/S		Total		Grand
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	Total
Ngamiland	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	2	6	6	12
North East	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	2	2	1	5	8	13
Serowe/Palapye	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bobirwa	2	-	2	6	4	1	6	1	1	5	-	2	7	6	9	4	3	1	4	1	4	9	42	36	78
Kweneng East	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	1	-	4	2	1	-	1	-	13	2	15
Southern	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	8	3	-	-	14	4	18
Gantsi	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	2	-	3	2	3	-	14	8	22
Mahalapye	2	2	3	4	-	3	4	2	4	3	6	9	3	6	5	-	3	4	6	7	7	2	43	42	85
Kgatleng	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chobe	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kgalagadi South	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	4
Tutume	-	-	-	4	3	-	-	-	3	1	5	5	7	4	5	3	4	5	9	12	3	1	39	35	74
Boteti	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okavango	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	1	1	2	1	1	-	1	3	2	2	10	12	22
South East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lobatse	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S/Phikwe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Kweneng West	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mabutsane	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jwaneng T.Council	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Goodhope	-	-	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	7	5	5	6	5	2	1	1	10	9	4	-	36	27	63
Kgalagadi North	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	5	3	20	18	12	6	11	3	9	14	22	30	25	26	30	13	21	13	44	40	26	17	225	183	408

Table 4.1 Hospital activity by type and facility - 2005

Facility	Number of Beds	Admissions	Discharges Alive	Discharges Dead	Patient Days	Occupancy Rate (%)	Average L. of Stay (Days)	Turnover Rate	Newborns Number	Newborns BBA	Newborns Discharged Alive	Newborns Discharged Dead	Total Live births
General Hospitals													
Maun Hospital	146	7,962	7,640	551	30,809	57.8	3.8	14.9	1,581	41	1,634	25	1,622
Sekgoma Hospital	176	6,982	6,486	476	27,532	42.9	4.0	14.6	1,751	61	1,968	38	1,812
Scottish Livingstone Hospital	161	6,748	6,422	404	27,044	46.0	4.0	16.9	2,713	56	2,685	95	2,769
Seventh Day Adventist Hospital	167	6,135	5,705	385	45,486	74.6	7.5	15.8	1,461	45	1,483	13	1,506
Mahalapye Hospital	84	5,602	5,160	471	24,790	80.9	4.4	12.0	2,124	77	2,156	48	2,201
Deborah Retief Mem. Hospital	130	4,803	4,695	232	24,237	51.1	4.9	21.2	1,457	50	1,467	28	1,507
Orapa (De-beers) Hospital	99	2,618	2,539	52	16,232	44.9	6.3	49.8	558	7	496	12	565
Princess Marina Hospital	507	31,437	31,401	1,809	222,361	120.2	6.7	18.4	4,716	11	4,910	391	4,727
Gaborone Private Hospital	58	3,767	4,207	65	10,032	47.4	2.3	65.7	408	0	363	5	408
Nyangabgwe Hospital	531	24,900	26,327	1,632	181,544	93.7	6.5	17.1	3,926	24	4,516	180	3,950
Bamalete Lutheran Hospital	127	5,560	5,339	206	27,461	59.2	5.0	26.9	1,219	14	1,177	3	1,233
Athlone Hospital	163	4,081	3,752	297	25,578	43.0	6.3	13.6	1,015	19	1,010	28	1,034
Mental Hospital	111	1,277	1,236	7	81,754	201.8	65.8	177.6	0	0	0	0	0
BCL Hospital	23	332	302	8	1,433	17.1	4.6	38.8	0	0	0	0	0
Selibe-Phikwe Hospital	66	3,878	3,520	336	14,619	60.7	3.8	11.5	1,130	39	1,108	57	1,169
Jwaneng mine Hospital	90	2,728	2,570	168	11,193	34.1	4.1	16.3	557	15	564	15	572
Total	2,639	118,810	117,301	7,209	772,105	80.2	6.2	47.2	24,616	459	25,537	938	25,075
Primary Hospitals													
Masunga Primary Hospital	43	1,555	1,419	142	6,105	38.9	3.9	36.2	570	22	574	16	592
Palapye Primary Hospital	60	3,518	3,219	302	12,615	57.6	3.5	59.2	1,590	73	1,612	23	1,663
Bobonong Primary Hospital	38	2,272	2,299	164	9,006	64.9	4.0	59.3	791	37	806	18	828
Mmadinare Primary Hospital	48	1,316	1,259	77	5,084	29.0	4.3	24.6	388	18	401	10	406
Thamaga Primary Hospital	43	2,021	1,943	75	5,389	34.3	2.8	45.3	870	21	862	6	891
Gantsi Primary Hospital	97	2,035	1,075	141	14,802	41.8	7.1	21.4	517	50	541	17	567
Sefhare Primary Hospital	43	1,590	1,590	125	9,264	59.0	5.9	36.6	546	21	557	15	567
Kasane Primary Hospital	31	1,364	1,423	86	5,719	50.5	4.3	43.1	274	20	274	11	294
Tsabong Primary Hospital	33	1,710	1,535	121	6,517	54.1	3.8	51.5	436	31	454	8	467
Tutume Primary Hospital	39	2,534	2,338	258	8,275	58.1	3.3	65.3	892	53	929	22	945
Gweta Primary Hospital	50	1,325	1,268	121	6,023	33.0	4.5	26.6	303	26	328	2	329
Rakops Primary Hospital	40	1,243	1,274	72	4,349	29.8	3.5	30.8	323	23	334	6	346
Letlhakane Primary Hospital	25	2,734	2,326	165	10,476	114.8	3.8	110.2	638	51	674	13	689
Gomare Primary Hospital	37	1,865	1,908	168	7,251	53.7	3.9	50.4	491	53	513	25	544
Thebe-Phatshwa Primary	26	326	366	2	2,081	21.9	6.5	12.3	17	2	15	0	19
Goodhope Primary	35	1,995	1,328	156	7,295	57.1	3.7	56.8	699	45	722	11	744
Hukuntsi Primary hospital	50	1,200	1,216	62	4,583	25.1	3.9	23.7	335	29	345	13	364
Total	738	30,603	27,786	2,237	124,834	46.3	4.2	40.7	9,680	575	9,941	216	10,255
All Clinics	578	16,943	13,741	22	11,361	5.4	0.8	23.8	8,188	705	8,673	77	8,893
Grand Total:	**3,955**	**175,125**	**158,828**	**9,468**	**908,300**	**62.9**	**5.4**	**42.6**	**42,484**	**1,739**	**44,151**	**1,231**	**44,223**

Table 4.2 Major Causes of Infant Morbidity (Excluding Neonatal Conditions) Below One Year - 2005

Code	Cause Group	Discharges Males	Females	Both Sexes	Percent
A09	Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin	853	726	1,579	*23.9*
J18.9	Pneumonia, unspecified	530	416	946	*14.3*
E86	Volume depletion	221	203	424	*6.4*
J18.0	Bronchopneumonia, unspecified	187	156	343	*5.2*
J98.8	Other specifgfied respiratory disorders	108	91	199	*3.0*
B24	Unspecified Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) disease	105	94	199	*3.0*
J06.9	Acute upper respiratory infection, unspecified	79	58	137	*2.1*
A41.9	Septicamia, unspecified	73	59	132	*2.0*
D64.9	Anemia, unspecified	63	66	129	*2.0*
B33.3	Retrovirus infections, not elsewhere classified	65	63	128	*1.9*
	Causes Specified Above	2,284	1,932	4,216	*63.8*
	Other Diagnosis	1,350	1,038	2,388	*36.2*
	All diseases and Conditions	3,634	2,970	6,604	*100.0*

Table 4.3 Major Causes of Infant Mortality (Excluding Neonatal Deaths) Below One Year -2005

Code	Cause Group	Discharges Males	Females	Both Sexes	Percent
J18.9	Pneumonia, unspecified	67	51	118	*12.5*
A09	Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin	71	43	114	*12.1*
B33.3	Retrovirus infections, not elsewhere classified	58	33	91	*9.6*
J18	Pneumonia, organism unspecified	28	23	51	*5.4*
B24	Unspecified Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) disease	50	32	82	*8.7*
A41.9	Septicamia, unspecified	34	33	67	*7.1*
T50.9	Other and unspecified drugs, medcaments and biological substances	20	18	38	*4.0*
B59	Pneumocystosis (J17.3*)	0	28	28	*3.0*
E86	Volume depletion	18	7	25	*2.6*
J98.8	Other Specified respiratory disorders	6	6	12	*1.3*
	Causes Specified Above	352	274	508	*66.3*
	Other Diagnosis	183	135	318	*33.7*
	All diseases and Conditions	535	409	944	*100*

Table 4.4 Major Causes of Childhood Morbidity (Excluding Neonatal Conditions) Below Five Years - 2005

Code	Cause Group	Discharges			
		Males	Females	Both Sexes	Percent
A09	Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin	1,666	1,328	2,994	*18.7*
J18.9	Pneumonia, unspecified	1,003	840	1,843	*11.5*
J18.0	Bronchopneumonia, unspecified	387	344	731	*4.6*
E86	Volume depletion	372	327	699	*4.4*
J98.8	Other specifgfied respiratory disorders	269	225	494	*3.1*
J06.9	Acute upper respiratory infection, unspecified	247	149	396	*2.5*
B33.3	Retrovirus infections, not elsewhere classified	211	186	397	*2.5*
B24	Unspecified Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) disease	213	168	381	*2.4*
D64.9	Anemia, unspecified	189	193	382	*2.4*
J45.9	Asthma, unspecified	141	86	227	*1.4*
	Causes Specified Above	4,698	3,846	8,544	*53.5*
	Other Diagnosis	4,336	3,105	7,441	*46.5*
	All diseases and Conditions	**8,454**	**6,773**	**15,985**	***100.0***

Table 4.5 Major Causes of Childhood Mortality (Excluding Neonatal Deaths) Below Five Years -2005

Code	Cause Group	Discharges			
		Males	Females	Both Sexes	Percent
A09	Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin	99	70	169	*11.9*
B33.3	Retrovirus infections, not elsewhere classified	97	60	157	*11.0*
J18.9	Pneumonia, unspecified	75	74	149	*10.5*
B24	Unspecified Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) disease	70	47	117	*8.2*
A41.9	Septicamia, unspecified	41	44	85	*6.0*
J18.0	Bronchopneumonia	39	31	70	*4.9*
B59	Pneumocystosis (J17.3*)	27	34	61	*4.3*
T50.9	Other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances	32	22	54	*3.8*
E86	Volume depletion	24	13	37	*2.6*
D64.9	Anemia, unspecified	19	17	36	*2.5*
	Causes Specified Above	523	412	935	*65.7*
	Other Diagnosis	239	247	486	*34.3*
	All diseases and Conditions	**762**	**659**	**1,421**	*100*

Table 4.6 Major Causes of Inpatient Morbidity (Excluding Neonatal Conditions) All Age Groups - 2005

Code	Cause Group	Discharges Males	Females	Both Sexes	Percent
A09	Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin	3,650	3,223	6,873	6.3
B33.3	Retrovirus infections, not elsewhere classified	3,056	3,500	6,556	6.0
J18.9	Pneumonia, unspecified	2,444	2,223	4,667	4.2
A16.2	Tuberculosis of lung, without mention of bacteriolo	2,149	1,761	3,910	3.6
I10	Essential (primary) hypertension	1,385	2,452	3,837	3.5
B24	Unspecified human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)	1,874	1,918	3,792	3.4
D64.9	Anaemia, unspecified	883	1,979	2,862	2.6
B97.3	Retrovirus as the cause of disease of diseases classified to other chapters	539	689	1,228	1.1
J98.8	Other specified respiratory disorder	639	550	1,189	1.1
H26.9	Cataract unspecified	526	635	1,161	1.1
	Causes Specified Above	17,145	18,930	36,075	32.8
	Other Diagnosis	27,022	46,845	73,867	67.2
	All diseases and Conditions	**44,167**	**65,775**	**109,942**	100.0

Table 4.7 Major Causes of Inpatient Mortality (Excluding Neonatal Deaths) All Age Groups Years -2005

Code	Cause Group	Discharges Males	Females	Both Sexes	Percent
B33.3	Retrovirus infections, not elsewhere classified	978	894	1,872	17.1
B24	Unspecified Human Immunodefifiency Virus (HIV) disease	787	799	1,586	14.5
J18.9	Pneumonia, unspecified	323	233	556	5.1
D64.9	Anaemia, unspecified	186	248	434	4.0
A09	Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin	232	180	412	3.8
A16.2	Tuberculosis of lung, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirma	250	163	413	3.8
A41.9	Septicamia, unspecified	131	109	240	2.2
I64	Stroke, not specified as haemorrhage or infarction	71	116	187	1.7
B22.2		93	69	162	1.5
B59	Pneumocystosis (J17.3*)	85	81	166	1.5
	Causes Specified Above	3,136	2,892	6,028	55.0
	Other Diagnosis	2,675	2,255	4,930	45.0
	All diseases and Conditions	**5,811**	**5,147**	**10,958**	**100**

Table 4.8 Inpatient Discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by Age Group and Sex- 2005 .

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age Group (Years) <1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S	Total
A00-B99	Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases	M	854	824	162	96	617	625	237	80	99	76	3,670
		F	726	605	128	261	641	386	158	102	156	76	3,239
A15-A19	Tuberculosis	M	69	134	118	200	717	714	384	253	241	66	2,896
		F	46	102	105	330	877	465	211	115	123	43	2,417
A20-A28	Certain zoonotic bacterial diseases	M	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
A30-A49	Certain zoonotic bacterial diseases	M	76	39	24	8	20	25	25	16	15	5	253
		F	64	22	9	29	45	14	11	8	15	5	222
A50-A64	Infections with a predominantly sexual mode of tranmiss	M	3	2	3	12	26	15	21	4	2	-	88
		F	-	3	5	33	53	16	7	-	3	4	124
A65-A69	Other spirochaetal disease	M	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
A70-A74	Other diseases caused by chlamydiae	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
A80-A89	Viral infections of the central nervous system	M	1	6	-	2	11	11	7	2	3	2	45
		F	2	-	-	7	13	6	6	3	2	4	43
B00-B09	Viral infections characterized by skin and mucous memb	M	9	32	69	25	95	43	14	6	7	4	304
		F	4	20	47	68	81	36	14	7	11	1	289
B15-B19	Viral hepatitis	M	2	-	2	7	5	3	3	1	-	-	23
		F	-	1	1	7	7	3	-	2	1	-	22
B20-B24	Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease	M	113	127	99	59	717	700	331	115	59	28	2,348
		F	100	101	94	254	984	624	213	78	34	41	2,523
B25-B34	Other viral diseases	M	72	165	166	90	912	1,004	496	186	103	62	3,256
		F	69	132	161	410	1,381	916	366	151	68	58	3,712
B35-B49	Mycoses	M	22	30	29	10	149	138	70	19	18	7	492
		F	31	26	10	44	195	94	43	19	4	2	468
B50-B64	Protozoal diseases	M	58	41	57	39	94	87	55	26	18	11	486
		F	65	48	29	75	170	101	32	20	19	11	570
B65-B83	Helminthiases	M	1	1	2	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	8
		F	-	1	3	3	-	7	-	-	-	-	14
B85-B89	Pediculosis, acariasis and other infestations	M	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4
B95-B97	Bacterial, viral and other infectious agents	M	6	22	27	15	156	209	64	26	10	12	547
		F	11	26	37	66	258	177	75	21	13	12	696
B99	Other infectious diseases	M	4	1	-	2	2	3	-	4	3	-	19
		F	3	5	3	2	5	1	2	-	1	-	22
		M	1290	1427	764	568	3523	3577	1709	738	578	273	14,447
		F	1121	1092	632	1589	4710	2847	1138	526	450	257	14362
	Sub Total		2411	2519	1396	2157	8233	6424	2847	1264	1028	530	28809

Table 4.8 Inpatient Discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by Age Group and Sex- 2005 cont'd .

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age Group (Years) <1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65–	N/S	Total
	Malibnant Neoplasms (C00-C97)												
C00-C14	Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx	M	-	1	6	5	2	17	51	40	48	3	173
		F	-		1	11	2	7	11	5	11	-	48
C15-C26	Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs	M	2	-	-	4	3	13	44	77	131	4	278
		F	-	-	-	-	8	12	17	35	75	2	154
C30-C39	Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic org	M	–	3	-	1	1	2	22	30	49	-	108
		F	-	1	2	1	3	8	3	15	15	1	49
C40-C41	Malignant neoplasms of bone and articular cartilage	M	-	-	6	14	12	5	8	2	15	-	62
		F	-	-	3	10	3	3	7	2	3	-	31
C43-C44	Melanoma and other malignant neoplasm of skin	M	-	-	1	3	3	3	3	1	9	-	23
		F	-	-	1	2	3	6	6	1	10	1	30
C45-C49	Malignant neoplasms of mesothelial and soft tissue	M	-	1	6	8	78	76	40	24	9	3	245
		F	-	-	4	32	71	61	16	6	7	5	202
C50	Malignant neoplasm of breast	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	3	1	-	8
		F	-	-	-	7	17	61	74	44	56	4	263
C51-C58	Malignant neoplasms of female genital organs	F	-	3	1	11	84	118	144	82	162	8	613
C60-C63	Malignant neoplasms of male genital organs	M	-	-	-	1	1	2	8	21	101	2	136
C64-C68	Malignant neoplasms of urinary tract	M	1	-	-	1	1	1	3	3	8	-	18
		F	3	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	8	1	15
C69-C72	central nervous system	M	-	8	5	3	4	5	2	4	1	1	33
		F	1	1	1	1	6	12	5	1	4	2	34
C73-C75	Malignant neoplasms of thyroid and othe endocrine glan	M	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	5
		F	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	4	1	9
C76-C80	Malignant neopl of ill-defd, seco and unspec sites	M	–	1	6	7	13	6	11	13	14	2	73
		F	-	2	1	5	13	12	13	8	20	-	74
C81-C96	Malignat neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and re	M	-	3	9	5	14	13	25	9	10	1	89
		F	1	2	4	10	18	26	7	12	26	-	106
		M	**3**	**19**	**39**	**52**	**134**	**143**	**220**	**228**	**397**	**16**	**1251**
		F	**5**	**10**	**18**	**91**	**229**	**333**	**305**	**211**	**401**	**25**	**1628**
	Sub Total		**8**	**29**	**57**	**143**	**363**	**476**	**525**	**439**	**798**	**41**	**2879**
	In situ neoplasms (D00-D89)												
D00-D09	In situ neoplasms	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2
D10-D36	Benign neoplasms	M	4	7	16	14	25	24	20	27	30	-	167
		F	3	7	19	79	147	275	217	46	31	7	831
D37-D48	Neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour	M	1	1	6	4	4	11	5	9	13	1	55
		F	1	1	5	10	12	18	12	8	24	4	95
D50-D53	Nutrotional anaemias	M	3	6	2	4	10	11	7	3	4	-	50
		F	-	8	3	7	41	24	11	4	8	2	108
D55-D59	Haemolytic anaemias	M	-	1	3	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	9

Table 4.8 Inpatient Discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by Age Group and Sex- 2005 cont'd .

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age Group (Years) <1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S	Total
		F	-	1	2	11	2	2	2	-	-	-	20
D60-D64	Aplastic and other anaemias	M	63	128	55	69	184	221	107	48	76	15	966
		F	66	129	52	269	667	513	217	75	129	28	2145
D65-D69	Coagulation defects, purpura and other haemorrhagic coi	M	2	5	47	17	16	17	8	6	4	-	122
		F	3	4	6	8	11	9	2	2	4	1	50
D70-D77	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	M	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	3	-	6
		F	-	1	-	2	1	3	1	3	-	-	11
D80-D89	Certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	M	4	1	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	11
		F	-	1	-	6	1	3	-	-	-	-	11
		M	77	149	129	110	246	289	147	93	130	16	1386
		F	73	152	87	392	883	847	463	138	196	42	3273
	Sub Total		150	301	216	502	1129	1136	610	231	326	58	4659
													0
	Endocrine, Nutritional amd Metabolic Diseases (E00-E90)												0
E00-E07	Disorders of thyroid gland	M	1	3	-	2	1	1	3	1	-	-	12
		F	-	-	4	4	13	20	21	9	11	1	83
E10-E14	Diabetes mellitus	M	2	4	38	66	64	105	170	131	189	26	795
		F	5	9	40	72	70	125	244	247	477	14	1303
E15-E16	Other disorders of glucose regulation and pancreatic inte	M	1	4	6	13	17	29	13	22	35	8	148
		F	-	8	14	16	27	18	28	36	71	2	220
E20-E35	Disorders of other endocrine glands	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	1	3	3	2	-	-	1	-	10
E40-E46	Malnutrition	M	44	91	9	-	3	2	3	3	2	1	158
		F	38	99	3	2	2	-	3	-	2	2	151
E50-E64	Other nutritional deficiencies	M	1	2	-	-	1	4	2	3	1	-	14
		F	-	-	1	1	2	3	1	2	1	-	11
E65-E68	Obesity and other hyperalimentation	M	2	-	-	1	-	2	2	5	-	-	12
		F	-	-	-	-	2	3	8	5	5	-	23
E70-E90	Metabolic disorders	M	229	156	22	14	72	71	31	17	22	20	654
		F	208	130	19	34	65	50	24	14	45	10	599
													0
		M	281	261	75	96	158	214	224	182	249	55	1795
		F	251	246	82	132	184	221	329	313	613	29	2400
	Sub Total		532	507	157	228	342	435	553	495	862	84	4195
													0
	Mental and Behavioural Disorders (F00-F99)												0
F00-F09	Organic, including symptomatic, mental disorders	M	-	1	-	9	14	11	10	4	59	3	111
		F	-	-	1	8	5	4	1	3	48	1	71
F10-F19	Mental and behavioural disorders due to	M	-	1	3	32	39	21	21	11	10	6	144
		F	1	-	3	13	13	6	8	7	9	-	60
F20-F29	Schizophrenia, seizotypal and delusional disorders	M	2	1	5	90	144	106	59	23	16	18	464
		F	1	1	3	54	80	82	29	20	19	6	295
F30-F39	Mood [affective] disorders	M	-	-	3	17	12	8	6	1	3	4	54
		F	-	-	-	34	25	26	14	3	7	4	113

Table 4.8 Inpatient Discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by Age Group and Sex- 2005 cont'd .

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age Group (Years) <1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S	Total
F40-F48	Neurotic, stress-related and somatoform disorder	M	-	-	6	54	26	22	9	8	3	5	133
		F	1	2	10	113	81	35	17	10	3	1	273
F50-F59	Behavioural syndromes associated with physiological	M	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	4
		F	-	-	-	6	9	8	-	1	-	-	24
F60-F69	Disorders of adult personality and behaviour	M	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	4
F70-F79	Mental retardation	M	-	-	7	4	3	2	1	-	-	-	17
		F	-	1	2	8	1	1	1	-	-	-	14
F80-F89	Disorders of psychological development	M	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	4
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
F90-F98	Behavioural and emotional disorders with onset usually	M	-	1	3	5	8	9	3	1	4	-	34
		F	-	-	2	9	4	6	7	1	8	-	37
		M	2	6	28	212	250	180	110	48	95	36	967
		F	3	4	22	246	218	169	77	45	96	12	892
	Sub Total		5	10	50	458	468	349	187	93	191	48	1859
	Diseases of the Nervous System (G00-G99)												
G00-G09	Inflammatory disease of the central nervous system	M	46	39	42	23	78	62	33	8	4	8	345
		F	37	39	22	32	91	44	25	7	6	6	309
G10-G13	Systemic atrophies primarily affecting the central nervou	M	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	3	1	-	8
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
G20-G26	Extrapyramidal and movement disorders	M	-	-	2	2	-	2	1	2	5	-	14
		F	-	2	1	2	-	-	1	-	6	-	12
G30-G32	Other degenerative diseases of the nervous system	M	7	1	1	2	-	3	1	-	2	-	17
		F	2	2	2	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	10
G35-G37	Demyelinating diseases of the central nervous system	M	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	3
G40-G47	Episodic and paroxysmal disorders	M	6	42	125	93	97	85	46	24	48	18	584
		F	9	33	64	119	117	87	45	34	54	5	567
G50-G59	Nerve, nerve root and plexus disorders	M	1	-	1	1	4	6	1	2	2	-	18
		F	-	-	1	5	8	9	2	1	4	2	30
G60-G64	Polyneurops and other disorders of the perip nerv system	M	2	6	2	5	31	39	23	15	2	2	127
		F	-	5	1	14	40	38	20	5	15	3	141
G70-G73	Diseases of myoneural junction and muscle	M	2	1	4	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	10
		F	-	-	-	1	4	1	-	-	1	-	7
G80-G83	Cerebral palsy and other paralytic syndromes	M	10	21	15	19	25	37	27	22	28	5	209
		F	4	22	15	20	13	22	14	11	46	5	172
G90-G99	Other disorders of the nervous system	M	19	24	9	14	19	12	15	10	3	1	126
		F	15	11	6	10	21	10	9	3	7	1	93
		M	93	134	202	163	254	248	151	86	95	34	1460
		F	67	114	113	202	295	213	118	61	141	22	1346
	Sub Total		160	248	315	365	549	461	269	147	236	56	2806

Table 4.8 Inpatient Discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by Age Group and Sex- 2005 cont'd .

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age Group (Years) <1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S	Total
	Diseases of the Eye and Adnexa (H00-H59)												
H00-H06	Disorders of eyelid, lacrimal system and orbit	M	2	12	18	9	7	4	2	-	5	1	60
		F	2	9	17	2	7	6	7	-	15	-	65
H10-H13	Disorders of conjuctiva	M	6	8	7	4	11	4	7	2	7	3	59
		F	4	1	1	3	10	12	6	6	9	-	52
H15-H22	Disorders of sclera, cornea, iris and ciliary body	M	1	8	24	9	12	22	4	13	29	-	122
		F	2	7	6	7	13	5	11	3	21	2	77
H25-H28	Disorders of lens	M	3	4	20	24	20	27	44	84	477	19	722
		F	-	1	5	14	21	19	45	92	608	12	817
H30-H36	Disorders of choroid and retina	M	-	2	-	-	2	2	-	2	1	1	10
		F	-	-	2	-	5	1	-	-	1	-	9
H40-H42	Glaucoma	M	-	2	2	5	2	4	9	5	30	1	60
		F	-	-	1	2	-	6	2	6	30	2	49
H43-H45	Disorders of vitreous body globe	M	1	3	2	5	9	5	9	9	16	-	59
		F	1	-	3	-	5	3	8	7	19	1	47
H46-H48	Disorders of optic nerve and visual pathways	M	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
		F	-	-	-	2	4	1	-	-	-	-	7
H49-H52	Disorders of ocular muscles, binocular movement.	M	1	-	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	8
		F	-	3	10	2	1	1	-	-	2	-	19
H53-H54	Visual disturbance and blindness	M	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	8
		F	-	-	1	3	1	1	-	-	4	-	10
H55-H59	Other disorders of eye and adnexa	M	-	-	2	2	1	-	1	1	14	-	21
		F	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	2	12	1	19
		M	16	42	80	60	64	70	77	116	584	25	1134
		F	10	22	46	36	68	55	79	116	721	18	1171
	Sub Total		26	64	126	96	132	125	156	232	1305	43	2305
	Diseases of the Eara and Mastoid Process (H60-H95)												
H60-H62	Diseases of external ear	M	-	2	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	6
		F	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	5
H65-H75	Diseases of middle ear and mastoid	M	11	27	44	9	8	5	3	1	1	1	110
		F	8	18	29	23	17	15	11	3	4	-	128
H80-H83	Diseases of inner ear	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	-	6
H90-H95)	Other disorders of ear	M	2	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	8
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
		M	13	30	45	10	12	7	5	2	1	1	126
		F	8	18	29	25	19	18	13	4	6	0	140
	Sub Total		21	48	74	35	31	25	18	6	7	1	266

Table 4.8 Inpatient Discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by Age Group and Sex- 2005 cont'd .

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age Group (Years) <1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-	N/S	Total
	Diseases of the Circulatory System (I10-I99)												
I00-I02	Acute rheumatic fever	M	1		5	5	-	3	-	-	-	-	14
		F	1	-	7	2	2	-	1	3	-	-	16
I05-I09	Chronic rheumatic heart diseases	M	-	2	9	5	-	3	2	4	-	-	25
		F	1	1	19	15	9	10	13	2	2	-	72
I10-I15	Hypertensive diseases	M	1	4	6	30	79	196	335	323	549	39	1562
		F	1	3	10	63	127	365	560	498	1,085	43	2755
I20-I25	Ishaemic heart disease	M	1	2	-	3	7	7	17	6	7	-	50
		F	-	-	1	2	6	26	10	5	13	-	63
I26-I28	Pulmonary heart disease and diseases of pulmonary circ	M	-	2	2	3	2	4	9	16	13	-	51
		F	-	-	2	-	2	6	1	1	4	-	16
I30-I52	Other forms of heart disease	M	5	14	20	46	53	78	113	124	275	18	746
		F	6	13	22	42	110	120	101	97	248	14	774
I60-I69	Cerebrovascular diseases	M	1	3	5	16	26	50	65	66	147	6	385
		F	3	-	5	16	31	23	55	52	237	14	432
I70-I79	Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries	M	-	2	-	2	5	7	3	6	4	-	29
		F	-	-	3	3	-	3	3	2	2	1	17
I80-I89	Diseases of veins, lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes.	M	7	15	3	25	114	147	34	14	45	2	406
		F	-	7	5	20	54	40	19	15	13	1	169
I95-I99	Other and unspecified diorders of the circulatory system	M	-	2	-	1	3	6	5	1	9	2	29
		F	-	1	-	3	13	8	6	5	12	-	48
		M	16	46	50	136	289	501	583	560	1049	67	3297
		F	12	20	75	166	354	601	769	680	1612	73	4362
	Sub Total		28	66	125	302	643	1102	1352	1240	2661	140	7659
	Diseases of the Respiratory System (J00-J99)												
J00-J06	Acute upper respiratory infections	M	98	264	108	47	41	51	8	8	18	15	668
		F	73	176	101	84	103	68	33	17	18	8	679
J10-J18	Influenza and pneumonia	M	741	821	248	66	266	326	212	110	185	55	3036
		F	592	636	203	174	470	325	151	206	182	61	2900
J20-J22	Other acute lower respiratory infections	M	101	170	68	7	7	52	20	5	5	8	437
		F	73	128	15	10	15	11	3	2	5	7	270
J30-J39	Othe diseases of upper respiratory tract	M	7	31	54	25	28	10	6	9		1	168
		F	7	20	25	34	43	18	10	4	-	-	170
J40-J47	Chronic lower respiratory disease	M	12	186	164	53	56	38	61	113	127	13	852
		F	27	124	113	125	159	151	135	70	85	15	994
J60-J70	Lung diseases due to external agents	M	5	47	11	1	3	2	10	15	18	7	104
		F	7	36	1	-	5	-	2	0	1	1	56
J80-J84	Other respiratory diseases principally affecting the inters	M	3	1	3	2	7	8	5	1	1	1	55
		F	1		4	9	6	1	10	2	0		34
J85-J86	Suppurative and necrotic conditions of lower respiratory	M	-	1	-	1	10	4	10	-	10	1	45
		F	-	1		1	15	4	10		-	-	33

Table 4.8 Inpatient Discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by Age Group and Sex- 2005 cont'd .

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age Group (Years) <1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S	Total
J90-J94	Other diseases of pleura	M	2	-	5	51	125	93	35	26	24	4	365
		F	-	1	1	23	58	30	23	8	26	-	170
J95-J99	Other diseases of the respiratory system	M	121	186	64	23	61	47	54	36	93	12	697
		F	104	148	36	48	134	63	42	37	55	15	682
		M	1123	1707	713	272	600	631	438	340	490	113	6427
		F	882	1270	500	504	1007	674	414	252	379	106	5988
	Sub Total		2005	2977	1213	776	1607	1305	852	592	869	219	12415
	Diseases of the Digestive System (K00-K93)												
K00-K14	Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws	M	4	32	57	25	34	21	14	9	8	4	208
		F	12	36	28	37	34	22	14	4	11	3	201
K20-K31	Diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum	M	12	7	25	75	157	53	73	30	31	13	476
		F	11	16	29	100	187	127	65	57	83	6	681
K35-K38	Diseases of appendix	M	2	-	68	115	90	59	19	6	4	2	365
		F	-	2	43	63	83	63	23	10	2	2	291
K40-K46	Hernia	M	17	78	49	45	37	29	23	19	42	3	342
		F	16	45	18	9	21	39	16	6	23	5	198
K50-K52	Noninfective enteritis and colitis	M	17	24	7	4	50	62	20	5	3	7	199
		F	32	16	5	19	47	21	6	6	3	3	158
K55-K63	Other diseases of intestines	M	13	32	49	52	99	88	64	45	47	3	492
		F	11	20	24	48	76	78	48	14	32	4	355
K65-K67	Disease of peritoneum	M	2	1	9	16	16	13	9	4	1	1	72
		F	1	1	11	13	26	16	13	3	2	-	86
K70-K77	Diseases of liver	M	3	12	8	13	31	59	48	19	43	2	238
		F	3	8	8	27	53	28	23	14	34	-	198
K80-K87	Disorders of gallbladder, biliary tract and pancreas	M	2	1	2	14	27	23	44	6	12	3	134
		F	-	-	-	10	50	47	37	23	39	-	206
K90-K93	Other diseases of the digestive system	M	-	3	1	6	14	17	10	5	8	-	64
		F	1	4	2	6	12	8	7	5	8	1	54
		M	72	190	275	365	555	424	324	148	199	38	2590
		F	87	148	168	332	589	449	252	142	237	24	2428
	Sub Total		159	338	443	697	1144	873	576	290	436	62	5018

Table 4.8 Inpatient Discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by Age Group and Sex- 2005 cont'd

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age Group (Years) <1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S	Total
	Diseases of the Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue (L00-L99)												
L00-L08	Infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	M	38	69	95	57	125	75	35	24	23	9	550
		F	29	77	70	52	96	68	29	30	28	3	482
L10-L14	Bullous disorders	M	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	3
		F	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	4	-	6
L20-L30	Dermatitis and eczema	M	10	13	9	8	9	17	8	3	5	4	86
		F	9	6	5	8	21	10	3	3	4	-	69
L40-L45	Papulosquamous disorder	M	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	3
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	4
L50-L54	Urticaria and erythema	M	1	5	1	2	10	9	5	-	2	-	35
		F	-	2	4	7	43	24	13	2	5	2	102
L60-L75	Disorders of skin appendages	M	1	3	3	3	3	5	5	2	3	-	28
		F	-	2	5	6	8	5	2	-	2	-	30
L80-L99	Other disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	M	2	5	20	28	27	24	16	13	39	4	178
		F	5	2	8	17	40	21	8	10	29	2	142
		M	52	95	128	98	177	132	70	42	72	17	883
		F	44	89	92	90	209	129	56	47	72	7	835
	Sub Total		96	184	220	188	386	261	126	89	144	24	1718
	Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue (M00-M99)												
M00-M03	Infectious arthropathies	M	1	9	9	3	2	4	2	2	3	1	36
		F	3	5	5	3	4	10	-	-	3	-	33
M05-M14	Inflammatory polyarthropathies	M	6	21	18	6	9	16	13	20	22	-	131
		F	5	14	11	9	13	15	9	12	27	6	121
M15-M19	Arthrosis	M	-	-	-	3	3	6	7	5	16	1	41
		F	1	-	1	2	2	5	6	6	14	-	37
M20-M25	Other joint disorders	M	4	5	15	12	11	7	6	4	1	-	65
		F	1	3	9	4	7	8	7	3	9	-	51
M30-M36	Systemic connective tissue disorders	M	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	-	8	-	14
		F	-	-	-	1	4	2	-	-	2	-	9
M40-M43	Deforming dorsopathies	M	1	-	7	2	1	-	4	-	3	-	18
		F	-	-	2	-	3	8	4	11	2	-	30
M45-M49	Spondylopathies	M	-	-	1	-	-	4	2	3	4	2	16
		F	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	3	5	-	15
M50-M54	Other dorsopathies	M	5	1	7	12	13	15	6	8	4	-	71
		F	-	2	5	7	41	27	6	10	5	2	105
M60-M63	Disorders of muscles	M	-	1	8	17	2	4	2	34	-	-	68
		F	1	7	1	15	2	14	3	12	-	-	55
M65-M68	Disorders of synovium and tendon	M	-	1	3	2	4	3	2	-	1	-	16
		F	-	2	5	9	8	5	1	1	1	-	32
M70-M79	Other soft tissue disorders	M	2	8	6	10	14	11	10	5	6	1	73
		F	1	3	9	8	27	18	13	3	15	2	99

Table 4.8 Inpatient Discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by Age Group and Sex- 2005 cont'd .

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age Group (Years) <1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S	Total
M80-M85	Disorders of bone density and structure	M	-	3	8	2	3	1	7	2	2	-	28
		F	-	4	1	2	4	2	-	-	11	-	24
M86-M90	Other osteopathies	M	-	-	1	44	-	53	1	1	1	-	101
		F	-	-	20	1	1	1	32	1	-	-	56
		M	19	49	83	113	63	127	64	84	71	5	678
		F	12	40	69	61	118	117	84	62	94	10	667
	Sub Total		31	89	152	174	181	244	148	146	165	15	1345
	Diseases of the Genitourinary System (N00-N99)												
N00-N08	Glomerular diseases	M	-	6	-	-	4	1	-	3	-	-	14
		F	-	-	1	3	4	4	-	-	11	-	23
N10-N16	Renal tubulo-interstitial disease	M	-	-	-	1	1	0	1	-	1	0	4
		F	-	-	-	0	0	0	1	1	0	-	2
N17-N19	Renal failure	M	3	2	1	-	7	7	5	11	14	1	51
		F	-	-	1	2	11	14	15	8	9	-	60
N20-N23	Urolithiasis	M	-	-	-	3	29	-	25	-	4	2	63
		F	-	-	1	25	2	-	-	35	1	-	64
N25-N29	Other disorders of kidney and ureter	M	-	-	72	-	51	20	52	-	1	-	196
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	101	-	40	-	141
N30-N39	Other diseases of urinary system	M	1	2	1	1	5	8	2	17	12	5	54
		F	3	1	1	3	2	3	3	1	3	2	22
N40-N51	Diseases of male genital organs	M	3	11	5	9	14	109	110	215	174	4	654
N60-N64	Disorders of breast	M	-	-	-	-	152	101	135	48	62	-	498
		F	-	-	-	1	355	201	452	21	2	-	1032
N70-N77	Inflammatory disease of female organs	F	-	-	-	3	7	2	3	3	1	3	22
N80-N98	Noninflammatory disorder of female genital tract	F	-	-	2	3	8	7	2	4	1	2	29
													0
		M	7	21	79	14	263	246	330	294	268	12	1534
		F	3	1	6	40	389	231	577	73	68	7	1395
	Sub Total		10	22	85	54	652	477	907	367	336	19	2929
	Pregnancy, Childbirth and the Puerperium (O00-O99)												
O00-O08	Pregnancy with abortive outcome	F	-	1	19	1527	2122	581	1543	3	1	34	5831
O10-O16	Oedema, protenuria and hypertensive disorders in	F	-	-	-	302	405	245	-	-	-	-	952
O20-O29	Other maternal disorders predominantly related to	F	-	-	-	469	690	209	3	-	-	-	1371
O30-O48	Maternal care related to the fetus and amniotic cavity	F	-	-	93	3527	2202	951	76	10	3	118	6980
O60-O75	Complications of labour and delivery	F	-	-	-	507	753	197	2	1	2	-	1462
O85-O92	Complications predominantly related to the puerperium	F	-	-	-	14	158	16	1	-	-	1	190
O95-O99	Other obstetric conditions , not elsewhere classfied	F	-	-	26	686	9	9	14	52	7	8	811
		F	0	1	138	7032	6339	2208	1639	66	13	161	17597
	Sub Total		0	1	138	7032	6339	2208	1639	66	13	161	17597

Table 4.8 Inpatient Discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by Age Group and Sex- 2005 cont'd .

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age Group (Years) <1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S	Total
	Congenital Malformaions, Deformations and Chromosomal Abnormalites (Q00-Q99)												
Q00-Q07	Congenital malformations of the nervous system	M	20	10	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
		F	24	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
Q20-Q28	Congenital malformation of the circulatory system	M	4	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
		F	6	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	0	-	9
Q30-Q34	Congenital malformations of the respiratory system	M	31	19	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
		F	42	16	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	60
Q35-Q37	Cleft lip and cleft palate	F	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Q38-Q45	Other congenital malformations of the digestive system	M	7	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	10
		F	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
Q50-Q56	Congenital malformations of genital organs	M	7	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	12
		F	27	15	13	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	57
Q60-Q64	Congenital malformations of the urinary system	M	10	9	4	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	26
		F	28	15	16	5	-	-	-	1	1	-	66
Q65-Q79	Congenital malformations and deformations of the	M	2	1	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	9
		F	2	4	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	11
Q90-Q99	Chromosomal abnomalities , not elsewhere classified	M	7	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
		F	19	19	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	48
		M	**88**	**59**	**22**	**5**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**181**
		F	**156**	**92**	**49**	**6**	**5**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**312**
	Sub Total		**244**	**151**	**71**	**11**	**6**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**4**	**1**	**493**
	Symptoms, Signs and Abnormal Clinical and Laboratory Findings, NEC (ROO-R99)												
R00-R09	Symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respir:	M	55	26	112	55	110	14	21	12	14	32	451
		F	22	35	23	18	29	16	11	117	16	42	329
R10-R19	Symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and	M	97	115	4	43	87	20	10	11	11	14	412
		F	69	59	38	86	46	129	74	52	15	78	646
R20-R23	Symptoms and signs involving the skin and sudcutaneou	M	26	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	71
		F	-	-	-	10	15	1	-	-	4	35	65
R25-R29	Symptoms and signs involving the nervous and	M	1	4	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	17	28
		F	2	-	-	4	5	-	-	-	1	6	18
R30-R39	Symptoms and signs involving the urinary system	M	-	3	13	5	28	5	5	4	35	73	171
		F	2	-	11	2	2	1	1	2	-	19	40
R40-R46	Symptoms and signs involving cognition, perception,	M	-	-	-	21	5	-	17	2	4	24	73
		F	-	2	-	4	9	9	3	2	3	81	113
R47-R49	Symptoms and signs involving speech and voice	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	7	9
		F	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	6	8
R50-R69	General symptoms and signs	M	38	310	25	12	530	221	18	214	146	5	1519
		F	34	188	23	318	556	91	116	214	63	13	1616
R70-R79	diagnosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	6	8	-	7	-	21
		F	-	-	-	-	3	-	13	4	6	-	26
R90-R94	Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging and in	M	-	-	1	-	0	0	1	-	-	-	2
		F	1	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	1
		M	**217**	**475**	**155**	**136**	**760**	**266**	**85**	**245**	**246**	**172**	**2757**
		F	**130**	**284**	**95**	**442**	**667**	**247**	**218**	**391**	**108**	**280**	**2862**
	Sub Total		**347**	**759**	**250**	**578**	**1427**	**513**	**303**	**636**	**354**	**452**	**5619**

Table 4.8 Inpatient Discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by Age Group and Sex- 2005 cont'd .

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age Group (Years) <1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S	Total
	Injury, Poisoning and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes (S00-S99)												
S00-S09	Injuries to the head	M	-	-	5	3	8	3	3	1	1	-	23
		F	1	-	2	1	3	3	0	-	-		10
S10-S19	Injuries to the neck	M	231	-	-	-	5	521	498		-		1249
		F	79	59	-	12	42	72	96	-	-	121	423
S20-S29	Injuries to the thorax	M	-	-	5	2	1	7		15	-	17	47
S30-S39	Injuries to the abdomen, lower back, lumbar spine and pe	M	-	-	9	-	-	-	1	1	1	22	34
		F	-	-	72	122	19	1	-	-	1	1	216
S40-S49	Injuries to the shoulder and upper arm	M	-	-	-	17	-	8	3	-	23	-	51
		F	-	48	13	15	43	47	0	-	1	82	249
S50-S59	Injuries to the elbow and forearm	M	-	35	-	24	11	71	4	1	1	27	177
		F	-	32	115	203	125	24	67	8	1	-	575
S60-S69	Injuries to the wrist and hand	M	-	-	46	89	24	69	87	-	-	12	327
		F	-	-	46	63	82	58	-	-	258	325	792
S70-S79	Injuries to the hip and thigh	M	10	41	89	21	69	31	12	16	57	14	360
		F	-	1	-	91	23	89	-	-	3	22	229
S80-S89	Injuries to the knee and lower leg	M	1	-	1	2	34	-	26	-	-	13	77
		F	-	26	34	56	26	77	16	32	33	154	454
S90-S99	Injuries to the ankle and foot	M	-	-	41	59	26	34	-	56	-	61	277
		F	-	-	83	203	17	107	37	3	-	216	666
		M	**241**	**76**	**196**	**217**	**173**	**747**	**633**	**90**	**83**	**166**	**2622**
		F	**80**	**163**	**365**	**766**	**340**	**423**	**216**	**43**	**297**	**921**	**3614**
	Sub Total		**321**	**239**	**561**	**983**	**513**	**1170**	**849**	**133**	**380**	**1087**	**6236**
	Injuries Involving Multiple Body Regions (T00-T98)												
T00-T07	Injuries involving multiple body regions	M	-	-	9	35	2	108	-	-	45	128	327
		F	-	-	-	95	1	23	-	-	1	-	120
T08-T14	Injuries to unspecified part of trunk, limb or body region	M	1	-	11	15	16	3	8	3	2	1	60
		F	-	-	53	5	38	49	4	-	1	1	151
T15-T19	Effects of body entering through natural orifice	M	-	3	1	-	15	-	-	23	-	34	76
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
T20-T25	Burns and corrosions external body surface, specified by	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
T29-T32	Burns and corrosions of multiple and unspecified body r	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	3
		F	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	2	-	5
T33-T35	Frostbite	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
T36-T50	Poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substa	M	6	3	-	3	7	7	5	2	4	1	38
		F	6	4	3	5	23	9	5	0	1	0	56

Table 4.8 Inpatient Discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by Age Group and Sex- 2005 cont'd .

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age Group (Years) <1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S	Total
T51-T65	Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to so	M	8	26	9	6	7	6	1	3	3	0	69
		F	14	22	0	7	6	9	5	1	6	1	77
T66-T78	Other and unspecified effects of external causes	M	0	1	0	1	1	2	0	0	4	0	9
		F	1	0	2	2	3	0	1	1	1	0	11
T79	Certain early complications of trauma	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
T80-T88	Complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewher	M	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	2	0	5
		F	0	1	1	1	4	2	0	1	0	0	10
		M	15	33	30	61	49	128	14	33	62	164	589
		F	21	28	65	116	76	93	16	5	12	2	434
	Sub Total		36	61	95	177	125	221	30	38	74	166	1023
	Factors Influencing Health Status and Contact with Health Services (Z00-Z99)												
Z00-Z13	investigation	M	-	1	-	1	2	5	3	3	4	-	19
		F	1	5	-	1	2	6	5	3	4	-	27
Z20-Z29	Persons with potential health hazards related to	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
		F	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Z30-Z39	Persons encountering health services in circumstsnces related to reproduction	F	-	-	-	1	3	3	-	-	-	-	7
Z40-Z54	Persons encountering health services for specific	M	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Z55-Z65	Persons with potential health hazards related to socio-economic and psychosocial circumstances	M	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	3	1	3	-	2	-	9
Z80-Z99	Persons with potential health hazards related to family	M	-	-	-	4	2	4	-	-	-	-	10
		F	-	-	1	9	2	5	-	-	-	-	17
		M	9	1	2	6	5	10	3	3	4	-	43
		F	5	9	1	12	10	15	8	3	6	-	69
	Sub Total		14	10	3	18	15	25	11	6	10	-	112
	All Males	M	3,634	4,820	3,095	2,694	7,576	7,942	5,188	3,332	4,676	1,210	44,167
	All Females	F	2,970	3,803	2,652	12,280	16,709	9,891	6,771	3,179	5,523	1,997	65,775
	Grand Total		6,604	8,623	5,747	14,974	24,285	17,833	11,959	6,511	10,199	3,207	109,942

Table 4.9 Inpatient Discharges (Excluding neonatal discharges) By Occupation and Sex - 2005 .

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Profess	Technic	Admin	Clerk	Sales	Service	Agric	Produc	Transp	Labour	Others	TOTAL
	Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases (A00-B99)													
A00-A09	Intestinal infectious diseases	M	65	78	3,273	9	4	15	25	124	3	45	29	3,670
		F	45	1	3,022	8	18	15	27	90	-	9	4	3,239
A15-A19	Tuberculosis	M	100	110	2,344	5	14	24	15	137	3	100	44	2,896
		F	44	5	2,113	13	25	22	29	142	1	12	11	2,417
A20-A28	Certain zoonotic bacterial diseases	M	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
A30-A49	Other bacterial diseases	M	5	3	228	-	1	1	2	8	-	5	-	253
		F	2	1	207	-	3	-	-	8	-	1	-	222
A50-A64	Infections with a predominantly sexual mode of trai	M	4	8	57	-	1	1	-	6	-	10	1	88
		F	1	-	104	1	4	2	3	8	-	-	1	124
A65-A69	Other spirochaetal diseases	M	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
A70-A74	Other diseases caused by chlamydiae	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	1
A80-A89	Viral infections of the central nervous system	M	1	2	31	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	7	45
		F	1	-	32	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	8	43
B00-B09	Viral infections characterized by skin and mucous t	M	18	5	254	-	3	-	1	13	1	4	5	304
		F	9	1	255	1	-	-	5	13	-	1	4	289
B15-B19	Viral hepatitis	M	-	-	19	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	23
		F	-	-	19	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	22
B20-B24	Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease	M	87	79	1,933	10	10	22	17	122	10	36	22	2,348
		F	40	2	2,215	8	30	27	31	134	2	14	20	2,523
B25-B34	Other viral diseases	M	104	182	2,454	8	19	36	34	246	33	86	54	3,256
		F	70	5	3,133	17	71	24	71	282	3	20	16	3,712
B35-B49	Mycoses	M	11	27	375	7	-	3	7	34	-	19	9	492
		F	8	2	396	3	15	2	12	24	-	3	3	468
B50-B64	Protozoal diseases	M	14	24	380	1	2	3	-	33	3	18	8	486
		F	21	3	467	-	9	7	10	47	-	4	2	570
B65-B83	Helminthiases	M	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
		F	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	14
B85-B89	Pediculosis, acariasis and other infestations	M	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
B95-B97	Bacterial, viral and other infectious agents	M	29	33	419	1	2	8	4	24	3	16	8	547
		F	8	3	607	7	5	5	15	36	1	4	5	696
B99	Other infectious diseases	M	1	-	14	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	19
		F	1	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	22
		M	**439**	**551**	**11,801**	**42**	**56**	**115**	**107**	**752**	**56**	**341**	**187**	**14,447**
		F	**250**	**23**	**12,603**	**58**	**181**	**104**	**204**	**788**	**7**	**68**	**76**	**14,362**
	Sub Total		**689**	**574**	**24,404**	**100**	**237**	**219**	**311**	**1,540**	**63**	**409**	**263**	**28,809**

Table 4.9 Inpatient Discharges (Excluding neonatal discharges) By Occupation and Sex - 2005 cont'd .

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Profess	Technic	Admin	Clerk	Sales	Service	Agric	Produc	Transp	Labour	Others	TOTAL
	Malignant Neoplasms C00-C97)													
C00-C14	Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx	M	2	6	160	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	173
		F	-	-	45	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	48
C15-C26	Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs	M	2	-	266	-	-	1	2	3	-	4	-	278
		F	1	-	146	2	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	154
C30-C39	Malig neoplasms of resp and intrathoracic organs	M	4	1	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	1	108
		F	-	-	41	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	6	49
C40-C41	Malignant neoplasms of bone and articular cartilag	M	1	4	50	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	62
		F	2	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	31
C43-C44	Melanoma and other malignant neoplasm of skin	M	1	-	19	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	23
		F	1	1	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	30
C45-C49	Malignant neoplasms of mesothelial and soft tissue	M	16	17	181	-	-	-	4	16	-	5	6	245
		F	4	-	173	1	7	3	-	12	-	-	2	202
C50	Malignant neoplasm of breast	M	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8
		F	7	2	204	2	4	11	1	27	-	3	2	263
C51-C58	Malignant neoplasms of female genital organs	F	11	1	518	7	11	3	7	31	-	6	18	613
C60-C63	Malignant neoplasms of male genital organs	M	3	2	124	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	136
C64-C68	Malignant neoplasms of urinary tract	M	-	1	14	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	18
		F	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
C69-C72	Malig neopl of eye, brain and oth parts of centr ner	M	-	1	31	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	33
		F	-	-	31	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	34
C73-C75	Malig neopla of thyroid and othe endocrine glands	M	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
		F	-	-	8	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	9
C76-C80	Malig neopl of ill-defined, secondary and unspec s	M	6	2	44	-	2	3	-	14	-	2	-	73
		F	2	-	58	1	3	2	1	6	-	1	-	74
C81-C96	Malig neopl of lymphoid, haematopo and related ti	M	-	1	22	-	15	1	-	-	-	1	49	89
		F	-	-	59	-	-	-	2	3	-	1	41	106
		M	**35**	**35**	**1,017**	**1**	**18**	**6**	**6**	**40**	-	**29**	**64**	**1,251**
		F	**28**	**4**	**1,352**	**13**	**25**	**22**	**13**	**85**	-	**14**	**72**	**1,628**
	Sub Total		**63**	**39**	**2,369**	**14**	**43**	**28**	**19**	**125**	-	**43**	**136**	**2,879**
	In Situ Neoplasms (D00-D89)													
D00-D09	In situ neoplasms	M	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
D10-D36	Benign neoplasms	M	2	6	120	1	1	3	-	7	-	8	19	167
		F	36	-	595	5	28	15	29	86	-	9	28	831
D37-D48	Neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour	M	1	3	46	-	2	-	-	2	-	1	-	55
		F	2	-	85	1	-	-	2	5	-	-	-	95
D50-D53	Nutrotional anaemias	M	-	2	39	-	2	-	-	6	-	-	1	50
		F	1	-	96	-	1	1	3	5	-	-	1	108

Table 4.9 Inpatient Discharges (Excluding neonatal discharges) By Occupation and Sex - 2005 cont'd .

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Profess	Technic	Admin	Clerk	Sales	Service	Agric	Produc	Transp	Labour	Others	TOTAL
D55-D59	Haemolytic anaemias	M	2	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
		F	-	-	19	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	20
D60-D64	Aplastic and other anaemias	M	21	32	803	-	1	8	5	41	2	24	29	966
		F	46	5	1,864	9	26	8	39	117	1	18	12	2,145
D65-D69	Coagulation defects, purpura and other haemorrhag	M	-	4	106	2	-	1	-	6	-	3	-	122
		F	1	-	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
D70-D77	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	M	1	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
		F	-	-	6	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	11
D80-D89	Certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	M	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	11
		F	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
		M	**27**	**48**	**1,137**	**3**	**6**	**12**	**5**	**62**	**2**	**37**	**49**	**1,388**
		F	**86**	**5**	**2,725**	**16**	**55**	**25**	**74**	**213**	**1**	**27**	**44**	**3,271**
	Sub Total		**113**	**53**	**3,862**	**19**	**61**	**37**	**79**	**275**	**3**	**64**	**93**	**4,659**
	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic Diseases (E00-E90)													
E00-E09	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	M	2	1	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	12
		F	2	-	63	-	1	1	3	9	-	3	1	83
E10-E14	Diabetes mellitus	M	24	51	568	2	12	19	8	57	12	31	11	795
		F	23	1	1,141	9	35	12	9	47	1	19	6	1,303
E15-E16	Other disorders of gluc regulation and pancreatic in	M	2	9	112	-	-	3	-	8	4	4	6	148
		F	2	2	191	2	6	1	1	11	-	2	2	220
E20-E35	Disorders of other endocrine glands	M	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	10
E40-E46	Malnutrition	M	-	1	154	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	158
		F	-	-	151	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	151
E50-E64	Other nutritional deficiencies	M	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
		F	1	-	6	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	11
E65-E68	Obesity and other hyperalimentation	M	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
		F	1	-	17	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	3	23
E70-E90	Metabolic disorders	M	10	8	618	-	-	2	2	4	1	7	2	654
		F	10	1	566	2	-	1	4	13	-	1	1	599
		M	**38**	**70**	**1,488**	**2**	**12**	**24**	**10**	**70**	**19**	**43**	**19**	**1,795**
		F	**39**	**4**	**2,143**	**13**	**43**	**15**	**17**	**86**	**1**	**26**	**13**	**2,400**
	Sub Total		**77**	**74**	**3,631**	**15**	**55**	**39**	**27**	**156**	**20**	**69**	**32**	**4,195**

Table 4.9 Inpatient Discharges (Excluding neonatal discharges) By Occupation and Sex - 2005 cont'd .

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Profess	Technic	Admin	Clerk	Sales	Service	Agric	Produc	Transp	Labour	Others	TOTAL
	Mental and Behavioural Disorders (F00-F99)													
F00-F09	Organic, including symptomatic, mental disorders	M	3	1	96	-	1	-	-	3	-	7	-	111
		F	3	-	63	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	71
F10-F19	Mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoact	M	5	2	125	-	1	1	-	2	3	3	2	144
		F	1	-	56	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	60
F20-F29	Schizophrenia, schizotypal and delusional disorder	M	14	7	398	-	6	1	4	9	12	10	3	464
		F	1	2	212	1	3	-	3	4	-	12	57	295
F30-F39	Mood [affective] disoders	M	3	1	36	1	-	3	1	3	2	3	1	54
		F	5	-	90	3	2	1	3	8	1	-	-	113
F40-F48	Neurotic, stress-related and somatoform disoders	M	2	1	95	-	-	2	2	19	6	3	3	133
		F	10	2	214	-	8	2	4	26	2	1	4	273
F60-F69	Disodersof adult personality and behaviour	M	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4
		F	-	-	21	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	24
F70-F79	Mental retardation	M	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
F80-F89	Disorders of psychological development	M	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
		F	-	-	1	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
F90-F98	Behavioural and emotional disorders with onset us	M	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
F99	Unspecified mental disoder	M	2	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	34
		F	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	37
		M	**29**	**13**	**802**	**1**	**8**	**7**	**7**	**36**	**24**	**27**	**13**	**967**
		F	**20**	**4**	**691**	**6**	**26**	**3**	**11**	**44**	**3**	**16**	**68**	**892**
	Sub Total		**49**	**17**	**1,493**	**7**	**34**	**10**	**18**	**80**	**27**	**43**	**81**	**1,859**
	Diseases of the Nervous System (G00-G99)													
G00-G09	Inflamatory diseases of the central nervous system	M	11	13	279	-	1	3	3	11	7	11	6	345
		F	9	-	255	1	6	-	12	20	-	3	3	309
G10-G13	Systemic atrophies primarily affecting the central r	M	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
		F	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
G20-G26	Extrapyramidal and movement disorders	M	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	14
		F	1	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
G30-G32	Other degenerative diseases of the nervous system	M	-	2	10	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	17
		F	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
G35-37	Demylinating diseses of the central nervous system	M	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
G40-G47	Episodic and paroxysmal disorders	M	19	11	496	1	1	5	6	17	10	12	6	584
		F	13	2	479	2	12	8	13	24	4	5	5	567

Table 4.9 Inpatient Discharges (Excluding neonatal discharges) By Occupation and Sex - 2005 cont'd .

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Profess	Technic	Admin	Clerk	Sales	Service	Agric	Produc	Transp	Labour	Others	TOTAL
G50-G59	Nerve, nerve root and plexus disorders	M	1	2	14	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	18
		F	1	-	27	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	30
G60-G64	Polyneuropat and other disorders of the peripheral r	M	4	9	95	2	-	2	2	8	3	1	1	127
		F	5	-	116	-	3	1	1	11	1	-	3	141
G70-G73	Diseases of myoneural junction and muscle	M	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
		F	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
G80-G83	Cerebral palsy and other paralytic syndromes	M	3	2	184	1	-	2	2	4	2	5	4	209
		F	3	-	162	-	1	2	-	3	-	-	1	172
G90-G99	Other disorders of the nervous system	M	3	1	111	-	-	-	-	5	5	1	-	126
		F	1	-	85	-	2	1	1	3	-	-	-	93
		M	**41**	**40**	**1,222**	**4**	**4**	**13**	**13**	**45**	**27**	**33**	**18**	**1,460**
		F	**33**	**2**	**1,157**	**3**	**24**	**12**	**27**	**63**	**5**	**8**	**12**	**1,346**
	Sub Total		**74**	**42**	**2,379**	**7**	**28**	**25**	**40**	**108**	**32**	**41**	**30**	**2,806**
	Diseases of the Eye and Adnexa (H00-H59)													
H00-H06	Disorders of eye, lacrimal system and orbit	M	-	1	56	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	60
		F	-	-	60	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	65
H10-H13	Disorders of conjuctiva	M	1	1	47	1	-	-	-	6	-	1	2	59
		F	1	1	40	-	1	1	1	4	-	-	3	52
H15-H22	Disorders of sclera,cornea,iris and ciliary body	M	3	3	109	2	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	122
		F	1	2	68	-	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	77
H25-H28	Disoders of lens	M	8	6	672	1	3	2	-	6	6	16	2	722
		F	7	-	783	3	2	2	1	10	-	6	3	817
H30-H36	Disorders of choroid and retina	M	-	1	5	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	10
		F	-	-	7	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	9
H40-H42	Glaucoma	M	1	1	51	1	2	-	-	-	1	3	-	60
		F	-	-	42	1	2	-	-	4	-	-	-	49
H43-H45	Disorders of vitreous body globe	M	4	-	50	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	1	59
		F	-	1	42	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	47
H46-H48	Disorders of vitreous body and globe	M	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
		F	1	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
H49-H52	Disorders of ocular muscles,binocular movement,a	M	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
		F	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	19
H53-H54	Visual disturbance and blindness	M	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
		F	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	10
H55-H59	Other disorders of eye and adnexa	M	-	1	18	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	21
		F	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
		M	**17**	**14**	**1,021**	**5**	**6**	**4**	**1**	**18**	**12**	**23**	**5**	**1,134**
		F	**10**	**4**	**1,077**	**5**	**5**	**5**	**4**	**29**	**-**	**7**	**15**	**1,171**
	Sub Total		**27**	**18**	**2,098**	**10**	**11**	**9**	**5**	**47**	**12**	**30**	**20**	**2,305**

Table 4.9 Inpatient Discharges (Excluding neonatal discharges) By Occupation and Sex - 2005 cont'd .

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Profess	Technic	Admin	Clerk	Sales	Service	Agric	Produc	Transp	Labour	Others	TOTAL
	Diseases of the Ear and Mastoid Process (H60-H95)													
H60-H62	Diseases of external ear	M	1	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
		F	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5
H65-H75	Diseases of middle ear and mastoid	M	2	2	95	-	-	-	-	7	2	2	-	110
		F	-	-	116	-	5	-	3	2	-	-	2	128
H80-H83	Diseases of inner ear	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
		F	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	6
H90-H95	Other disorders of ear	M	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	8
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		M	3	2	121	-	-	-	-	8	2	4	-	140
		F	2	-	139	-	5	1	3	3	-	-	3	156
	Sub Total		5	2	260	-	5	1	3	11	2	4	3	296
	Diseases of the Circulatory System (I00-I99)													
I00-I02	Acute rheumatic fever	M	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	14
		F	1	-	14	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	16
I05-I09	Chronic rheumatic heart diseases	M	-	3	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
		F	1	-	65	-	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	72
I10-I15	Hypertensive diseases	M	50	84	1 148	5	19	44	14	62	32	65	39	1,562
		F	71	6	2 369	25	37	21	30	147	6	29	14	2,755
I20-I25	Ischaemic heart diseases	M	2	1	40	-	2	1	-	1	2	1	-	50
		F	3	-	46	1	1	-	2	9	-	1	-	63
I26-I28	Pulmonary heart diseases and diseases of pulmonar	M	-	3	44	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	51
		F	-	-	14	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	16
I30-I52	Other forms of heart disease	M	15	22	642	2	1	7	3	14	9	24	7	746
		F	17	1	700	1	7	1	7	31	-	7	2	774
I60-I69	Cerebrovascular diseases	M	8	10	309	2	3	5	3	8	7	25	5	385
		F	7	-	402	2	2	-	1	11	-	6	1	432
I70-I79	Diseases of arteries,arterioles and capilaries	M	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	29
		F	1	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	17
I80-I89	Diseases of veins, lymphatic vessels and lymph no	M	7	2	324	1	2	9	2	10	43	4	2	406
		F	9	1	114	1	7	2	12	17	2	3	1	169
I95-I99	Other and unspecified disorders of circulatory syst	M	2	1	23	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	29
		F	2	-	40	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	48
		M	84	126	2,579	10	27	67	22	97	94	123	54	3,297
		F	111	8	3,765	32	54	24	54	225	8	47	18	4,362
	Sub Total		195	134	6,344	42	81	91	76	322	102	170	72	7,659

Table 4.9 Inpatient Discharges (Excluding neonatal discharges) By Occupation and Sex - 2005 cont'd .

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Profess	Technic	Admin	Clerk	Sales	Service	Agric	Produc	Transp	Labour	Others	TOTAL
	Diseases of the Respiratory System (J00-J99)													
J00-J06	Acute upper respiratory infections	M	16	13	600	2	1	1	1	9	13	8	4	668
		F	9	1	604	2	9	4	12	33	-	3	2	679
J10-J18	Influenza and pneumonia	M	44	73	2,700	9	1	22	16	58	31	45	37	3,036
		F	51	2	2,646	5	30	13	29	100	6	8	10	2,900
J20-J22	Other acute lower respiratory infections	M	3	-	430	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	437
		F	2	-	257	-	-	-	4	6	-	-	1	270
J30-J39	Other diseases of upper respiratory tract	M	7	3	147	-	-	2	1	3	3	1	1	168
		F	2	-	140	1	4	1	2	17	-	3	-	170
J40-J47	Chronic lower respiratory diseases	M	11	17	765	-	4	7	2	16	11	17	2	852
		F	17	1	855	11	8	7	14	71	1	5	4	994
J60-J70	Lung diseases due to external agents	M	1	-	101	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	104
		F	-	-	53	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	56
J80-J84	Other respiratory diseases principally affecting the	M	1	3	45	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	1	55
		F	-	-	33	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
J85-J86	Suppurative and necrotic conditions of lower respir	M	2	-	37	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	45
		F	-	-	31	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	33
J90-J94	Other diseases of pleura	M	5	10	311	-	3	3	5	11	6	9	2	365
		F	2	1	152	-	5	1	1	8	-	-	-	170
J95-J99	Other diseases of the respiratory system	M	12	14	629	1	1	5	-	6	3	17	9	697
		F	7	-	626	1	7	2	3	30	-	2	4	682
		M	**102**	**133**	**5,765**	**12**	**10**	**40**	**27**	**106**	**71**	**103**	**58**	**6,427**
		F	**90**	**5**	**5,397**	**21**	**64**	**29**	**65**	**268**	**7**	**21**	**21**	**5,988**
	Sub Total		**192**	**138**	**11,162**	**33**	**74**	**69**	**92**	**374**	**78**	**124**	**79**	**12,415**
	Diseases of the Digestive System (K00-K93)													
K00-K14	Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws	M	1	1	191	1	2	-	1	5	3	2	1	208
		F	2	1	178	2	1	3	2	6	-	4	2	201
K20-K31	Diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum	M	24	22	335	3	6	6	7	36	25	7	5	476
		F	27	-	550	6	13	5	20	52	2	4	2	681
K35-K38	Diseases of appendix	M	6	14	284	7	-	14	2	13	14	4	7	365
		F	18	1	203	4	2	16	5	26	6	6	4	291
K40-K46	Hernia	M	8	7	289	1	-	6	-	9	10	9	3	342
		F	4	-	176	1	1	2	3	6	-	5	-	198
K50-K52	Noninfective enteritis and colitis	M	6	17	161	-	1	1	1	2	5	4	1	199
		F	1	1	141	-	-	1	5	8	1	-	-	158
K55-K63	Other diseases of interstines	M	25	26	351	-	1	12	1	23	44	9	-	492
		F	10	3	281	-	3	11	14	27	3	2	1	355
K65-K67	Diseases of peritoneum	M	2	3	55	1	1	2	1	3	1	2	1	72
		F	-	-	72	-	-	4	2	7	-	1	-	86
K70-K77	Diseases of liver	M	8	5	177	1	1	8	4	5	14	10	5	238
		F	1	-	173	1	1	10	2	6	-	3	1	198

Table 4.9 Inpatient Discharges (Excluding neonatal discharges) By Occupation and Sex - 2005 cont'd .

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Profess	Technic	Admin	Clerk	Sales	Service	Agric	Produc	Transp	Labour	Others	TOTAL
	Pregnancy, Childbirth and the Puerperium (O00-O99)													
O00-O09	Pregnancy with abortive outcome	F	170	18	4,515	35	20	153	213	537	38	61	71	5,831
O10-O16	Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensivedisorders in p	F	25	1	772	5	2	34	23	68	4	4	14	952
O20-O29	Other maternal disorders predominantly related to	F	61	5	1,017	10	3	57	62	124	6	13	13	1,371
O30-O48	Maternal care related to the fetus and amniotic cavi	F	141	13	6,016	32	5	112	168	369	29	32	63	6,980
O60-O75	Complication of labour and delivery	F	33	1	1,188	5	3	45	46	117	8	5	11	1,462
O85-O92	Complications predominantly related to the puerper	F	1	-	158	-	-	7	7	16	1	-	-	190
O95-O99	Other obstric conditions, not elsewhere classified	F	25	1	686	6	3	9	14	52	4	3	8	811
		F	456	39	14,352	93	36	417	533	1,283	90	118	180	17,597
	Sub Total		456	39	14,352	93	36	417	533	1,283	90	118	180	17,597
	Congenital Malformation, Deformations and Chromosomal Abnomalitie													
Q00-Q07	Congenital malformations of the nervous system	M	-	-	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
		F	2	-	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
Q20-Q28	Congenital malformation of the circulatory system	M	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
		F	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	9
Q30-Q34	Congenital malformation of the respiratory system	M	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	51
		F	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	50	60
Q35-Q37	Cleft lip and cleftpalate	F	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Q38-Q45	Other congenital malformations of the digestive sys	M	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
		F	1	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
Q50-Q56	Congenital malformation of genital organs	M	1	2	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	12
		F	2	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	57
Q60-Q64	Congenital malformations of the urinary system	M	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	26
		F	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	66
Q65-Q79	Congenital malformations and deformations of the	M	-		7	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	9
		F	3	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
Q90-Q99	Chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classifi	M	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	15
		F	-	-	11	-	-	-	-			-	37	48
		M	1	2	115	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	61	181
		F	7	-	118	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	188	312
	Sub Total		8	2	233	-	-	1	-	3	-	1	249	493

Table 4.9 Inpatient Discharges (Excluding neonatal discharges) By Occupation and Sex - 2005 cont'd .

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Profess	Technic	Admin	Clerk	Sales	Service	Agric	Produc	Transp	Labour	Others	TOTAL
	Symptoms, Signs and Abnormal Clinical and Laboratory Finding, NEC													
R00-R09	Symtoms and signs involving circulatory and respi	M	16	17	348	3	-	9	3	11	16	23	5	451
		F	13	-	289	6	-	7	2	6	1	1	4	329
R10-R19	Symtoms and signs involving the digestive system a	M	8	27	326	1	-	11	2	17	10	7	3	412
		F	18	-	548	5	5	19	11	32	-	6	2	646
R20-R23	Symtoms and signs involving the skin and subcutan	M	2	3	57	1	-	-	-	1	4	1	2	71
		F	1	-	52	1	-	2	3	5	-	1	-	65
R25-R29	Symtoms and signs involving the nervous and mus	M	-	1	24	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	28
		F	-	-	12	-	1	-	1	3	-	1	-	18
R30-R39	Symtoms and signs involving the urinary system	M	2	5	144	-	-	-	3	1	5	11	-	171
		F	-	-	37	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	40
R40-R46	Symtoms and signs involving cognition, perceptior	M	4	3	57	-	-	1	-	5	1	-	2	73
		F	7	-	95	-	-	1	-	6	1	3	-	113
R47-R49	Symtoms and signs involving speech and voice	M	-	1	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
		F	-	1	5	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	8
R50-R69	General symtoms and signs	M	30	35	1,318	5	-	15	6	37	45	21	7	1,519
		F	44	4	1,385	8	3	28	37	86	4	9	8	1,616
R70-R79	Abnomal findings on examination of blood, withou	M	1	1	16	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	21
		F	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	26
R90-R94	Abnomal findings on diagnostic imaging and in fun	M	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		M	63	93	2,300	10	-	37	14	74	82	65	19	2,757
		F	83	5	2,447	21	9	58	55	143	6	21	14	2,862
	Sub Total		146	98	4,747	31	9	95	69	217	88	86	33	5,619
	Injury, Poisoning and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes (													
S00-S09	Injuries to the head	M	-	-	19	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	23
		F	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	10
S10-S19	Injuries to the neck	M	55	37	1,024	3	-	24	9	37	18	30	12	1,249
		F	1	-	328	-	-	3	-	1	-	1	89	423
S20-29	Injuries to the thorax	M	8	12	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	22	47
S30-S39	Injuries to the abdomen, lower back lumber spine a	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	3	-	9	34
		F	2	15	172	-	-	3	-	6	7	4	7	216
S40-S49	Injuries to the shoulder and upper arm	M	3	-	42	-	-	-	1	5	-	-	-	51
		F	4	8	207	1	-	4	2	7	5	5	6	249
S50-S59	Injuries to the elbow and forearm	M	19	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	119	177
		F	12	13	54	135	-	-	-	-	-	-	361	575
S60-S69	Injuries to the wrist and hand	M	2	3	279	2	-	8	8	16	2	5	2	327
		F	20	11	703	1	-	15	3	12	11	15	1	792

Table 4.9 Inpatient Discharges (Excluding neonatal discharges) By Occupation and Sex - 2005 cont'd .

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Profess	Technic	Admin	Clerk	Sales	Service	Agric	Produc	Transp	Labour	Others	TOTAL
S70-S79	Injuries to the hip and thigh	M	4	1	335	-	1	5	3	8	-	3	-	**360**
		F	18	4	177	-	-	4	-	8	9	6	3	**229**
S80-S89	Injuries to the knee and the lower leg	M	1	-	68	1	-	-	1	6	-	-	-	**77**
		F	13	27	384	-	-	6	1	8	6	4	5	**454**
S90-S99	Injuries to the ankle and foot	M	9	3	198	-	-	-	-	1	54	4	8	**277**
		F	29	25	517	2	1	8	7	15	18	31	13	**666**
		M	**111**	**56**	**2,004**	**7**	**2**	**37**	**22**	**85**	**82**	**43**	**173**	**2,622**
		F	**99**	**103**	**2,550**	**139**	**1**	**43**	**13**	**59**	**56**	**66**	**485**	**3,614**
	Sub Total		**210**	**159**	**4,554**	**146**	**3**	**80**	**35**	**144**	**138**	**109**	**658**	**6,236**
	Injuries Involving Multiple Body Regions (T00-T98)													
T00-T07	Injuries involving multiple body regions	M	7	4	210	2	-	5	4	5	1	84	5	**327**
		F	2	-	61	-	1	2	3	7	-	-	44	**120**
T08-T14	Injuries of unspecified part of trunk, limb or body r	M	8	7	6	5	3	3	10	5	9	3	1	**60**
		F	37	2	4	6	2	29	19	32	8	8	4	**151**
T15-T19	Effects of foreign body entering through natural or	M	2	3	64	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	3	**76**
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**1**
T20-T25	Burns and corrosions of external body surface spec	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	**1**
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**1**
T29-T32	Burns and corrosions of multiple and unspecified b	M	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**3**
		F	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	**5**
T33-T35	Frostbite	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	**1**
T36-T50	Poisoning by drugs,medicaments and biological su	M	2	1	16	1	-	1	1	9	2	1	4	**38**
		F	7	1	25	-	11	3	-	8	-	-	1	**56**
T51-T65	Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as	M	1	6	8	-	-	9	5	8	1	17	14	**69**
		F	7	-	33	4	3	5	1	10	5	7	2	**77**
T66-T78	Other and unspecified effects of external causes	M	1	1	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	**9**
		F	1	1	5	-	-	3	1	1	-	1	-	**11**
T79	Certain early complications of trauma	M	-		1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	**2**
T80-T88	Complications of surgical and medical care, not els	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	**5**
		F	1	-	1	-	-	3		2		-	-	**10**
		M	22	23	313	8	3	18	21	31	14	108	28	589
		F	57	4	132	11	18	47	24	61	13	16	51	434
	Sub Total		79	27	445	19	21	65	45	92	27	124	79	1,023

Table 4.9 Inpatient Discharges (Excluding neonatal discharges) By Occupation and Sex - 2005 cont'd .

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Profess	Technic	Admin	Clerk	Sales	Service	Agric	Produc	Transp	Labour	Others	TOTAL
	Factors Influencing Health Status and Contact with Health Ser													
Z00-Z13	Persons encountering health services for examinati	M	3	1	7	-	-	2	-	4	1	-	1	19
		F	2	3	13	-	1	2	1	4	-	-	-	27
Z20-Z29	Persons with potential health hazard related to com	M	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
		F	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	8
Z30-Z39	Persons encountering health services in circumstan	F	1	-	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	7
Z40-Z54	Persons encountering health services for specific pr	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Z55-Z65	Persons with health hazards related to socioecon an	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
		F	1	-	1	1	-	2	1	1	1	1	-	9
Z80-Z99	Persons with potentialhealth hazords related to fam	M	2	2	2	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	10
		F	2	2	2	4	-	2	1	1	-	2	1	17
		M	**5**	**3**	**20**	**1**	**-**	**3**	**-**	**6**	**4**	**-**	**1**	**43**
		F	**6**	**5**	**28**	**5**	**1**	**6**	**4**	**8**	**1**	**3**	**2**	**69**
	Sub Total		**11**	**8**	**48**	**6**	**1**	**9**	**4**	**14**	**5**	**3**	**3**	**112**
	All Males	**M**	**1,188**	**1,400**	**35,830**	**135**	**223**	**517**	**354**	**1,866**	**696**	**1,128**	**830**	**44,167**
	All females	**F**	**1,529**	**237**	**54,396**	**469**	**578**	**930**	**1,555**	**3,638**	**265**	**502**	**1,676**	**65,775**
	Grand Total		**2,717**	**1,637**	**90,226**	**604**	**801**	**1,447**	**1,909**	**5,504**	**961**	**1,630**	**2,506**	**109,942**

Table 4.10 Inpatient Mortality (Excluding Neonatal Mortality) by Age Group and Sex- 2005 .

CODE	Diagnosis	Sex	Age Group (Years) <1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S	Total
A00-B99	Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases	M	71	28	3	-	23	40	29	14	17	7	232
		F	43	27	3	13	33	24	12	6	16	3	180
A15-A19	Tuberculosis	M	6	3	9	12	61	76	49	37	56	15	324
		F	5	5	6	21	63	50	22	11	16	6	205
A30-A49	Other bacterial diseases	M	34	7	6	7	16	27	13	7	14	-	131
		F	33	11	1	4	15	13	6	3	22	3	111
A50-A64	Infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transition	M	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	-	2	7
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2
A80-A89	Viral infections of the central nervous system	M	-	-		-	1	1	-	1	-	-	3
		F		-		2	3	1	-	-	-	1	7
B00-B09	Viral infections characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesion	M	-	-		-	-	2	1	-	-	-	3
		F	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	5
B15-B19	Viral hepatitis	M	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	4
		F	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	4
B20-B24	Human immunodeficiency viral [HIV] disease	M	64	25	20	25	282	371	214	80	35	29	1,145
		F	47	20	22	80	404	326	141	50	35	18	1,143
B25-34	Other viral diseases	M	61	40	14	36	267	300	196	83	38	62	1,097
		F	35	29	16	94	336	195	123	56	27	16	927
B35-B49	Mycoses	M	4	-	-	1	21	35	12	10	3	2	88
		F	3	2	-	3	22	19	5	2	1	3	60
B50-B64	Protozoal diseases	M	20	9	1	2	13	27	15	7	2	2	98
		F	28	6	-	2	26	11	11	3	2	2	91
B65-B83	Helminthiases	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-			1	-	-	-	-	1
B95-B97	Bacterial, viral and other infectious agents	M	4	1	1	8	10	9	7	-	2	-	42
		F	1	2	-	2	12	6	5	5	-	2	35
B99	Other infectious diseases	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	3
		M	264	113	54	92	697	892	539	239	167	119	3176
		F	195	102	49	223	921	646	327	138	119	54	2774
	Sub Total		459	215	103	315	1618	1538	866	377	286	173	5950

Table 4.10 Inpatient Mortality (Excluding Neonatal Mortality) by Age Group and Sex- 2005 cont'd.

CODE	Diagnosis	Sex	Age Group (Years) <1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S	Total
	Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)												
C15-C26	Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs	M	-	-	1	1	2	7	10	25	45	3	94
		F	-	-	-	1	4	5	7	8	26	1	52
C30-C39	Malignant neoplasm of respiratory and intrathoracic organs	M	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	9	16	-	30
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	6	-	9
C40-C41	Malig neo of bone and articular cartilage of limbs	M	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	4	-	8
		F	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-		-	4
C43-C44	Melanoma and other malignant neoplasms of skin	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		1	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
C45-C49	Malignant neoplasms of mesothelial and soft tissue	M	-	-	1	4	15	9	7	5	2	1	44
		F	-	-	-	2	10	5	2	1	1	-	21
C50	Malignant neoplasm of breast	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2
		F	-	-	-	1	1	5	3	-	10	-	20
C51-C58	Malignant neoplasms of female genital organs	F	-	-	1	6	8	7	12	8	27	-	69
C60-C63	Malignant neoplasm of male genital organs	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	25	-	28
C64-C68	Malignant neoplasm of urinary tract	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
C69-C72	Malignant neoplasm of eye, brain and other parts of central nervous	M	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2
C73-C75	Malignant neoplasms of thyroid and other endocrine glands	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	3
C76-C80	Malignant neoplasm of ill-defined, secondary and unspecified sites	M	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	1	9	-	15
		F	-	3	1	-	-	1	-	5	9	2	21
C 81-C96	Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissu	M	-	-	-	1	7	4	5	3	5	2	27
		F	-	1	3	3	-	4	2	5	9	-	27
		M	-	1	5	9	27	23	28	47	113	6	259
		F	-	5	7	13	24	27	27	30	91	3	227
	Sub Total		-	6	12	22	51	50	55	77	204	9	486
	In Situ Neoplasms (D00-D89)												
D10-D36	Benign neoplasms	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	4
		F	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	-	6
D37-D48	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour	M	-	-	2	-	-	1	3	1	2	-	9
		F	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	4
D50-D53	Nutritional anemias	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
D60-D64	Aplastic and other anaemias	M	14	5	2	3	45	46	31	18	23	2	189
		F	13	6	3	13	87	67	28	18	26	9	270

Table 4.10 Inpatient Mortality (Excluding Neonatal Mortality) by Age Group and Sex- 2005 cont'd.

CODE	Diagnosis	Sex	Age Group (Years) <1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S	Total
D65-D69	Coagulation defects, purpura and other haemorrhagic conditions	M	1	-	-	-	5	3	1	2	3	1	16
		F	-	2	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	6
D70-D77	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	F	1	-	-		-	1	-	-	-	-	2
D80-D89	Certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	M	-	-	-		3	6	-	-	-	-	9
		F	-		1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3
		M	16	5	5	3	53	57	36	21	29	3	228
		F	14	9	4	16	92	71	31	18	28	9	292
	Sub Total		30	14	9	19	145	128	67	39	57	12	520
	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic Diseases (E00-E90)												
E10-E14	Diabetes Mellitus	M		-	-	2	3	3	8	9	18	-	43
		F	-	-	1	-	3	8	12	10	30	-	64
E15-E16	Other disorders of glucose regulation and pancreatic internal secret	M	2		-	-	-	3	3	2	7	1	18
		F	-	5	-	-	-	3	4	1	6	-	19
E20-E35	Disorders of other endocrine glands	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
E40-E46	Malnutrition	M	5	17	1		-	4	2	-	5	-	35
		F	10	18	4	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	36
E50-E64	Other malnutrition deficiencies	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	4
		F	-		-	1	-	-	2			-	2
E70-E90	Metabolic disorders	M	20	7	2	-	11	15	15	2	14	2	88
		F	7	9	3	5	14	6	2	2	6	1	55
		M	28	24	3	2	14	25	31	13	45	4	189
		F	17	32	8	5	17	17	21	14	44	1	176
	Sub Total		45	56	11	7	31	42	52	27	89	5	365
	Mental and Behavioural Disorders (F00-F99)												
F00-F09	Organinc, including symptomatic, mental disorders	M			-	-	2	-		2	7	-	11
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5
F10-F19	Mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance us	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	-	7
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
F20-F29	Schizophrenia, schizotypal and delusional disorders	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	4
		F	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	1	2	-	7
F30-F39	Mood[affective] disorders	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2
F40-F48	Neurotic, stress-related and somatoform disorders	M	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
F70-F79	Mental retardiation	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	3
		M	1	-	1	-	4	-	5	2	12	-	25
		F	-	-	-	3	1	2	3	3	8	-	20
	Sub Total		1	-	1	3	5	2	8	5	20	-	45

Table 4.10 Inpatient Mortality (Excluding Neonatal Mortality) by Age Group and Sex- 2005 cont'd.

CODE	Diagnosis	Sex	Age Group (Years) <1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S	Total
	Diseases of the Nervous System (G00-G99)												
G00-G09	Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system	M	10	4	2	5	28	26	17	10	10	4	116
		F	7	10	6	7	37	22	8	6	5	2	110
G20-G26	Extrapyramidal and movement disorders	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
G30-G32	Other degenerative diseases of the nervous system.	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
G40-G47	Episodic and paroxysmal disorders	M	-	1	1	1	3	5	1	2	4	2	20
		F	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	2	-	6
G50-G59	Nerve, nerve root and plexus disorders	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2
G60-G64	Polyneuropathies and other disorders of the peripheral nervous syst	M	-	-	-	1	1	6	1	-	-	-	9
		F	2	-	-	2	2	4	1	1	1	1	14
G80-G83	Cerebral palsy and other paralytic syndromes	M	1	-	-	3	1	1	-	1	7	-	14
		F	-	5	1	1	1	6	1	6	7	-	28
G90-G99	Other disorders of the nervous system	M	9	3	1	2	4	7	2	4	1	-	33
		F	1	1	2	3	1	5	6	2	3	-	24
		M	20	8	4	12	37	45	21	17	23	6	193
		F	10	16	9	15	42	37	16	17	20	3	185
	Sub Total		30	24	13	27	79	82	37	34	43	9	378
	Diseases of the Eye and Adnexa (H00-H59)												
H10-H13	Disorders of conjuctiva	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2
H25-H28	Disorders of lens	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
H40-H42	Glaucoma	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2
	Sub Total		-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	5
	Diseases of the Ear and Mastoid Process (H60-H95)												
H65-H75	Diseases of middle ear and mastoid	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	3
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	3
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Sub Total		1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	4

Table 4.10 Inpatient Mortality (Excluding Neonatal Mortality) by Age Group and Sex- 2005 cont'd.

CODE	Diagnosis	Sex	Age Group (Years) <1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S	Total
	Diseases of the Circulatory System (I00-I99)												
I05-I09	Chronic rheumatic heart diseases	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	3	2	-	9
I10-I15	Hypertensive diseases	M	-	1	-	2	3	18	17	25	63	2	131
		F	-	-	-	3	6	10	24	25	75	5	148
I20-I25	Ischaemic heart diseases	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	6	-	9
		F	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	1	1	-	7
I26-I28	Pulmonary heart disease and diseases of pulmonary circulation	M	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	5	5	-	14
		F	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	1	-	6
I30-I52	Other forms of heart disease	M	3	-	2	4	9	18	15	20	61	16	148
		F	2	4	4	7	16	13	15	15	44	2	122
I60-I69	Cerebrovascular diseases	M	2	-	-	1	4	5	10	21	39	5	87
		F	-	-	1	3	1	11	8	21	79	8	132
I70-I79	Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
		F	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	2	-	5
I80-I89	Diseases of veins, lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes, not elsewhe	M	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	1	1	6
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	3
I95-I99	Other and unspecified disorders of the circulatory system	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	3
		F	1	-	1	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	6
		M	5	1	3	10	19	42	48	71	179	24	402
		F	3	4	7	15	32	39	51	68	204	15	438
	Sub Total		8	5	10	25	51	81	99	139	383	39	840
	Diseases of the Rspiratory System (J00-J99)												
J00-J06	Acute upper respiratory infections	M	1	3	-	-	3	2	-	-	3	-	12
		F	1	2	1	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	8
J10-J18	Influenza and pneumonia	M	98	19	8	31	55	55	45	58	33	10	412
		F	77	34	13	14	42	36	19	16	51	7	309
J20-J22	Other acute lower respiratory infections	M	2	6	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	11
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	6
J30-J39	Other diseases of upper respiratory tract	F	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
J40-J47	Chronic lower respiratory diseases	M	2	3	-	-	1	2	6	10	14	-	38
		F	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	1	4	1	11
J60-J70	Lung diseases due to external agents	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	-	6
		F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	5

Table 4.10 Inpatient Mortality (Excluding Neonatal Mortality) by Age Group and Sex- 2005 cont'd.

CODE	Diagnosis	Sex	Age Group (Years) <1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S	Total
J80-J84	Other respiratory diseases principally affecting the interstitium	M	-	-	-	1	1	4	6	5	5	1	23
		F	1	-	1	1	3	3	1	1	8	2	21
J85-J86	Suppurative and necrotic conditions of lower respiratory tract	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	4	-	10
		F	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	3
J90-J94	Other diseases of pleura	M	-	-	-	-	2	4	5	1	4	-	16
		F	-	-	-	-	1	4	2	2	3	-	10
J95-J99	Other diseases of the respiratory system	M	10	2	-	1	9	14	9	9	13	1	68
		F	9	3	-	4	11	4	8	3	7	2	51
		M	113	33	8	33	72	83	76	85	81	12	596
		F	93	39	16	20	64	48	35	23	78	12	426
	Sub Total		206	72	24	53	136	131	111	108	159	24	1022
	Diseases of the Digestive System (K00-K93)												
K00-K14	Diseases of the oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	3
K20-K31	Diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum	M	-	1	-	1	-	2	6	1	2	-	13
		F	1	-	-	1	7	6	2	-	2	-	19
K35-K38	Diseases of appendix	M	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	2	-	5
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
K40-K46	Hernia	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
K50-K52	Noninfective enteritis and colitis	M	6	1	-	2	4	8	2	1	-	-	24
		F	2	2	-	1	4	7	-	2	-	2	20
K55-K63	Other diseases of intestines	M	5	-	-	2	3	6	2	3	2	-	23
		F	3	-	-	4	2	3	1	-	3	-	16
K65-K67	Diseases of peritoneum	M	1	-	-	1	1	4	-	-	2	-	9
		F	1	-	1	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	8
K70-K77	Diseases of the liver	M	2	-	-	2	9	20	12	13	21	1	77
		F	1	-	4	6	13	12	11	6	12	2	67
K80-K87	Disorders of gallbladder,biliary tract and pancreas	M	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	-	3	-	10
		F	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	1	1	9
K90-K93	Other diseases of the digestive system	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	4	2	8
		M	15	2	0	9	22	43	25	20	33	2	168
		F	8	2	6	16	32	30	18	10	23	7	152
	Sub Total		23	4	6	25	54	73	43	30	56	9	320

Table 4.10 Inpatient Mortality (Excluding Neonatal Mortality) by Age Group and Sex- 2005 cont'd.

CODE	Diagnosis	Sex	Age Group (Years) <1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S	Total
	Diseases of the Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue (L00-L99)												
L00-L08	Infections of the skin and subcutaneuous tissue	M	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	2	6
		F	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	3	-	8
L20-L30	Dermatitis and eczema	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
L40-L45	Papulosquamous disorders	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
L50-L54	Urticaria and erythema	M	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	4
		F	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2
L80-L99	Other disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	M	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	5	1	1	9
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	1	8
		M	-	-	-	2	4	1	2	8	3	3	23
		F	-	2	1	-	3	1	1	1	11	1	21
	Sub Total		-	2	1	2	7	2	3	9	14	4	44
	Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue (M00-M99)												
M00-M03	Infectous arthropaties	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
M05-M14	Inflammatory polyarthropathies	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	4
M20-M25	Other joint disorders	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
M30-M36	Systematic connective tissue disorders	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
M50-M54	Other dorsopathies	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
M60-M63	Disorders of musles	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2
M70-M79	Other soft tissue disorders	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
M86-M90	Other osteopathies	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
M91-M94	Chondropathies	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		M	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	6
		F	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	1	1	-	10
	Sub Total		1	-	2	-	4	-	4	3	2	-	16
	Diseases of the Genitourinary System (N00-N99)												
N00-N08	Glomerular diseases	M	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	3	-	8
		F	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	3
N10-N16	Renal tubo-interstial diseases	M	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	1	2	1	9
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1

Table 4.10 Inpatient Mortality (Excluding Neonatal Mortality) by Age Group and Sex- 2005 cont'd.

CODE	Diagnosis	Sex	Age Group (Years) <1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S	Total
N17-N19	Renal failure	M	1	-	-	2	7	21	20	14	34	2	101
		F	-	2	-	-	10	6	9	1	11	1	40
N25-N29	Other disorders of kidney and ureter	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
N30-N39	Other diseases of urinary system	M	1	-	1	-	3	2	1	-	9	1	18
		F	-	2	-	-	2	1	-	1	6	-	12
N40-N51	Diseases of male genital organs	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	14	1	17
N60-N64	Disorders of breast	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
N70-N77	Inflammatory diseases of female pelvic organs	F	-	-	-	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	8
N80-N98	Noninflammatory disorders of female genital organs	F	-	-	1	4	5	3	1	1	1	-	16
		M	2	-	2	4	14	25	24	16	62	5	154
		F	-	4	1	9	19	12	13	3	19	1	81
	Sub Total		2	4	3	13	33	37	37	19	81	6	235
	Pregnancy, Childbirth and the Puerperium (O00-O99)												
O00-O08	Pregnancy with abortive outcome	F	-	-	-	2	3	4	1	-	-	1	11
	Sub Total	F	-	-	-	2	3	4	1	-	-	1	11
	Congenital Malformations, Deformations and Chromosomal Abnormalities (Q00-Q99)												
Q00-Q07	Congenital malformations of the nervous system	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	5
Q20-Q28	Congenital malformations of the circulatory system	M	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
		F	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Q38-Q45	Other congenital malformations of the digestive system	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Q60-Q64	Congenital malformations of the urinary system	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Q65-Q79	Congenital malformations of deformations of the musculoskeletal	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Q80-Q89	Other congenital malformations	M	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
		F	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	5
Q90-Q99	Chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		M	6	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	12
		F	10	1	-	2	-	-	1	2	-	-	16
	Sub Total		16	4	-	3	1	-	1	2	1	-	28

Table 4.10 Inpatient Mortality (Excluding Neonatal Mortality) by Age Group and Sex- 2005 cont'd.

CODE	Diagnosis	Sex	Age Group (Years) <1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S	Total
	Symptoms, Signs and Abnormal Clinical and Laboratory Findings, NEC (R00-R99)												
R00-R09	Symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory syste	M	11	4	-	-	4	3	3	3	6	-	34
		F	7	2	-	-	9	6	2	2	4	1	33
R10-R19	Symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen	M	-	-	-	-	1	3	4	1	5	-	14
		F	3	3	-	1	2	8	3	3	4	-	27
R20-R23	Symptoms and signs involving the skin and subcutaneous tissue	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
R25-R29	Symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal sy	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2
R30-R39	Symptoms and signs involving the urinary system	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	5
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
R40-R46	Symptoms and signs involving cognition, perception, emotional sta	M	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	4
		F	-	-	-	1	2	4	-	1	5	1	14
R50-R69	General symptoms and signs	M	11	11	2	3	8	8	13	2	11	4	73
		F	16	13	1	1	8	9	6	1	21	-	76
R70-R79	Abnormal findings on examination of blood, without diagnosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	5
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
R90-R94	Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging and in function studies w	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
R95-R99	Ill-defined and unknown causes of mortality	M	-	1	2	2	6	5	5	-	2	2	25
		F	2	2	3	2	12	4	1	2	4	-	32
		M	23	16	4	8	20	22	25	8	31	6	163
		F	28	20	4	6	34	31	13	10	40	2	188
	Sub Total		51	36	8	14	54	53	38	18	71	8	351
	Injury, Poisoning and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes (S00-T98)												
S00-S09	Injuries to the head	M	1	2	4	11	15	6	7	3	4	-	53
		F	-	2	2	3	3	4	1	1	1	1	18
S13-S19	Injuries of the neck	M	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
	Injuries to the thorax	M	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
S30-S39	Injuries to abdomen, lower back, lumbar spine and pelvis	M	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	3
		F	-	-	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	6
S40-S49	Injuries to the shoulder a nd upper arm	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	3
S50-S59	Injuries to the elbow and forearm	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1

Table 4.10 Inpatient Mortality (Excluding Neonatal Mortality) by Age Group and Sex- 2005 cont'd.

CODE	Diagnosis	Sex	Age Group (Years) <1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S	Total
S60-S69	Injuries to the wrist and hand	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
S70-S79	Injuries to the hip and thigh	M	-	-	1	2	-	1	1	1	5	-	11
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	6	-	8
S80-89	Injuries to the knee and lower leg	M	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	1	-	5
T00-T07	Injuries involving multiple body regions	M	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	-	1	-	6
		F	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	3
T08-T14	Injuries to unspecified part of trunk, limb or body region	M	1	-	1	4	1	2	4	-	2	-	13
		F	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	1	1	6
T15-T19	Effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
T20-T32	Burns and corrosions	M	1	-	2	5	3	1	1	-	3	1	17
		F	1	3	4	3	3	1	-	-	5	-	20
T36-T50	Poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances	M	20	13	-	-	4	4	2	-	4	-	47
		F	19	4	-	4	7	7	2	3	2	-	48
T51-T65	Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source	M	11	5	-	1	3	6	3	2	4	-	35
		F	9	5	2	-	5	4	3	-	-	-	28
T66-T78	Other and unspecified effects of external causes	M	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	7
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	4
T79	Certain early complications of trauma	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
T80-T88	Complications of Surgical and Medical Care, NEC	M	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	3
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		M	36	21	9	28	36	25	19	8	28	1	209
		F	30	14	10	15	24	19	10	7	18	2	149
	Sub Total		66	35	19	43	60	44	29	15	46	3	358
	Male		535	227	100	213	1,019	1,283	879	558	811	192	5,811
	Female		409	250	122	361	1,312	965	571	345	704	111	5,147
	Grand Total		944	477	222	574	2,331	2,248	1,450	903	1,515	303	10,958

Table 4.11 In-patient Mortality (Excluding Neonatal Mortality) by Occupation and Sex - 2005 .

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Profess	Techni	Admin	Clerk	Sales	Service	Agric	Product	Transpt	Labour	Others	TOTAL
	Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases (A00-B99)													
A00-A09	Intestinal infectious disease	M	3	6	53	2	-	142	2	4	1	1	18	232
		F	1	-	172	1	-	1	-	5	-	-	-	180
A15-A19	Tuberculosis	M	6	9	285	1	-	5	1	5	5	6	1	324
		F	6	1	190	-	-	2	3	2	-	1	-	205
A30-A49	Other bacterial diseases	M	2	4	116	1	-	1	-	-	1	3	3	131
		F	-	-	104	-	-	2	1	3	-	-	1	111
A50-A64	Infections with a prdominantly sexual mode of transition	M	-	-	4	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	7
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
A80-A89	Viral infections of the central nervous system	M	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
		F	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
B00-B09	Viral infections characterized by skin and mucous membrane	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	3
		F	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	5
B15-B19	Viral hepatitis	M	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
		F	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
B20-B24	Human immunodeficiency viral [HIV] disease	M	68	34	221	53	212	274	142	67	30	15	32	1,145
		F	41	24	231	73	313	237	112	52	24	14	3	1,143
B25-B34	Other viral diseases	M	41	59	694	18	16	21	5	35	31	24	12	1,097
		F	19	1	822	4	-	19	9	50	2	-	1	927
B35-B49	Mycoses	M	3	3	74	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	3	88
		F	1	-	57	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	60
B50-B64	Protozoal diseases	M	3	4	83	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	98
		F	2	-	74	-	-	2	1	6	-	1	5	91
B65-B83	Helminthiases	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
B95-B97	Bacterial, viral and other infectious agents	M	1	1	36	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	42
		F	-	-	32	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	35
B99	Other infectious diseases	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
		M	127	121	1,574	76	228	445	151	116	73	53	73	3,176
		F	70	26	1,700	78	313	265	128	123	26	16	10	2,774
	Sub Total		197	147	3,274	154	541	710	279	239	99	69	83	5,950

Table 4.11 In-patient Mortality (Excluding Neonatal Mortality) by Occupation and Sex - 2005 cont'd .

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Profess	Techni	Admin	Clerk	Sales	Service	Agric	Product	Transpt	Labour	Others	TOTAL
	Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)													
C15-C26	Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs	M	1	1	88	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	94
		F	1	-	48	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	52
C30-C39	Malignant neoplasm of respiratory and intrathoracic organs	M	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
		F	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
C40-C41	Malig neo of bone and articular cartilage of limbs	M	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
		F	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4
C43-C44	Melanoma and other malignant neoplasms of skin	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
C45-C49	Malignant neoplasms of mesothelial and soft tissue	M	3	1	35	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	44
		F	1	-	17	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	21
C50	Malignant neoplasm of breast	M	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	16	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	20
C51-C58	Malignant neoplasms of female genital organs	F	-	1	47	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	17	69
C60-C63	Malignant neoplasm of male genital organs	M	-	-	25	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	28
C64-C68	Malignant neoplasm of urinary tract	M	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	4
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
C69-C72	Malignant neoplasm of eye, brain and other parts of central	M	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
		F	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
C73-C75	Malignant neoplasms of thyroid and other endocrine glands	M	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
C76-C80	Malignant neoplasm of ill-defined, secondary and unspecified	M	1	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	15
		F	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
C81-C96	Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related	M	1	1	15	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	4	27
		F	1	-	21	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	2	27
		M	6	3	224	-	-	7	-	5	2	5	7	259
		F	4	1	185	1	-	3	2	8	-	2	21	227
	Sub Total		10	4	409	1	-	10	2	13	2	7	28	486
	In Situ Neoplasms (D00-D89)													
D10-D36	Benign neoplasms	M	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4
		F	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	6
D37-D48	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour	M	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	9
		F	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
D50-D53	Nutritional anemias	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
D60-D64	Aplastic and other anaemias	M	6	8	154	-	-	1	1	5	2	8	4	189
		F	6	-	246	-	-	3	1	11	-	2	1	270
D65-D69	Coagulation defects, purpura and other haemorrhagic conditions	M	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
		F	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6

Table 4.11 In-patient Mortality (Excluding Neonatal Mortality) by Occupation and Sex - 2005 cont'd .

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Profess	Techni	Admin	Clerk	Sales	Service	Agric	Product	Transpt	Labour	Others	TOTAL
D70-D77	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	F	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
D80-D89	Certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	M	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	9
		F	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
		M	6	8	189	-	-	1	1	5	2	12	4	228
		F	6	-	266	-	-	3	2	12	-	2	1	292
	Sub Total		12	8	455	-	-	4	3	17	2	14	5	520
	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic Diseases (E00-E90)													
E10-E14	Diabetes Mellitus	M	1	2	35	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	-	43
		F	1	-	59	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	64
E15-E16	Other disorders of glucose regulation and pancreatic internal	M	-	2	14	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	18
		F	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
E20-E35	Disorders of other endocrine glands	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
E40-E46	Malnutrition	M	-	-	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	35
		F	-	-	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	36
E50-E64	Other malnutrition deficiencies	M	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
E70-E90	Metabolic disorders	M	2	2	71	1	-	2	1	1	4	3	1	88
		F	-	-	51	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	55
		M	3	6	157	1	-	2	2	2	7	6	2	188
		F	1	-	164	2	1	-	-	4	-	1	1	174
	Sub Total		4	6	321	3	1	2	2	6	7	7	3	362
	Mental and Behavioural Disorders (F00-F99)													
F00-F09	Organinc, including symptomatic, mental disorders	M	-	-	9	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	11
		F	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
F10-F19	Mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance	M	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	7
		F	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
F20-F29	Schizophrenia, schizotypal and delusional disorders	M	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
		F	1	-	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	7
F30-F39	Mood[affective] disorders	F	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
F40-F48	Neurotic, stress-related and somatoform disorders	M	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
F70-F79	Mental retardiation	F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
F99	Unspecified mental disorders	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	3
		M	-	-	21	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	25
		F	1	-	17	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	21
	Sub Total		1	-	38	-	-	1	-	1	4	1	-	46

Table 4.11 In-patient Mortality (Excluding Neonatal Mortality) by Occupation and Sex - 2005 cont'd .

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Profess	Techni	Admin	Clerk	Sales	Service	Agric	Product	Transpt	Labour	Others	TOTAL
	Diseases of the Nervous System (G00-G99)													
G00-G09	Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system)	M	5	5	97	-	-	-	1	2	2	1	3	116
		F	2	-	99	-	-	-	1	5	-	3	-	110
G20-G26	Extrapyramidal and movement disorders	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
G30-G32	Other degenerative diseases of the nervous system	F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
G40-G47	Episodic and paroxysmal disorders	M	-	-	18	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	20
		F	1	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
G50-G59	Nerve, nerve root and disorders	F	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
G60-G64	Polyneuropathies and other disorders of the peripheral nervous	M	-	1	6	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	9
		F	-	-	11	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	14
G80-G83	Cerebral palsy and other paralytic syndromes	M	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	14
		F	-	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
G90-G99	Other disorders of the nervous system	M	-	-	31	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	33
		F	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	24
		M	5	6	165	-	-	3	1	4	2	2	5	193
		F	3	-	169	-	-	1	1	5	2	3	1	185
	Sub Total		8	6	334	-	-	4	2	9	4	5	6	378
	Diseases of the Eye and Adnexa (H00-H59)													
H10-H13	Disorders of conjuctiva	F	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
H25-H28	Disorders of lens	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
H40-H42	Glaucoma	M	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		M	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
		F	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
	Sub Total		-	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	5
	Diseases of the Ear and Mastoid Process (H60-H95)													
H65-H75	Diseases of middle ear and mastoid	M	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		M	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Sub Total		-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4

Table 4.11 In-patient Mortality (Excluding Neonatal Mortality) by Occupation and Sex - 2005 cont'd .

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Profess	Techni	Admin	Clerk	Sales	Service	Agric	Product	Transpt	Labour	Others	TOTAL
	Diseases of the Circulatory System (I00-I99)													
I05-I09	Chronic rheumatic heart diseases	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
I10-I15	Hypertensive diseases	M	1	3	108	1	-	2	-	9	1	4	1	131
		F	2	-	137	4	-	1	1	2	-	1	-	148
I20-I25	Ischaemic heart diseases	M	2	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
		F	1	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
I26-I28	Pulmonary heart disease and diseases of pulmonary circulation	M	-	-	13	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	14
		F	1	-	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	6
I30-I52	Other forms of heart disease	M	8	2	110	-	5	2	5	2	8	3	3	148
		F	1	-	100	-	-	-	1	2	4	3	11	122
I60-I69	Cerebrovascular diseases	M	1	-	79	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	1	87
		F	6	-	119	-	-	-	1	3	-	1	2	132
I70-I79	Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries	M	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
		F	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5
I80-I89	Diseases of veins, lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes, not	M	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	6
		F	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
I95-I99	Other and unspecified disorders of the circulatory system	M	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
		F	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
		M	12	6	326	1	5	6	6	12	10	11	5	402
		F	11	-	389	4	-	2	3	7	4	6	13	438
	Sub Total		23	6	715	5	5	8	9	19	14	17	18	840
	Diseases of the Rspiratory System (J00-J99)													
J00-J06	Acute upper respiratory infections	M	-	1	9	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	12
		F	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
J10-J18	Influenza and pneumonia	M	6	10	373	-	-	6	-	6	4	3	4	412
		F	2	-	291	-	-	3	2	9	-	1	1	309
J20-J22	Other acute lower respiratory infections	M	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
		F	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
J30-J39	Other diseases of upper respiratory tract	F	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
J40-J47	Chronic lower respiratory diseases	M	1	-	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	38
		F	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	11
J60-J70	Lung diseases due to external agents	M	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
		F	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
J80-J84	Other respiratory diseases principally affecting the interstitium	M	2	3	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
		F	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	21
J85-J86	Suppurative and necrotic conditions of lower respiratory tract	M	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
		F	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
J90-J94	Other diseases of pleura	M	-	2	12	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	16
		F	-	-	9	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	10

Table 4.11 In-patient Mortality (Excluding Neonatal Mortality) by Occupation and Sex - 2005 cont'd .

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Profess	Techni	Admin	Clerk	Sales	Service	Agric	Product	Transpt	Labour	Others	TOTAL
J95-J99	Other diseases of the respiratory system	M	2	2	58	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	2	68
		F	-	-	42	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	51
		M	11	18	532	-	-	7	-	8	7	6	6	596
		F	2	1	395	-	-	3	3	19	1	1	1	426
	Sub Total		13	19	927	-	-	10	3	27	8	7	7	1,022
	Diseases of the Digestive System (K00-K93)													
K00-K14	Diseases of the oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
K20-K31	Diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum	M	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	13
		F	1	-	3	8	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	19
K35-K38	Diseases of appendix	M	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
K40-K46	Hernia	M	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
K50-K52	Noninfective enteritis and colitis	M	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	24
		F	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
K55-K63	Other diseases of intestines	M	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	23
		F	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	16
K65-K67	Diseases of peritoneum	M	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
		F	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	8
K70-K77	Diseases of the liver	M	1	3	57	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	65
		F	1	1	55	-	-	3	-	4	1	2	-	67
K80-K87	Disorders of gallbladder,biliary tract and pancreas	M	-	1	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10
		F	-	-	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
K90-K93	Other diseases of the digestive system	M	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	8
		M	1	4	136	-	-	1	-	2	3	2	3	152
		F	2	1	119	9	1	3	1	8	2	2	1	152
	Sub Total		3	5	255	9	1	4	1	10	5	4	4	304
	Diseases of the Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue (L00-L99)													
L00-L08	Infections of the skin and subcutaneuous tissue	M	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	6
		F	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
L20-L30	Dermatitis and eczema	M	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
		F	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
L40-L45	Papulosquamous disorders	F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
L50-L54	Urticaria and erythema	M	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
		F	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

Table 4.11 In-patient Mortality (Excluding Neonatal Mortality) by Occupation and Sex - 2005 cont'd .

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Profess	Techni	Admin	Clerk	Sales	Service	Agric	Product	Transpt	Labour	Others	TOTAL
L80-L99	Other disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	M	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9
		F	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
		M	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	23
		F	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
	Sub Total		-	-	42	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	44
	Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective													
M00-M03	Infectous arthropaties	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
M05-M14	Inflammatory polyarthropathies	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
M20-M25	Other joint disorders	F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
M30-M36	Systematic connective tissue disorders	F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
M50-M54	Other dorsopathies	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
M60-M63	Disorders of musles	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
M70-M79	Other soft tissue disorders	F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
M86-M90	Other osteopathies	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
M91-M94	Chondropathies	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		M	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
		F	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
	Sub Total		-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
	Diseases of the Genitourinary System (N00-N99)													
N00-N08	Glomerular diseases	M	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	8
		F	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3
N10-N16	Renal tubo-interstial diseases	M	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
N17-N19	Renal failure	M	3	4	82	-	-	2	1	4	1	-	4	101
		F	1	-	38	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	40
N25-N29	Other disorders of kidney and ureter	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
N30-N39	Other diseases of urinary system	M	-	1	15	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	18
		F	-	-	11	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	12

Table 4.11 In-patient Mortality (Excluding Neonatal Mortality) by Occupation and Sex - 2005 cont'd .

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Profess	Techni	Admin	Clerk	Sales	Service	Agric	Product	Transpt	Labour	Others	TOTAL
N40-N51	Diseases of male genital organs	M	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
N60-N64	Disorders of breast	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
N70-N77	Inflammatory diseases of female pelvic organs	F	-	-	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	7
N80-N98	Noninflammatory disorders of female genital organs	F	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	4	16
		M	3	5	131	1	-	2	2	5	1	1	4	154
		F	2	-	64	-	-	1	2	2	3	2	4	80
	Sub Total		5	5	195	1	-	3	4	7	4	3	8	234
	Pregnancy, Childbirth and the Puerperium (O00-O99)													
O00-O08	Pregnancy with abortive outcome	F	-	-	9	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	11
		F	-	-	9	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	11
	Sub Total		-	-	9	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	11
	Congenital Malformations, Deformations and Chromosomal Abnormalities (Q00-Q99)													
Q00-Q07	Congenital malformations of the nervous system	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Q20-Q28	Congenital malformations of the circulatory system	M	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
		F	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Q38-Q45	Other congenital malformations of the digestive system	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Q60-Q64	Congenital malformations of the urinary system	F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Q65-Q79	Congenital malformations of deformations of the musculoskeletal	M	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Q80-Q89	Other congenital malformations	M	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
		F	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Q90-Q99	Chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified	F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		M	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
		F	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
	Sub Total		-	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
	Symptoms, Signs and Abnormal Clinical and Laboratory													
R00-R09	Symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory	M	1	-	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
		F	-	-	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
R10-R19	Symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen	M	-	1	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	14
		F	-	-	21	-	-	1	-	5	-	-	-	27
R20-R23	Symptoms and signs involving the skin and subcutaneous tissue	M	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
R25-R29	Symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal	F	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
R30-R39	Symptoms and signs involving the urinary system	M	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
		F	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
R40-R46	Symp and signs involv cognition, perception, emotional state and	M	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
		F	-	-	13	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
R50-R69	General symptoms and signs	M	3	1	61	-	-	-	-	3	-	4	1	73
		F	2	-	71	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	76

Table 4.11 In-patient Mortality (Excluding Neonatal Mortality) by Occupation and Sex - 2005 cont'd .

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Profess	Techni	Admin	Clerk	Sales	Service	Agric	Product	Transpt	Labour	Others	TOTAL
R70-R79	Abnormal findings on examination of blood, without diagnosis	M	-	2	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	25
		F	-	-	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
		M	4	4	139	-	-	-	-	3	-	5	2	157
		F	2	-	174	-	4	1	-	5	-	-	-	186
	Sub Total		6	4	313	-	4	1	-	8	-	5	2	343
	Injury, Poisoning and Certain Other Consequences of													
S00-S09	Injuries to the head	M	1	-	45	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	53
		F	1	-	14	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	18
S13-S19	Injuries of the neck	M	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
S20-S29	Injuries to the thorax	M	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
S30-S39	Injuries to abdomen, lower back, lumbar spine and pelvis	M	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3
		F	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	6
S40-S49	Injuries to the shoulder a nd upper arm	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
S50-S59	Injuries to the elbow and forearm	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
S60-S69	Injuries to the wrist and hand	F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
S70-S79	Injuries to the hip and thigh	M	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
		F	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	8
S80-S89	Injuries to the knee and lower leg	M	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
T00-T07	Injuries involving multiple body regions	M	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	6
		F	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
T08-T14	Injuries to unspecified part of trunk, limb or body region	M	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
		F	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	8
T15-T19	Effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
T20-T32	Burns and corrosions	M	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	17
		F	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	20
T36-T50	Poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances	M	20	2	15	-	2	4	2	5	-	-	-	49
		F	18	4	2	4	3	8	2	3	3	-	-	48
T51-T65	Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source	M	-	2	30	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	35
		F	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	28
T66-T78	Other and unspecified effects of external causes	M	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	7
		F	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
T79	Certain early complications of trauma	M	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		M	21	5	155	-	2	4	2	7	5	6	3	209
		F	19	4	94	4	3	9	2	6	3	2	4	151
	Sub Total		40	9	249	4	5	13	4	13	8	8	7	360
	All males	M	199	187	3,798	80	236	479	165	169	115	110	116	5,654
	All females	F	125	34	3,919	107	322	295	147	208	45	39	58	5,304
	Grand Total		324	221	7,717	187	558	774	312	377	160	149	174	10,958

Table 4.12 Causes of Neonatal Morbidity by Sex and Age Group-2005

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age Group (Days) <1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7-13	14-20	Total
	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labour and delivery (P00-P04)											
P00.0	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal hypertensive disorders	M	23	91	57	39	22	27	21	121	3	404
		F	25	79	58	33	13	20	33	99	2	362
P00.1	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal renal and urinary tract	M	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	4
		F	-	3	2	2	1	-	2	-	-	10
P00.2	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal infectious and parasitic	M	2	2	5	-	1	-	2	6	-	18
		F	1	3	-	1	1	-	-	5	-	11
P00.3	Fetus and newborn affected by other maternal circulatory and	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
P00.8	Fetus and newborn affected by other maternal conditions	M	-	1	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	9
		F	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3
P01.0	Fetus and newborn affected by incompetent cervix	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
P01.1	Fetus and newborn affected by premature rupture of membranes	M	8	8	3	2	1	2	1	9	-	34
		F	10	11	5	1	2	1	7	19	-	56
P01.2	Fetus and newborn affected by oligohydramnios	M	-	-	2	-	3	-	3	9	-	17
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	-	9
P01.3	Fetus and newborn affected by polyhydramnios	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
P01.5	Fetus and newborn affected by multiple pregnancy	M	20	41	7	4	2	4	11	43	3	135
		F	20	40	7	5	4	5	3	49	3	136
P01.7	Fetus and newborn affected by malpresentation before labour	M	6	4	2	-	2	8	4	13	1	40
		F	10	10	4	2	1	1	3	13	-	44
P01.9	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal complication of pregnancy,	F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
P02.0	Fetus and newborn affected by placenta praevia	M	-	-	1	1	1	1	6	11	-	21
		F	-	1	-	-	1	2	4	5	-	13
P02.1	Fetus and newborn affected by other forms of placental separation and	M	5	2	3	3	-	3	6	30	2	54
		F	8	4	4	2	1	3	3	20	2	47
P02.4	Fetus and newborn affected by prolapsed cord	M	2	1	-	1	1	2	4	12	-	23
		F	-	-	-	-	1	6	1	10	-	18
P02.5	Fetus and newborn affected by other compression of umbilical cord	M	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
		F	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	3	-	8
P02.6	Fetus and newborn affected by other and unspecified conditions of	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
P02.7	Fetus and newborn affected by chorioamnionitis	M	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	4
		F	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	4
P03.0	Fetus and newborn affected by breech delivery and extraction	M	23	57	13	9	6	9	7	32	2	158
		F	24	48	10	7	6	5	4	29	-	133
P03.1	Fetus and newborn affected by other malpresentation, malposition and	M	9	8	4	13	21	32	40	194	3	324
		F	13	5	7	10	19	17	37	154	-	262

Table 4.12 Causes of Neonatal Morbidity by Sex and Age Group-2005 cont'd

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age Group (Days) <1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7-13	14-20	Total
P03.2	Fetus and newborn affected by forceps delivery	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
P03.3	Fetus and newborn affected by other malpresentation, malposition and	M	11	65	25	10	3	4	4	11	2	135
		F	7	50	29	11	3	2	-	3	-	105
P03.4	Fetus and newborn affected by caesarean delivery	M	19	12	8	30	47	78	76	337	7	614
		F	21	7	4	18	38	67	52	234	8	449
P03.5	Fetus and newborn affected by precipitate delivery	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
P03.6	Fetus and newborn affected by abnormal uterine contractions	M	1	9	4	2	5	9	5	51	-	86
		F	2	4	3	1	4	7	11	39	1	72
P03.8	Fetus and newborn affected by other specified complications of labour	M	41	17	4	6	7	13	31	115	-	234
		F	31	17	9	8	11	9	20	102	-	207
P03.9	Fetus and newborn affected by complication of labour and delivery,	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	4
		M	173	324	144	123	125	195	222	1,002	24	2,332
		F	172	287	144	104	109	147	182	795	16	1,956
	Sub Total		345	611	288	227	234	342	404	1,797	40	4,288
	Disorders related to length of Gestation and Fetal growth (P05–P08)											
P05.0	Light for gestational age	M	90	138	12	10	5	2	2	8	2	269
		F	104	191	24	11	6	1	3	15	1	356
P05.1	Small for gestational age	M	55	148	22	9	4	-	1	24	1	264
		F	95	215	32	9	3	-	1	10	1	366
P05.9	Slow fetal growth, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	4
P07.0	Extremely low birth weight	M	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	2	7
		F	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	4	11
P07.1	Other low birth weight	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
P07.2	Extreme immaturity	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
P07.3	Other preterm infants	M	202	266	96	48	35	18	12	208	59	944
		F	193	249	73	42	27	19	28	213	64	908
P08.0	Exceptionally large baby	M	3	17	5	-	2	1	6	10	-	44
		F	3	6	6	1	3	1	3	12	-	35
P08.1	Other heavy for gestational age infants	M	1	2	1	1	3	4	2	11	-	25
		F	1	2	-	1	1	3	-	5	-	13
P08.2	Post-term infant, not heavy for gestational age	M	19	42	8	5	5	3	6	26	1	115
		F	18	46	3	1	3	1	2	7	-	81
		M	372	613	144	75	54	29	30	290	66	1,673
		F	415	709	138	66	44	25	38	269	70	1,774
	Sub Total		787	1,322	282	141	98	54	68	559	136	3,447

Table 4.12 Causes of Neonatal Morbidity by Sex and Age Group-2005 cont'd

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age Group (Days) <1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7-13	14-20	Total
	Birth trauma (P10–P15)											
P11.3	Birth injury to facial nerve	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
P15.9	Birth injury, unspecified	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		M	**1**	**1**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**2**
		F	-	-	**1**	-	-	-	-	-	-	**1**
	Sub Total		**1**	**1**	**1**	-	-	-	-	-	-	**3**
	Respiratory and Cardiovascular disorders specific to the Perinatal period (P20–P29)											
P20.1	Intrauterine hypoxia first noted during labour and delivery	M	13	1	4	6	10	34	21	92	1	182
		F	8	1	1	2	12	21	16	81	1	143
P21.0	Severe birth asphyxia	F	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3
P21.1	Mild and moderate birth asphyxia	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2
P21.9	Birth asphyxia, unspecified	M	-	1	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	6
		F	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	7
P22.0	Respiratory distress syndrome of newborn	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
P22.9	Respiratory distress of newborn, unspecified	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
P23.9	Congenital pneumonia, unspecified	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2
P24.0	Neonatal aspiration of meconium	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	4
P24.9	Neonatal aspiration syndrome, unspecified	M	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	3
P25.8	Other conditions related to interstitial emphysema originating in the perinatal	F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
P26.9	Unspecified pulmonary haemorrhage originating in the perinatal period	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
P28.5	Respiratory failure of newborn	M	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	4
		F	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	2	-	8
P28.9	Respiratory condition of newborn, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
P29.0	Neonatal cardiac failure	F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
P29.1	Neonatal cardiac dysrhythmia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
P29.8	Other cardiovascular disorders originating in the perinatal period	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3
		M	**13**	**4**	**6**	**11**	**12**	**35**	**21**	**101**	**3**	**206**
		F	**13**	**9**	**3**	**4**	**13**	**23**	**18**	**90**	**3**	**176**
	Sub Total		**26**	**13**	**9**	**15**	**25**	**58**	**39**	**191**	**6**	**382**
	Infections specific to the perinatal period (P35–P39)											
P36.8	Other bacterial sepsis of newborn	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
P36.9	Bacterial sepsis of newborn, unspecified	M	-	-	2	1	2	-	1	5	-	11
		F	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	3
P39.8	Other specified infections specific to the perinatal period	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
		M	-	-	**3**	**1**	**2**	-	**2**	**5**	-	**13**
		F	-	**1**	**1**	-	-	-	-	**2**	-	**4**
	Sub Total		-	**1**	**4**	**1**	**2**	-	**2**	**7**	-	**17**

Table 4.12 Causes of Neonatal Morbidity by Sex and Age Group-2005 cont'd

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age Group (Days) <1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7-13	14-20	Total
	Haemorrhagic and Haematological disorders of Fetus and Newborn (P50–P61)											
P50.0	Fetal blood loss from vasa praevia	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
P59.9	Neonatal jaundice, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	3
P61.4	Other congenital anaemias, not elsewhere classified	M	11	13	15	11	5	3	3	7	2	70
		F	8	13	11	3	2	6	2	10	1	56
P61.5	Transient neonatal neutropenia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		M	11	13	15	11	5	3	3	9	3	73
		F	9	13	11	3	2	7	2	12	1	60
		Sub Total	20	26	26	14	7	10	5	21	4	133
	Transitory Endocrine and Metabolic disorders specific to Fetus and Newborn (P70–P74)											
P70.1	Syndrome of infant of a diabetic mother	F	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
P70.2	Neonatal diabetes mellitus	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
		F	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	5
P70.3	Iatrogenic neonatal hypoglycaemia	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
		F	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	3	-	8
		Sub Total	1	2	1	-	2	-	-	4	-	10
	Conditions involving the Integument and Temperature Regulation of Fetus and Newborn (P80–P83)											
P81.0	Environmental hyperthermia of newborn	M	2	-	4	1	1	-	-	1	-	9
		F	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
		M	2	-	4	1	1	-	-	1	-	9
		F	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
		Sub Total	2	1	4	1	2	-	-	1	-	11
	Other disorders originating in the Perinatal period (P90–P96)											
P96.8	Other specified conditions originating in the perinatal period	M	-	-	2	1	-	1	1	1	-	6
		F	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
P96.9	Condition originating in the perinatal period, unspecified	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		M	-	1	2	1	-	1	1	1	-	7
		F	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
		Sub Total	1	3	2	1	-	1	1	1	-	10
		All Males	572	957	318	223	199	263	279	1,410	96	4,317
		All Females	611	1,023	299	177	171	202	240	1,171	90	3,984
		Grand Total	1,183	1,980	617	400	370	465	519	2,581	186	8,301

Table 4.13 Causes of Neonatal Mortality by Diagnosis, Sex and Age Group-2005 .

Code	Conditions	Sex	Age group (days) <1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7-13	14-20	21-27	Total
	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labour and delivery (P00-P04)												
P00.1	Fetus and newborn affe by materl renal and urinary tract infec	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
P00.2	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal infectious and parasitic diseases	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
P01.1	Fetus and newborn affected by premature rupture of membrane	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
P01.9	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal compl of preg, unspecified	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
P03.8	Fetus and newborn affected by other spec compl of lab and del	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Sub Total	**M**	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
	Disorders related to length of gestation and fetal growth (P05-P08)												
P05.1	Small for gestational age	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
P05.9	Slow fetal growth	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
P07.0	Extremely low birth weight	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
		F	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
P07.1	Other low birth weight	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
P07.2	Extreme immaturity	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
P07.3	Other preterm infants	M	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84
		F	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
P08.2	Post-term infant, not heavy for getational age	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Sub Total	**M**	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110
		F	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	93
	Birth trauma (P10-P15)												
P10.1	Cerebral haemorrhage due to birth injury	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
P10.9	Unspec intracranial laceration and haemorrhage due to birth injury	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
P11.1	Other specified brain damage due to birth injury	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
P12.0	Cephalhaematoma due to birth injury	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Sub Total	**M**	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Table 4.13 Causes of Neonatal Mortality by Diagnosis, Sex and Age Group-2005 cont'd .

Code	Conditions	Sex	Age group (days) <1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7-13	14-20	21-27	Total
	Respiratory and cardiovascular disorders specific to the perinatal period (P20-P29)												
P20.0	Intrauterine hypoxia first noted before onset of labour	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
P21.0	Severe birth asphyxia	M	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
P21.1	Mild and moderate birth asphyxia	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
P21.9	Birth asphyxia, unspecified	M	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
P22.0	Respiratory distress syndrome of newborn	M	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	52
		F	61	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
P22.8	other respiratory distress of newborn	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
P22.9	Respiratory distress of newborn, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
P23.9	Congenital pneumonia, unspecified	M	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
P24.0	Neonatal aspiration of meconium	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
P24.1	Neonatal aspiration of amniotic fluid and mucus	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
P24.3	Neonatal aspiration of milk and regurgitated food	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
P24.9	Neonatal aspiration syndrome, unspecified	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
		F	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
P26.8	Other pulmonary haemorrhages originaing in the perinatal period	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
P26.9	Unspecified pulmonary haemorrage originating in the perinatal period	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
P28.4	Other apnoea of newborn	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
P28.5	Respiratory failure of newborn	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
P29.9	Cardiovascular disorder originating in the perinatal period, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Sub Total	**M**	106	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	111
		F	105	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	108
	Infections specific to the perinatal period (P35-P39)												
P36.9	Bacteria sepsis of newborn, unspecified	M	23	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
		F	16	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	18
P37.1	Congenital toxoplasmosis	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
P38	Omphalitis of newborn with or without mild haemorrhage	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Sub Total	**M**	25	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
		F	17	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	19

Table 4.13 Causes of Neonatal Mortality by Diagnosis, Sex and Age Group-2005 cont'd .

Code	Conditions	Sex	Age group (days) <1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7-13	14-20	21-27	Total
	Hemorrhagic and haematological disorders of fetus and newborn (P50-P61)												
P52.4	Intracerebral (nontraumatic) haemorrhage of fetus and newborn	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
P54.4	Neonatal adrenal haemorrhage	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
P59.0	Neonatal jaundice associated with preterm delivery	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
P59.9	Neonatal jaundice, unspecified	M	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
P61.0	Transient neonatal thrombocytopenia	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
P61.3	Congenital anaemia from fetal blood loss	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
P61.4	Other congenital anaemias, not elsewhere classified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	Sub Total	**M**	**14**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**15**
		F	**7**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**7**
	Transitory endocrine and metabolic disorders specific to fetus and newborn (P70-74)												
P70.4	Other neonatal hypoglycaemia	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Sub Total	**M**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1**
	Digestive system disorders of fetus and newborn (75-P78)												
P76.0	Meconium plug syndrome	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
P77	Necrotizing enterocolitis of fetus and newborn	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	Sub Total	**M**	**3**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**3**
		F	**2**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2**
	newborn (P80-P83												
P80.9	Hypothermia of newborn, unspecified	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Sub Total	**F**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1**
	Other disorders originating in the perinatal period (P90-P96)												
P90	Convulsions of newborn	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Sub Total	**F**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1**
	All Males	**M**	**266**	**6**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**275**
	All Females	**F**	**231**	**4**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**236**
	Grand Total		**497**	**10**	**-**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**511**

Table 4.14 All Birth by Place, Outcome, Sex and Age of Mother- 2005

Code	Outcome of delivery	Place of delivery/Outcome	Sex	Age of mother in years 15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-45	45+	Total
Z370	Single Livebirth	1 Institution	M	2,947	8,092	6,061	3,342	1,944	804	81	23,271
			F	2,786	7,277	5,632	3,098	1,807	740	53	21,393
Z371	Single Stillbirth		M	46	116	94	57	51	23	2	389
			F	39	81	64	37	33	21	-	275
Z372	Twins, both liveborn		M	29	76	88	53	40	18	1	305
			F	16	81	85	66	43	20	1	312
Z373	Twins, one liveborn and one stillborn		M	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	6
			F	2	8	1	4	3	-	-	18
Z374	Twins, both stillborn		M	-	5	7	-	2	-	-	14
			F	-	6	3	5	-	-	-	14
Z375	Other multiple births, all liveborn		M	-	-	1	2	4	-	-	7
			F	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	3
Z376	Other multiple births, some liveborn		M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
			F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Z377	Other multiple births, all stillborn		M	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
			F	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2
Z379	Outcome of delivery, unspecified		M	10	26	15	10	3	-	-	64
			F	3	20	9	5	1	3	-	41
Z370	Single Livebirth	2 Born Before Arrival	M	37	123	113	54	37	18	1	383
			F	48	141	91	43	43	25	2	393
Z371	Single Stillbirth		M	5	3	6	3	2	1	1	21
			F	2	6	2	2	-	-	-	12
Z372	Twins, both liveborn		M	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	3
			F	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
Z373	Twins, one liveborn and one stillborn		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Z374	Twins, both still born		M	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
Z379	Liveborn and Died Later (ICD10 modified)		M	-	4	2	1	-	-	-	7
			F	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2
		Total Males	M	3,075	8,449	6,394	3,524	2,083	864	86	24,475
		Total Females	F	2,898	7,621	5,890	3,262	1,934	809	56	22,470
		Grand Total		5973	16070	12284	6786	4017	1673	142	46,945

Table 4.15 All Births by Place, Type, Sex and Age of Mother-2005

Place of delivery	Type	Sex	Age of Mother 15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Total
Institution	Single	M	3,000	8,222	6,162	3,403	1,998	826	83	**23,694**
		F	2,879	7,523	5,793	3,174	1,877	790	55	**22,091**
	Twins	M	32	96	111	58	42	19	1	**359**
		F	17	97	95	85	55	19	1	**369**
Born Before Arrival	Single	M	1	1	-	5	4	-	-	**11**
		F	2		1	2	2	-	-	**7**
	Twins	M		1	1	1	-	-	-	**3**
		F	42	130	121	58	39	19	2	**411**
Total	**Single...**		**5,879**	**15,745**	**11,955**	**6,577**	**3,875**	**1,616**	**138**	**45,785**
	Twins...		**49**	**193**	**206**	**143**	**97**	**38**	**2**	**728**
Total	**Males**		**3,075**	**8,451**	**6,395**	**3,526**	**2,083**	**864**	**86**	**24,480**
	Females		**2,948**	**7,769**	**5,985**	**3,307**	**1,979**	**834**	**58**	**22,880**
	Grand Total		**6,023**	**16,220**	**12,380**	**6,833**	**4,062**	**1,698**	**144**	**46,945**

Table 4.16 Maternal Discharge by Mode and age group - 2005

Mode	Age Group (years) 15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Total
Normal	5,458	14,701	11,162	6,110	3,630	1,502	125	**42,688**
Breech	47	123	85	77	51	34	3	**420**
Forceps	1	2	1	1	-	-	1	**6**
Vacuum Extraction	60	127	69	33	24	9	-	**322**
Caesarean	407	1,117	967	565	312	128	13	**3,509**
Grand Total	**5,973**	**16,070**	**12,284**	**6,786**	**4,017**	**1,673**	**142**	**46,945**

Table 4.17 Causes of Inpatient Maternal Mortality by Age Group of Mother-2005

Code	Diagnosis	Age Group of Mother (years) <15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	N/S	Total
	Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) Disease (B20-B24)										
B20.7	HIV resulting in multiple conditions	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	4
B22.7	HIV disease resulting in multiple diseases	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	5
B23.8	HIV disease resulting in other specified conditons	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	4
B24	Unspecified human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	3
	Sub Total	-	2	4	3	5	2	-	-	-	16
	Other Viral Diseases (B25-B34)										
B33.3	Retrovirus infections, not elsewhere classified	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
B33.8	Other specified viral diseases	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	3
	Sub Total	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	5
	Pregnancy, Childbirth and the Puerperium (O00-O99)										
O00.9	Ectopic pregnancy, unspecified	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
O05.5	Other abortion, complete or unspecified, complicated by genital inf.	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
O14.9	Pre-eclampsia, unspecified	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
O15.9	Eclampsia, unspecified as to time period	-	-	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	6
O46.9	Abruptio placentae	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
O72.0	Third-stage haemorrhage	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
O75.1	Shock during or following labour and delivery	-	-	1	1	3	2	2	-	-	9
O85	Pueperal sepsis	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	4
O90.3	Cardiomyopathy in the pueperium	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
O90.4	Postpartum acute renal failure	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
O95	Obstetric death of unspecified cause	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
O98.6	Protozoal diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerp	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
O99.0	Anaemia complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	-	-	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	5
O99.5	Diseases of the respiratory system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	-	-	1	3	3	1	1	-	-	9
O99.8	Other specified diseases and conditions complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	-	1	1	1	2	2	1	-	-	8
	Sub Total	-	2	10	11	15	7	5	-	-	50
	Grand Total	-	4	14	15	22	10	5	-	-	71

Table 4.18 Proportion of livebirth with birth weight less than 2,500g by district and facility -2005 .

District	Facility	Total Number Livebiths	Total Number of Livebirths with birth weight Recorded	Total Number of Livebirths with Unrecorded birth weight	Total Number of livebirths with birth weight under 2500g	*Percentage of livebirths with birth weight under 2500g*
Ngamiland	Maun Hospital	2054	1934	120	277	*13*
	Maun Clinic	10	9	1	6	*60*
	Sehitwa Clinic	67	66	1	8	*12*
	Makalamabedi	3	3	0	0	*0*
	Tsau Clinic	8	7	1	0	*0*
	Total	**2142**	**2019**	**123**	**291**	*14*
North East	Masunga Primary Hospital	542	541	1	67	*12*
	Makaleng Clinic	31	28	3	4	*13*
	Mapoka Clinic	31	30	1	5	*16*
	Masunga Clinic	3	3	0	1	*33*
	Matsiloje Clinic	44	39	5	7	*16*
	Tsamaya Clinic	55	53	2	11	*20*
	Sekakangwe Clinic	21	20	1	2	*10*
	Tati Siding Clinic	61	60	1	8	*13*
	Matshelagabedi Clinic	20	20	0	2	*10*
	Total	**808**	**794**	**14**	**107**	*13*
Serowe/Palapye	Sekgoma Hospital	2129	2042	87	234	*11*
	Palapye Primary Hospital	1649	1641	8	193	*12*
	Lerala Clinic	100	99	1	28	*28*
	Maunatlala Clinic	48	43	5	6	*13*
	Mmashoro Clinic	124	121	3	14	*11*
	Russel May Clinic	15	14	1	3	*20*
	Moiyabana Clinic	37	29	8	4	*11*
	Total	**4102**	**3989**	**113**	**482**	*12*
Bobirwa	Bobonong Primary Hospital	830	782	48	109	*13*
	Mmadinary Primary Hospital	408	399	9	67	*16*
	Mathathane Clinic	57	57	0	11	*19*
	Sefhophe Clinic	30	30	0	2	*7*
	Semolale Clinic	49	49	0	4	*8*
	Tsetsejwe Clinic	54	54	0	4	*7*
	Total	**1428**	**1371**	**57**	**197**	*14*

Table 4.18 Proportion of livebirth with birth weight less than 2,500g by district and facility -2005 cont'd .

District	Facility	Total Number Livebiths	Total Number of Livebirths with birth weight Recorded	Total Number of Livebirths with Unrecorded birth weight	Total Number of livebirths with birth weight under 2500g	*Percentage of livebirths with birth weight under 2500g*
Kweneng East	Scotish Livingstone Hospital	2584	2504	80	323	*13*
	Thamaga Primary Hospital	858	834	24	113	*13*
	Lentsweletau	104	95	9	14	*13*
	Lephepe	103	100	3	4	*4*
	Mmankgodi Clinic	27	27	0	4	*15*
	Total	**3676**	**3560**	**116**	**458**	*12*
Southern	Seventh Day Adventist Hospital	1825	1789	36	268	*15*
	Kanye Main Clinic	53	52	1	5	*9*
	Manyana Clinic	12	12	0	4	*33*
	Moshupa Council Clinic	77	74	3	9	*12*
	Moshupa SDA Clinic	141	138	3	30	*21*
	Ntlhantlhe Clinic	50	47	3	9	*18*
	Total	**2158**	**2112**	**46**	**325**	*15*
Gantsi	Gantsi Primary Hospital	579	559	20	81	*14*
	Charlshill Clinic	37	36	1	6	*16*
	Kalkfontein	26	25	1	2	*8*
	Nojane Clinic	21	21	0	4	*19*
	Total	**663**	**641**	**22**	**93**	*14*
Mahalapye	Mahalapye Government Hospital	2138	2089	49	286	*13*
	Sefhare Primary Hospital	559	556	3	49	*9*
	Machaneng Clinic	31	27	4	2	*6*
	Mahalapye Prison Clinic	2	2	0	0	*0*
	Mookane Clinic	71	67	4	3	*4*
	Phikwe Clinic	21	21	0	4	*19*
	Ramokgonami Clinic	82	81	1	10	*12*
	Shoshong Clinic	208	202	6	23	*11*
	Seleka/Tumasera Clinic	48	47	1	6	*13*
	Total	**3160**	**3092**	**68**	**383**	*12*

Table 4.18 Proportion of livebirth with birth weight less than 2,500g by district and facility -2005 cont'd .

District	Facility	Total Number Livebiths	Total Number of Livebirths with birth weight Recorded	Total Number of Livebirths with Unrecorded birth weight	Total Number of livebirths with birth weight under 2500g	*Percentage of livebirths with birth weight under 2500g*
Kgatleng	Debora Retief Memorial Hospital	1575	1535	40	203	*13*
	Artesia Clinic	55	55	0	12	*22*
	Bokaa Clinic	56	56	0	11	*20*
	Mmath'kwane Clinic	84	83	1	8	*10*
	Oliphants Drift Clinic	20	20	0	1	*5*
	Oodi Clinic	115	112	3	21	*18*
	Total	**1905**	**1861**	**44**	**256**	*13*
Chobe	Kasane Primary Hospital	328	325	3	50	*15*
	Kachikau Clinic	52	50	2	5	*10*
	Pandamatenga Clinic	8	8	0	1	*13*
	Total	**388**	**383**	**5**	**56**	*14*
Kgalagadi	Tsabong Primary Hospital	461	443	18	56	*12*
	Bokspits Clinic	37	35	2	8	*22*
	Hereford Clinic	36	33	3	7	*19*
	Middlepits Clinic	55	54	1	8	*15*
	Makopong Clinic	65	60	5	8	*12*
	Werda Clinic	104	91	13	6	*6*
	Total	**758**	**716**	**42**	**93**	*12*
Tutume	Tutume Primary Hospital	1005	971	34	129	*13*
	Gweta Primary Hospital	372	360	12	70	*19*
	Dukwi Clinic	178	171	7	15	*8*
	Maitengwe Clinic	91	86	5	15	*16*
	Mathangwane Clinic	64	63	1	14	*22*
	Nata Clinic	137	135	2	26	*19*
	Nkange Clinic	82	82	0	6	*7*
	Sebina Clinic	124	123	1	25	*20*
	Tonota Clinic	275	272	3	45	*16*
	Sowa Township Clinic	27	27	0	3	*11*
	Total	**2355**	**2290**	**65**	**348**	*15*

Table 4.18 Proportion of livebirth with birth weight less than 2,500g by district and facility -2005 cont'd .

District	Facility	Total Number Livebiths	Total Number of Livebirths with birth weight Recorded	Total Number of Livebirths with Unrecorded birth weight	Total Number of livebirths with birth weight under 2500g	*Percentage of livebirths with birth weight under 2500g*
Boteti	Orapa Mine Hospital	534	481	53	74	*14*
	Rakops Primary Hospital	350	347	3	46	*13*
	Letlhakane Primary Hospital	659	627	32	118	*18*
	Mopipi Clinic	101	99	2	13	*13*
	Motopi Clinic	47	46	1	3	*6*
	Total	**1691**	**1600**	**91**	**254**	*15*
Gumare	Gumare Primary Hospital	779	751	28	97	*12*
	Etsha Clinic	56	52	4	8	*14*
	Seronga Clinic	108	97	11	16	*15*
	Shakawe Clinic	137	126	11	20	*15*
	Nokaneng Clinic	29	27	2	4	*14*
	Qangwa Clinic	4	4	0	1	*25*
	Xakao Clinic	50	47	3	14	*28*
	Total	**1163**	**1104**	**59**	**160**	*14*
Gaborone	Princess Marina Hospital	4942	4610	332	937	*19*
	Gaborone Private Hospital	14	13	1	2	*14*
	Old Naledi Clinic	497	481	16	69	*14*
	Tsholofelo Clinic	456	445	11	60	*13*
	Gaborone West Clinic	1092	1049	43	101	*9*
	Total	**7001**	**6598**	**403**	**1169**	*17*
Francistown	Nyangabwe Referral Hospital	4337	3895	442	687	*16*
	Francistown BDF Clinic	1	1	0	0	*0*
	Itekeng Area W Clinic	570	560	10	54	*9*
	Total	**4908**	**4456**	**452**	**741**	*15*
South East	Bamalete Luthren Hospital	1503	1457	46	120	*8*
	Mogobane Clinic	10	10	0	3	*30*
	Otse Clinic	40	36	4	4	*10*
	Total	**1553**	**1503**	**50**	**127**	*8*

Table 4.18 Proportion of livebirth with birth weight less than 2,500g by district and facility -2005 cont'd .

District	Facility	Total Number Livebiths	Total Number of Livebirths with birth weight Recorded	Total Number of Livebirths with Unrecorded birth weight	Total Number of livebirths with birth weight under 2500g	*Percentage of livebirths with birth weight under 2500g*
Lobatse	Athlone Hospital	1053	1008	45	156	*15*
	Peleng Clinic	167	164	3	15	*9*
	Tsopeng Clinic	206	200	6	20	*10*
	Total	**1426**	**1372**	**54**	**191**	*13*
Selibe-Phikwe	BCL Hospital	10	10	0	3	*30*
	Selibe-Phikwe Hospital	1261	1219	42	191	*15*
	Botshabelo Clinic	428	424	4	61	*14*
	Tapologong Clinic	203	197	6	24	*12*
	Total	**1902**	**1850**	**52**	**279**	*15*
Kweneng West	Thebephatshwa Primary Hospital	1	1	0	0	*0*
	Letlhakeng Clinic	356	349	7	32	*9*
	Motokwe Clinic	39	37	2	8	*21*
	Salajwe Clinic	45	40	5	9	*20*
	Takatokwane Clinic	121	120	1	6	*5*
	Total	**562**	**547**	**15**	**55**	*10*
Mabutsane	Khakhea Clinic	91	90	1	12	*13*
	Mabutsane Clinic	40	36	4	5	*13*
	Maokane Clinic	25	24	1	6	*24*
	Total	**156**	**150**	**6**	**23**	*15*
Jwaneng	Jwaneng Mine Hospital	399	374	25	61	*15*
	Ditsweletse Clinic	433	426	7	38	*9*
	Total	**832**	**800**	**32**	**99**	*12*

Table 4.18 Proportion of livebirth with birth weight less than 2,500g by district and facility -2005 cont'd .

District	Facility	Total Number Livebiths	Total Number of Livebirths with birth weight Recorded	Total Number of Livebirths with Unrecorded birth weight	Total Number of livebirths with birth weight under 2500g	*Percentage of livebirths with birth weight under 2500g*
Good-Hope	Good-Hope Primary Hospital	695	668	27	67	*10*
	Digawana	24	24	0	4	*17*
	Hebron Clinic	12	11	1	0	*0*
	Mabule Clinic	80	79	1	6	*8*
	Mmathethe Clinic	78	78	0	9	*12*
	Phitshane Molopo Clinic	10	10	0	0	*0*
	Total	**899**	**870**	**29**	**86**	*10*
Hukuntsi	Hukuntsi Primary Hospital	349	322	27	60	*17*
	Kang Clinic	90	87	3	13	*14*
	Total	**439**	**409**	**30**	**73**	*17*
	Total Hospital	26358	24960	1398	3822	*15*
	Total Primary Hospital	10424	10127	297	1372	*13*
	Total Clinic	9293	9000	293	1152	*12*
	Grand Total	**46075**	**44087**	**1988**	**6346**	*14*

Table 4.19 External causes of morbidity by age group and sex - 2005.

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age Group (years) <1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S	Total
	Pedestrian injured in transport accident (V01-V09)												
V09.0	Pedestrian inj in nontraff acc involv other unspec	M	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
	Sub Total	M	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
	Pedal cyclist injured in transport accident (V10-V19)												
V16.9	Pedal cyclist inj collision with other nonmotor veh	M	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
V18.9	Pedal cyclist inj noncollision transport acci unsp	F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Sub Total	M	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Motorcycle rider injured in transport accident (V20-V29)												
V29.9	Motorcycle rider inj in unspec traff accident	M	-	-	2	1	3	1	1	1	-	-	9
		F	-	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	5
	Sub Total	M	-	-	2	1	3	1	1	1	-	-	9
		F	-	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	5
	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in transport accident (V30-N39)												
V33.3	Occup of three-wheeled motor vehicle inj in coll	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
	Sub Total	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
	Car occupant injured in transport accident (V40-V49)												
V40.0	Car occup inj in collision with pedestrian or animal	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
	Sub Total	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in transport accident (V50-V59)												
V59.9	Occup of pick-up truck or van inj in unspec traff acc	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
	Sub Total	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
	Bus occupant injured in transport accident (V70-V79)												
V73.0	Bus occup inj in collision with car, pick-up truck	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Sub Total	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1

Table 4.19 External causes of morbidity by age group and sex - 2005 cont'd

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age Group (years) <1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S	Total
	Other land transport accidents (V80-V89)												
V80.0	Rider or occup inju by fall from or being thrown	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
V80.1	Rider or occup inju in collision with pede or animal	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
V80.9	Rider or occup inj in other and unspec transp acc	M	-	-	8	3	-	1	1	3	-	-	16
		F	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3
V82.9	Occup of streetcar inj in unspec traffic accident	M	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	3
		F	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2
V84.9	Unspec occup of special agric vehicle inj in non	M	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
V87.7		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
V89.0	Person inju. In unspec motor vehicle acc nontraff	M	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	3
V89.2	Person inju. In unspec motor vehicle acc traff	M	2	17	36	127	179	119	42	30	11	14	577
		F	-	7	40	72	107	67	21	8	5	14	341
V89.9	Person inju. In unspec. vehicle accident	M	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	3
	Sub Total	M	2	17	48	133	183	120	44	33	12	14	606
		F	2	7	40	72	108	69	21	10	5	14	348
	Water transport accidents (V90-V94)												
V98.2	Other specified tranport accidents	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-		-	1
	Sub Total	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Falls (W00-W19)												
W01.9	Fall on same level from slipping, tripping and stum	M	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
W13.0	Fall from, out of or through building or structure	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
W13.9	Fall from, out of or through building or unspec	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
W14.9	Fall from tree	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
W15.0	Fall from cliff	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
W17.0	Other fall from one level to another	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
W17.9	Other fall from one level to another unspecified place	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
W19.0	Unspecified fall at home	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
W19.9	Uspecified fall at unspecified place	M	1	8	15	13	6	7	6	1	11	-	68
		F	-	3	5	3	4	3	1	2	2	1	24
	Sub Total	M	1	9	16	15	7	8	7	2	11	1	77
		F	-	3	5	3	4	3	1	2	2	1	24

Table 4.19 External causes of morbidity by age group and sex - 2005 cont'd

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age Group (years) <1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S	Total
	Exposure to inanimate mechanical forces (W20-W49)												
W20.9	Struck by thrown, projected or falling object	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
W22.9	Striking against or struck by other objects	M	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
W25.1	Contact with sharp glass at the dormitory	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
W27.9	Contact with nonpowered hand tool, unspec place	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
W29.9	Contact with other powered hand tools and househo	F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
W31.9	Contact with other and unspecified machinery	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
W34.9	Discharge from other and unspec firearms	M	-	-	3	9	13	4	4	-	1	-	34
W38.9	Explosion and rupture of other spec press devices	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
W44.9	Foreign body entering into or through eye or natu ori	M	4	39	30	14	6	6	-	5	4	1	109
		F	7	34	19	3	6	3	1	3	4	2	82
W45.9	Foreign body orobject entering into or through skin	M	-	1	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	10
		F	-	1	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	2	9
W49.9	Expos to other and unspec inanimate mech forces	M	-	2	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	6
	Sub Total	M	4	42	36	27	25	13	4	7	6	1	165
		F	7	35	22	7	7	3	1	4	4	4	94
	Exposure to animate mechanical forces (W50-W64)												
W50.9	Hit, struck, kicked, twisted, bitten or scratched	M	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	3
		F	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	5
W54.0	Bitten or struck by dog at home	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	3
W54.9	Bitten or struck by dog at unspecified place	M	1	-	5	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	12
		F	-	1	3	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	9
W55.0	Bitten or struck by other mammals at home	M	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
W55.9	Bitten or struck by other mammals at unspec place	M	-	1	-	2	2	2	-	-	1	-	8
		F	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	5
W56.9	Contact with marine animal at unspec place	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
W57.0	Bitten or struck by nonvenomous insect at home	M	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
W57.8	Bitten or struck by nonvenomous insect at spec plac	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
W57.9	Bitten or struck by nonvenomous insect at unsp plac	M	-	4	6	4	3	4	4	1	1	1	28
		F	1	2	9	7	6	2	-	-	3	1	31
W58.9	Bitten or struck by crocodile or alligator	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2
W59.0	Bitten or crushed by other reptiles at home	M	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
W59.9	Bitten or crushed by other reptiles at unspec place	M	-	-	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	5
W64.9	Exposure to other and unspec animate mech forces	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
	Sub Total	M	1	7	15	9	9	13	8	2	3	2	69
		F	1	3	14	14	8	4	3	1	4	3	55

Table 4.19 External causes of morbidity by age group and sex - 2005 cont'd

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age Group (years) <1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S	Total
	Accidental drowning and submersion (W65-W74)												
W67.9	Drowning an submersion while in swimming pool	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
W74.9	Unspecified drowning and submersion	M	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
	Sub Total	M	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3
		F	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
	Other accidental threats to breathing (W75-W84)												
W76.9	Other accidental hanging and strangulation	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
W78.4	Inhalation of gastric contents	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
W80.9	Inhalation and ingestion of other objects causing	M	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3
W84.9	Unspecified threat to breathing	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	1	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	1
	Sub Total	M	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	6
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	Exposure to electric current, radiation and extreme ambient air temprature and pressure (W85-W99)												
W87.0	Exposure to unspecified electric current at home	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
W87.9	Exposure to unspecified electric current at unsp plac	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	5
W99.9	Exposure to other and unspec man-made envi factors	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Sub Total	M	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	3
		F	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	1	-	1	6
	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames (X00-X09)												
X00.9	Exposure to uncontr fire in building or structure	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
X03.8	Exposure to controlled fire, not in building or structur	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
X04.9	Exposure to ignition of highly flammable material	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
X05.9	Exposure to ignition or melting of nightwear	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
X09.0	Exposure to unspec smoke, fire and flames at home	M	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	5
		F	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
X09.9	Exposure to unspec smoke, fire at unspec plaace	M	17	96	54	25	48	34	6	6	10	2	298
		F	15	85	34	19	16	13	12	7	5	10	216
	Sub Total	M	17	99	54	25	51	35	6	6	11	2	306
		F	16	86	34	21	16	13	12	7	5	10	220

Table 4.19 External causes of morbidity by age group and sex - 2005 cont'd

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age Group (years) <1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S	Total
	Contact with heat and hot substances (X10-X19)												
X10.0	Contact with hot drinks, food, fats at home	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
X11.0	Contact with hot tap-water at home	M	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
X11.9	Contact with hot tap-water at unspec place	M	1	5	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	8
		F	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
X12.9	Contact with other hot fluids at unspec place	M	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
		F	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
X15.9	Contact with hot household appliances at unspec pla	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
X16.9	Contact with hot heating applia, radiators and pipes	M	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	4
X19.9	Contact with other and unspecified heat and hot	M	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	3
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
	Sub Total	M	1	10	1	-	4	3	1	-	1	-	21
		F	3	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
	Contact with venomous animals and plants (X20-X29)												
X20.0	Contact with venomous snakes and lizards at home	M	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3
X20.9	Contact with venomous snakes and lizards	M	-	10	30	31	25	7	9	5	10	3	130
		F	1	9	29	32	16	16	12	6	7	3	131
X22.0	Contact with scorpions at home	M	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	5
		F	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
X22.9	Contact with scorpions	M	2	17	37	13	8	9	6	4	4	1	101
		F	4	9	25	22	19	8	13	3	16	2	121
X23.9	Contact with hornets, wasps and bees at unspec	M	-	-	6	-	5	3	-	1	-	-	15
		F	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	4
X25.9	Contact with other spec venomous arthropods	M	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
		F	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	3	-	-	6
X27.9	Contact with other spec venomous animals	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
X28.9	Contact with other spec venomous plants	M	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
		F	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
X29.0	Contact with unspec veno or plant at home	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
X29.9	Contact with unspec veno or plant at unspec place	M	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	6
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	3
	Sub Total	M	2	31	77	49	42	22	16	10	14	5	268
		F	5	22	56	59	37	26	29	13	24	5	276

Table 4.19 External causes of morbidity by age group and sex - 2005 cont'd

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age Group (years) <1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S	Total
	Exposure to forces of nature (X30-X39)												
X30.9	Expos to unspec smoke, fire and flames unspec	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
X31.9	Exposure toexcessive natural cold at unspec place	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
X33.0	Victim of lightening at place	F	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
X33.3	Victim of lightening at stadium	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
X33.9	Victim of lightening at unspec place	M	-	-	-	1		1	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	3
	Sub Total	M	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	4
		F	-	1	-	3	2	-	1	1	-	-	8
	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances (X40-X49)												
X40.0	Acc pois by and expo to nonopio anal. antpyre	F	-	-		2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
X40.9	Acc pois by and expo to nonopio anal.unspec	M	-	7	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	13
		F	-	4	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	8
X41.5	Acc pois by and expo to antiepilp at the shop	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
X41.9	Acc pois by and expo to antiepilep at unspec place	M	2	6	4	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	15
		F	-	5	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	9
X42.9	Acc pois by and expo to narcties at unspec place	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
X43.9	Acc pois by and expo to other drugs at unspec place	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
X44.0	Acc pois by and expo to other unspec drugs at home	M	-	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
		F	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	4
X44.9	Acc pois by and expos to other and unsp drugs	M	12	35	13	9	16	12	10	-	3	3	113
		F	14	36	10	20	23	9	5		3	3	124
X45.0	Acc pois by and expos to alcohol at home	F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
X45.9	Acc pois by and expos to alcohol at unspec place	M	-	1	1	3	1	1	2	-	-	-	9
		F	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
X46.0	Acc pois by and expo to organic at home	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
X46.9	Acc pois by and expos to organic solvents	M	10	106	4	2	3	-	-	-	-	6	131
		F	1	82	9	5	1	1	-	-	1	3	101
X47.0	Acc pois by and expos to other gases at home	M	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
X47.8	Acc pois by and expos to other gases at spec place	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
X47.9	Acc pois by and expos to other gases at unsped pla	M	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3
		F	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
X48.0	Acc pois by and expos to pesticides at home	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
X48.8	Acc pois by and expos to pesticides at spec places	F	1		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
X48.9	Acc pois by and expos to pesticides at unspec place	M	9	15	2	2	7	6	2	3	1	1	48
		F	20	8	-	3	7	1	-	-	-	1	40

Table 4.19 External causes of morbidity by age group and sex - 2005 cont'd

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age Group (years) <1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S	Total
X49.0	Acc pois by and expos to other and unsp chem at ho	M	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	4
		F	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
X49.9	Acc pois by and expos to other and unsp chemical	M	9	91	31	15	23	6	10	1	6	2	194
		F	7	66	45	27	25	8	14	-	7	4	203
	Sub Total	M	**44**	**270**	**60**	**35**	**52**	**27**	**27**	**4**	**10**	**13**	**542**
		F	**46**	**207**	**71**	**60**	**63**	**20**	**19**	**2**	**11**	**11**	**510**
	Overexertion, travel and privation (X50-X57)												
X51.9	Overexertion, travel and motion unspecified	F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
X52.0	Prolonged stay in weightless environment	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
X53.0	Lack of food at home	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
X53.1	Lack of food at the residential institution	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
X53.9	Lack of food at the unspecified place	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
X54.9	Lack of water at unspecified place	M	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
X57.9	Unspecified privation	F	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4
	Sub Total	M	-	-	**1**	-	**4**	**1**	-	-	**2**	**1**	**9**
		F	**1**	**1**	**2**	-	**2**	-	**3**	-	-	-	**9**
	Accidental exposure to other and unspecified factors (X58-X59)												
X58.9	Exposure to other specified factors	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
X59.0	Exposure to unspecified factors at home	M	-	1	1	5	10	1	4	1	1	2	26
		F	-	1	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	7
X59.2	Exposure to unspecified factors at school	M	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	5
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	4
X59.3	Exposure to unsecified factors at football field	M	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
X59.7	Exposure to unspecified factors at the farm	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
X59.8	Exposure to unspecified factors at the forest	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
X59.9	Exposure to unspecified factor at unspec place	M	37	215	779	794	929	473	318	175	204	58	3,982
		F	20	150	380	282	347	226	184	104	267	32	1,992
	Sub Total	M	**37**	**217**	**781**	**800**	**941**	**475**	**323**	**176**	**205**	**62**	**4,017**
		F	**20**	**151**	**383**	**283**	**349**	**228**	**187**	**104**	**267**	**33**	**2,005**
	Intensional self-harm (X60-X84)												
X60.0	Intensional self-pois by and expos to antipyr at hom	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
X60.9	Intensional self-pois by at unspec place	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
X61.9	Intensional self-pois by antiepilep at unspec Place	F	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
X63.0	Intensional self-pois by and expo to othr drugs at hom	F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
X64.9	Inten self-pois by and expos to other and unsp drug	F	-	-	-	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	7
X65.0	Intensional self-pois by and expo to alcohol at hom	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1

Table 4.19 External causes of morbidity by age group and sex - 2005 cont'd

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age Group (years) <1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S	Total
X65.9	Intensional self-pois by and expo to alc at unsp plac	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
X66.0	Intensional self-pois by and expos to organic at hom	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
X66.9	Intensional self-pois by and exp to orga at unsp pla	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
[illegible]	[illegible]	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
X68.0	Intensional self-pois by and expo to pesticides at hom	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
X68.9	Intensional self-pois by and expo to pesti at unsp pla	M	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	4
X69.0	Intensional self-pois by unspec chemicals at home	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
X69.9	Intensional self-pois by unspec chem at unspec plac	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2
X70.9	Intensional self-harm by hanging at unspec place	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
X74.9	Intensional self-harm by other and unspec firearm dis	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
X76.9	Intensional self-harm by smoke , fire at unspec place	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
X79.2	Intensional self-harm by blunt object at clubhouse	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
X82.9	Intensional sel-harm by crashing of motor vehicle	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
X83.9	Intentional self-harm by other specified means	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
X84.0	Intensional self-harm by unspecified means at home	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	3
X84.2	Intensional self-harm by unspecified means at school	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
X84.4	Intensional self-harm by unspecified means on the roa	F	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
X84.9	Intensional self-harm by unspecified means	M	2	2	3	71	57	18	3	5	-	1	162
		F	2	1	8	168	94	16	-	-	1	3	293
	Sub Total	M	2	2	4	77	61	20	5	6	-	1	178
		F	2	1	9	183	100	20	1	1	2	4	323
	Assault (X85-Y09)												
X86.9	Assault bycorrosive substance at unspec place	M	-	-	-	1		-	-	-	-	-	1
X89.2	Ass by other and unspec chemicals and noxious subs	M	-	-	-	2		-	-	-		-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	1	1
X91.5	Assault by hanging, strangulation and suffocation	F	-	-	-	1	1		-	-	-	-	2
X92.9	Assault by drowning and submersion	F	1	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	1
X94.9	Assault by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge	M	-		-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
X96.1	Assaault by explosive material	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
X99.0	Assault by sharp object at home	M			-	3	6	2	1	2	-	2	16
		F		-	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	5
X99.1	Assault by sharp object at school	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
X99.9	Assault by sharp object	M	-	-	3	135	90	19	10	1	2	6	266
		F		-	-	22	18	9	1	-	-	4	54
Y04.9	Assault by bodily force at unspecified place	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Y05.0	Sexual assault by bodily force at home	F	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Y05.9	Sexual assault by bodily force at unspecified place	M	-		-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	1	8	5	4	1	-	-	1	-	20
Y06.1	Neglect and abandonment by parent	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Y06.8	Neglect and abandonment by other specified persons	F	1	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Y06.9	Neglect and abandonment by unspecified person	M	3	-	-	-		-	1	-	1	-	5
		F	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6

Table 4.19 External causes of morbidity by age group and sex - 2005 cont'd

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age Group (years) <1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S	Total
Y07.9	Other maltreatment by unspecified person	F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Y08.0	Assault by other specified means at home	M	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Y08.9	Assault by other specified means at unspec place	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	8
Y09.0	Assault by unspecified means at home	M	1	-	1	5	5	2	3	-	-	-	17
		F	-	-	1	6	3	1	-	-	-	1	12
Y09.9	Assault by unspecified means at unspecified place	M	1	4	4	91	112	44	26	13	10	10	315
		F	1	3	2	42	42	20	9	3	4	9	135
	Sub Total	M	5	4	8	242	214	68	42	16	14	18	631
		F	7	5	13	83	72	34	11	3	5	15	248
	Event of undetermined intent (Y10-Y34)												
Y10.9	Pois by and expos to antipyretics, undetermine intent	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Y11.9	Pois by and expos to antiepileptic, undetermine intent	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	4
		F	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	4
Y13.9	Pois by and expos to other drugs, undetermine intent	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Y14.9	Pois by and expos to other unsp drugs,undetermine in	M	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	4
		F	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	3
Y15.0	Pois by and expo to alc, undetermine intent at home	M	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
Y15.9	Pois by and expo to alc, undeter intent at unsp place	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
Y16.9	Pois by and expo to organic solvent, undetermine inte	M	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Y17.9	Pois by and expos to other gases, undetermine intent	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Y18.9	Pois by and expos to pestic, undeter intent	M	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	4
		F	-	3	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	6
Y19.9	Pois by and expos to other unspe chem, undeter intent	M	1	12	4	2	3	-	-	-	1	-	23
		F	-	5	7	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	17
Y26.9	Expos to smoke, fire and flames, undetermine intent	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Y29.9	Contant with blunt object, undetrmine intent	F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Y34.9	Unspecified event, undetermine intent	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
	Sub Total	M	1	14	9	7	5	1	-	2	2	4	45
		F	-	11	9	4	3	3	1	-	3	-	34
	Drugs, medicaments and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use (Y40-Y59)												
Y40.0	Adverse effect of penicillins	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Y40.8	Adverse effect of other systemic antibiotics	M	-	-	-	1	1	4	-	1	-	-	7
		F	-	-	-	-	1	5	1	1	-	-	8
Y41.0	Other adverse effect of sulfonamides	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Y41.1	Other adverse effect of antimycobaterial drugs	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
Y41.3	Other adverse effect of other antiprotozoal drugs	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Y41.5	Other systemic antiviral drugs	M	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	1	-	1	7
		F	2	2	1	2	14	6	4	1	-	-	32
Y43.3	Other antineoplasticdrugs	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1

Table 4.19 External causes of morbidity by age group and sex - 2005 cont'd

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age Group (years) <1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S	Total
Y44.9	Other and unspec agents affecting blood consitutes	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Y45.2	Propionic acid derivatives	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Y45.8	Other analgesic and antipyretics	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Y47.0	Barbaturates, not elsewhere classified	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Y49.9	Psychotropic drug, unspecified	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Y51.3	Other parasympatholytics, not elsewhere classified	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Y53.8	Other agents primarily affecting the gastrointes systen	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Y57.7	Vitamins, not elsewhere classified	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Y57.9	Drug or medicament, unspecified	M	1	-	1	2	4	1	1	-	3	-	13
		F	-	2	1	6	14	5	2	-	1	-	31
Y59.9	Vaccine or biological substance, unspecified	M	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	5
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Sub Total	M	2	2	4	7	7	7	3	3	3	1	39
		F	3	4	2	11	31	18	8	3	1	-	81
	Misadventures to patients during surgical and medical care (Y60-Y69)												
Y60.9	Misadventures during unspec surgical and medical cai	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Y65.8	Other specif misadven during surgical and medical ca	F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Y69.0	Unspecified misadventure during surg and med care	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Sub Total	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3
	Medical devices associated with adverse incidents in diagnostic and therapeutic use (Y70-Y82)												
Y70.8	Anaest devices assoc with adverse incid, NEC	M	-	-	-	-	1			-	-	-	1
Y82.1	Other and unspec med dev assoc with adverse incid	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
	Sub Total	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	3
	Surg and other med proc of abnormal reaction of the patient (Y83-Y84)												
Y83.1	Surgical operation with implant of artificial internal d	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Y83.2	Surgical operation with anastomosis, bypass or graft	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Y83.8	Other surgical procedures	M	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	5
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	3
Y83.9	Surgical procedure, unspecified	M	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3
		F	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	5
Y84.6	Urinary catheterization	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Y84.9	Medical procedure, unspecified	M	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	6
		F	3	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	7
	Sub Total	M	-	-	1	3	6	-	4	2	1	-	17
		F	3	-	2	1	4	2	1	2	1	-	16

Table 4.19 External causes of morbidity by age group and sex - 2005 cont'd

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age Group (years) <1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S	Total
	Sequelae of external causes of morbidity and mortality (Y85-Y89)												
Y86.9	Sequelae of other accidents	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Y88.1	Seq of misadv to patients during surg and med proced	F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Sub Total	F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
	Supplementary factors related to causes of morbidity and mortality classified elsewhere (Y90-Y98)												
Y97.9	Environmental-pollution-related condition	M	3	3	2	1	4	4	4	-	1	-	22
		F	5	-	4	7	6	5	2	1	1	-	31
	Sub Total	M	3	3	2	1	4	4	4	-	1	-	22
		F	5	-	4	7	6	5	2	1	1	-	31
		All Males	124	732	1,122	1,435	1,625	820	497	270	299	126	7,050
		All Females	122	551	671	816	817	449	302	156	336	101	4,321
		Grand Total	246	1,283	1,793	2,251	2,442	1,269	799	426	635	227	11,371

Table 4.20 External causes of mortality (excluding neonatals) by age group and sex - 2005 .

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age Groups <1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S	Total
	Other land transport accidents (V80-V89)												
V89.0	Person inju. In unspec.motor vehicle acc.nontraff	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
V89.2	Person inju. In unspec.motor vehicle acc.traff	M	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	6
		F	-	-	2	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	6
V89.9	Person inju. In unspec. vehicle accident	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Sub Total	M	-	-	2	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	7
		F	-	-	2	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	7
	Other accidental threats to breathing (W75-W84)												
W80.9	Inhal and ingest of other objects causing obstr.	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3
	Sub Total	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3
	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames (X00-X09)												
X09.9	Expos. to unspec smoke, fire and flames	M	1	-	2	4	3	1	1	-	3	1	16
		F	1	3	4	2	3	1	-	-	6	-	20
	Sub Total	M	1	-	2	4	3	1	1	-	3	1	16
		F	1	3	4	2	3	1	-	-	6	-	20
	Contact with venomous animals and plants (X20-X29)												
X20.9	Contact with venomous snakes and lizards	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3
X22.9	Contact with scorpions	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
	Sub Total	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3
	Exposure to forces of nature (X30-X39)												
X30.9	Expos. to unspec smoke, fire and flames unspec	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
	Sub Total	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances (X40-X49)												
X44.9	Acc.pois by and expos to other and unsp drugs	M	21	14	-	1	4	3	2	-	4	-	49
		F	17	4	-	4	3	7	2	3	2	-	42
X46.9	Acc.pois by and expos to organic solvents	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
X49.9	Acc.pois by and expos to other and unsp chemical	M	3	2	-	-	1	5	2	-	-	-	13
		F	5	1	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	11
	Sub Total	M	24	17	-	1	5	8	4	-	4	-	63
		F	22	5	-	4	5	10	3	3	2	-	54

Table 4.20 External causes of mortality (excluding neonatals) by age group and sex - 2005 cont'd .

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age Groups <1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S	Total
	Accidental exposure to other and unspecified factors (X58-X59)												
X59.9	Exposure to unspecified factor	M	3	3	5	17	22	11	10	4	10	-	85
		F	1	2	1	5	7	6	5	3	7	2	39
	Sub Total	M	3	3	5	17	22	11	10	4	10	-	85
		F	1	2	1	5	7	6	5	3	7	2	39
	Intensional self-harm (X60-X84)												
X64.9	Inten self-pois by and expos to other and unsp drug	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
X84.9	Intensional self-harm by unspecified means	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Sub Total	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Assault (X85-Y09)												
X99.9	Assault by sharp object	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Y06.9	Neglect and abandonment by unspecified person	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
	Sub Total	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	3
	Event of undetermined intent (Y10-Y34)												
Y14.9	Pois by and expos to other unspec drugs	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Y18.9	Pois by and expos to pestic, undeter intent	M	7	1	-	1	1	2	-	1	3	-	16
		F	4	3	2	-	3	1	-	2	-	-	15
	Sub Total	M	7	1	-	1	1	2	-	1	3	-	16
		F	4	3	2	-	4	1	-	2	-	-	16
	Drugs, medicaments and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use (Y40-Y59)												
Y41.5	Other systemic antiviral drugs	F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
	Sub Total	F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
	Surg and other med proc of abnormal reaction of the patient (Y83-Y84)												
Y83.9	Surgical procedure, unspecified	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Sub Total	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Supplementary factors related to causes of morbidity and mortality classified elsewhere (Y90-Y98)												
Y97.9	Environmental-pollution-related condition ·	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	3
	Sub Total	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	3
		M	37	21	9	25	34	24	16	7	25	1	199
		F	29	14	9	13	23	18	12	8	16	2	144
Grand Total			66	35	18	38	57	42	28	15	41	3	343

Table 5.1 Psychiatric outpatient attendances by diagnosis,age group and sex-2005 .

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group(years) 0-14	15-24	25-44	45+	Total
B22	HIV Related	M	-	6	57	24	87
		F	-	13	139	27	179
F00	Senile dementia in Alzheimer's Disease	M	5	12	33	237	287
		F	2	17	44	553	616
F01	Vascular dementia	M	-	-	1	14	15
		F	1	-	1	20	22
F02	Dementia in other diseases classified elsewhere	M	-	1	1	3	5
		F	-	-	2	1	3
F04	Organic Amnestic syndrome not due to drugs or alcohol	M	-	9	18	21	48
		F	-	1	21	14	36
F05	Delirium	M	-	-	3	2	5
		F	-	-	13	7	20
F06	Mental disorders without cognitive impairment e.g organic personality disorders	M	-	3	41	6	50
		F	-	7	42	16	65
F07	Personal and behavioural disorders due to brain disease e.g. organic personality disorders	M	-	-	3	-	3
		F	-	2	-	6	8
F09	Unspecified organic or symptomatic disorders	M	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	2	2	1	5
F10	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol	M	5	141	627	319	1,092
		F	3	37	159	138	337
F11	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cannabinoids (cannabis/dagga)	M	1	24	27	3	55
		F	-	1	2	-	3
F12	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol cannabinoids	M	6	257	272	22	557
		F	1	17	21	7	46
F19	Mental and behavioural disorders due to mental of other pschoactive substances	M	-	7	2	1	10
		F	-	-	-	-	-
F20	Schizophrenia	M	51	1,049	5,117	2,568	8,785
		F	29	591	3,140	3,389	7,149
F21	Schizotyoal disorders	M	-	7	15	3	25
		F	-	1	6	3	10
F22	Persistent delusional disorders	M	-	7	14	7	28
		F	-	2	9	5	16
F23	Acute and transient psychotic disorders	M	22	344	499	164	1,029
		F	15	221	580	223	1,039
F24	Induced delusional disoders	M	1	3	30	2	36
		F	1	2	18	13	34
F25	Schizophrenia disorders	M	3	90	260	90	443
		F	4	65	232	225	526
F28	Other nonorganic psychotic disorders	M	-	-	2	-	2
		F	-	-	4	-	4
F29	Unspecified nonorganic psychosis	M	-	1	-	-	1
		F	-	-	1	-	1

Table 5.1 Psychiatric outpatient attendances by diagnosis,age group and sex-2005 cont'd .

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group(years) 0-14	15-24	25-44	45+	Total
F30	Manic episode	M	2	27	199	74	302
		F	1	45	234	142	422
F31	Bipolar effective disorders	M	-	9	86	7	102
		F	1	37	86	55	179
F32	Depressive episode	M	12	260	819	357	1,448
		F	14	378	1,915	2,014	4,321
F33	Recurrent depressive disorders	M	-	3	9	2	14
		F	-	-	11	8	19
F34	Persistent mood disorders	M	-	-	2	-	2
		F	-	-	-	1	1
F38	Other mood disorders	M	-	-	6	-	6
		F	-	-	1	1	2
F39	Unspecified mood disorders	M	-	1	-	1	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-
F40	Phobic anxiety disorders	M	10	20	54	17	101
		F	9	16	43	44	112
F41	Other anxiety disorders	M	-	13	22	6	41
		F	2	19	18	35	74
F42	Odsessive-compulsive disorders	M	-	1	1	1	3
		F	2	-	7	3	12
F43	Reaction to serve stress and adjustment disorders	M	-	37	63	13	113
		F	2	53	109	91	255
F44	Dissociative disorders	M	1	17	4	3	25
		F	3	16	3	2	24
F45	Somatoform disorders	M	-	9	5	3	17
		F	1	5	13	11	30
F48	Other neurotic disorders	M	-	1	-	-	1
		F	-	3	1	1	5
F51	Nonorganic sleep disorders	M	-	1	-	-	1
		F	-	5	1	-	6
F53	Mental and behavioural disorders associated with the pueperium not classified elsewhere	M	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	2	9	-	12
F55	Abuse of non dependence-producing-substance	M	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	1	1
F60	Specific personality disorders	M	-	5	6	3	14
		F	2	11	7	3	23
F61	Mixed and other personality disorders	M	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-
F64	Gender identity disorders	M	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-
F70	Mild mental retardation	M	38	70	79	7	194
		F	27	81	81	22	211
F71	Moderate mental retardation	M	-	2	5	-	7
		F	-	2	6	1	9

Table 5.1 Psychiatric outpatient attendances by diagnosis,age group and sex-2005 cont'd .

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group(years) 0-14	15-24	25-44	45+	Total
F72	Severe mental disorders	M	-	3	-	-	3
		F	1	-	-	-	1
F79	Unspecified mental retardation	M	-	3	3	-	6
		F	2	3	-	-	5
F80	Specific developmental disorders of speech and language	M	2	2	-	-	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-
	Sub Total	M	159	2,445	8,386	3,981	14,971
		F	124	1,655	6,981	7,083	15,843
F88	Other disorders of psychological development	M	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	1	-	1
F90	Hyperkinetic disorders	M	65	21	6	5	97
		F	16	7	13	1	37
F91	Conduct disorders	M	19	5	-	-	24
		F	11	11	-	1	23
F98	Other behavioural and emotional disorders with onset usually occuring in childhood	M	-	-	2	1	3
		F	3	8	1	-	12
F99	Mental disorders not elsewhwere classified	M	5	7	25	8	45
		F	3	5	12	25	45
G10	Mental disorders,unspecified	M	-	3	6	3	12
		F	1	2	1	2	6
G20	Parkinsons disease	M	1	10	46	27	84
		F	1	5	23	28	57
G30	Alzheimer's disease with early onset	M	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	-	1	3	4
G32	Other neorological diseases	M	-	1	5	1	7
		F	-	3	13	19	35
G40	Epilepsy	M	474	888	1,752	660	3,774
		F	272	535	1,091	644	2,542
G41	Status epilepsy	M	-	1	-	1	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-
G44	Other headache syndromes	M	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	-	1	1	2
F63	Intentional self- poisoning by an exposure to other acting on the autonomic nervous system	M	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-
F93	Emotional disorder with onset specific to childhood	M	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	1
F95	Tic disorders	M	2	2	-	-	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-
G43	Migrane	M	-	1	1	-	2
		F	-	-	1	-	1
G70	Myasthenia gravis	M	-	-	3	-	3
		F	-	1	-	-	1
O99	Mental disorders psychosis and diseases of	M	-	-	-	-	-

Table 5.1 Psychiatric outpatient attendances by diagnosis,age group and sex-2005 cont'd .

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group(years) 0-14	15-24	25-44	45+	Total
	the CNS complicating pregnancy	F	-	-	2	-	2
X60	Intentional self poisoning to nonipioid analgesics	M	1	7	2	2	12
		F	-	17	2	2	21
X61	Intentional self poisoning by antiepileptic seduct	M	-	1	-	-	1
		F	-	-	3	-	3
X69	International self poisoning by exposure to other & unspecified chemicals & noxious substances	M	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	3	-	1	4
X70	Suicidal attempt by hanging	M	2	8	7	-	17
		F	1	2	2	1	6
X76	Intentional self harm by smoke firm flames	M	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	1	-	1
X84	Intentional self harm by unspecified means	M	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	1	1	-	2
Z00	Mental sound	M	5	8	15	15	43
		F	3	14	11	10	38
Z03	Observation	M	14	27	47	10	98
		F	22	26	30	18	96
Z04	Sanity report	M	1	58	62	18	139
		F	3	19	12	12	46
	Sub Total	M	589	1,048	1,983	751	4,371
		F	337	659	1,222	768	2,986
	Total	M	**748**	**3493**	**10369**	**4732**	**19342**
		F	**461**	**2314**	**8203**	**7851**	**18829**
	Grand Total		**1209**	**5807**	**18572**	**12583**	**38171**

Table 5.2 Psychiatric inpatient attendances by diagnosis,age group and sex-2005 .

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	0-14	15-24	25-44	45+	Total
B22	HIV Related	M	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	-	3	1	4
F00	Senile dementia in Alzheimer's Disease	M	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	-	-	8	8
F01	Vascular dementia	M	-	1	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-
F02	Dementia in other diseases classified elsewhere	M	-	-	2	-	2
		F	-	-	4	-	4
F05	Delirium	M	-	1	8	2	11
		F	-	3	5	-	10
F06	Mental disorders without cognitive impairment e.g organic personality disorders	M	1	11	17	-	33
		F	-	6	11		20
F07	Personal and behavioural disorders due to brain disease e.g. organic personality disorders	M	-	1	2	1	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-
F09	Unspecified organic or symptomatic disorders	M	-	-	7	1	8
		F	-	-	1	1	2
F10	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol	M	-	29	87	39	155
		F	-	11	15	20	46
F11	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cannabinoids (cannabis/dagga)	M	-	1	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-
F12	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol cannabinoids	M	-	25	20	3	48
		F	-	1	1	-	2
F19	Mental and behavioural disorders due to mental of other pschoactive substances	M	-	17	16	3	36
		F	-	-	1	2	3
F20	Schizophrenia	M	-	79	304	122	505
		F	-	28	103	85	216
F22	Persistent delusional disorders	M	-	4	4	1	9
		F	-	-	2	-	2
F23	Acute and transient psychotic disorders	M	2	55	64	12	133
		F	2	34	43	15	94
F24	Induced delusional disoders	M	-	-	1	1	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-
F25	Schizophrenia disorders	M	-	23	40	20	83
		F	2	21	45	25	93
F28	Other nonorganic psychotic disorders	M	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	1	-	1
F29	Unspecified nonorganic psychosis	M	-	7	10	7	24
		F	-	1	9	5	15
F30	Manic episode	M	-	3	9	2	14
		F	-	3	8	5	16
F31	Bipolar effective disorders	M	-	3	13	-	16
		F	-	5	22	3	30

Table 5.2 Psychiatric inpatient attendances by diagnosis,age group and sex-2005 cont'd .

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	0-14	15-24	25-44	45+	Total
F32	Depressive episode	M	4	16	40	31	91
		F	1	19	75	34	129
F33	Recurrent depressive disorders	M	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	1	-	1
F34	Persistent mood disorders	M	-	1	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-
F39	Unspecified mood disorders	M	-	2	1	-	3
		F	-	3	2	-	5
F40	Phobic anxiety disorders	M	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-
F41	Other anxiety disorders	M	-	2	-	-	2
		F	-	-	1	1	2
F43	Reaction to serve stress and adjustment disorders	M	-	4	5	-	9
		F	-	5	7	1	13
F44	Dissociative disorders	M	-	-	6	1	7
		F	-	1	2	-	3
F45	Somatoform disorders	M	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	1	-	-	1
F53	Mental and behavioural disorders associated with the pueperium not classified elsewhere	M	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	3	1	1	5
F55	Abuse of non dependence-producing-substance	M	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-
F59	Unspecified behavioural syndrome associated with psychological disturbance and physical factors	M	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-
F60	Specific personality disorders	M	-	1	2	-	3
		F	-	-	1	-	1
F70	Mild mental retardation	M	-	5	4	-	9
		F	-	1	4	-	5
F71	Moderate mental retardation	M	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-
F72	Severe mental disorders	M	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-
F79	Unspecified mental retardation	M	-	-	2	-	2
		F	-	-	1	-	1
F80	Specific developmental disorders of speech and language	M	1	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-
F88	Other disorders of psychological development	M	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-
F90	Hyperkinetic disorders	M	2	-	1	1	4
		F	1	1	-	-	2

1.1 Method of data processing

The Unit introduced Cs-Pro (Census & Survey Processing System) package for analysis of 2004 In-/Out patient data for the first time. In the old data collection IMPS (Inter Microcomputers Processing System was used to analyse data that was collected using old forms.

Health facilities are grouped into health districts that coincide with selected census and administration boundaries. Each facility is assigned a unique 5-digit identification number. The first two digits designate the district; the third digit designates the type of facility, that is hospital, primary hospital, clinic and health post; and the last two digits represent each specific facility within a district. These codes are used for data processing.

Health personnel data are collected in the last month (December) of the reporting year. Previous year health personnel printouts for all units of the Ministry of Health are sent to the respective units to update to the current year. When we get back the printouts, we also update our database. This is actually the snapshot of the health staff at a particular point in time and as such, it does not show the staffing situation for the earlier months of the reporting year.

Outpatient data received from the periphery units are checked for missing information, that is, diagnosis entry and additions. Reporting facilities are also monitored to ensure they reported on monthly basis and if not, necessary follow-ups are made.

Inpatient data are first checked for missing variables such as diagnosis, age and sex. Facilities reporting are closely monitored and follow-ups are made where necessary. The data are coded according to the ICD-10th Edition (see Appendix 2) and then captured and analysed using microcomputers in the unit.

Mental health data are coded according to the ICD-10th Edition and then captured using microcomputers. Tabulation is done in SPSS.

1.2 Output

In general, information presented in this report gives data on national aggregates by age, region, facility; type of services rendered and reasons of visiting a Health facility (Diagnosis). Basic ratios and rates are calculated for certain variables.
Data capturing and analysis are done using microcomputers in the unit by CsPro program and exported to SPSS for tabulation.

Table 1.1 1971, 1981, 1991 and 2001 Census Demographic Indicators

Population Characteristics	Census 1971	Census 1981	Census 1991	Census 2001
Enumerated Population	574,094	941,027	1,326,796	1,680,863
Male	262,121	443,104	634,400	813,488
Female	311,973	497,923	692,396	867,375
Non-Botswana	10,861	15,677	29,557	60,716
Botswana Nationals Abroad	45,735	42,069	38,606	28,210
Male (000's)	36,7	32,6	27,9	16,8
Female (000's)	9,1	9,4	10,7	11,5
Population Distribution (%)				
0-4	17.6	18.8	14.6	11.7
5-14	29.9	28.8	28.6	25
15-64	46.9	47.6	51.8	58.3
65 and older	5.6	5.1	4.9	5
Percentage of Females aged 15-49 (out of total females)	42.8	42.9	46.5	52.4
Dependency Ratio (per 1000)	113	110	93	71.5
Child-woman Ratio (per 1000)	759	819	602	430.1
Sex Ratio (Males per 100 Females)	84	89	92	93.8
Percentage Urban	9	17.7	45.7	54.2
Population Density (per km)	1	1.6	2.3	2.9
Crude Birth Rate (per 1000)	45.3	47.7	39.3	28.9
Crude Death Rate (per 1000)	13.7	13.9	11.5	12.4
Natural Rate of Increase (% per annum)	3.1	3.4	2.7	1.7
General Fertility Rate (per 1000 women aged 15-49)	189	210	161	106.9
Mean Age (years) at childbearing	30.5	30.6	30	30.3
Total Fertility Rate(births per woman)	6.5	6.6	4.2	3.3
Infant Mortality Rate	-	-	-	56
Child Mortality Rate	-	-	-	19
Under 5 Mortality	-	-	-	74
Life Expectancy at Birth (years)	55.5	56.5	65.3	55.6
Males	52.5	52.3	63.3	52
Females	58.6	59.7	67.1	57.4
Mean Age (years)	23.4	22.7	23	24.8
Males	22.6	22	22.4	24.2
Females	24.1	23.4	23.5	25.3
Median Age(years)	*15*	*15.3*	*16.8*	20.1
Males	*13.5*	*15*	*16*	19.4
Females	*16.7*	*16.5*	*17.4*	20.8

Source National Census 1971, 1981,1991and 2001

Article I. ICD 10 Chapters

In tabulating in-patient statistics, Botswana adheres to the Tenth International Classification of Diseases [ICD 10](see World Health Organisation, Manual of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, and Causes of Death, Tenth Revision, Volume 1 and 2, Geneva, 2004)

The Basic Tabulation List containing 2 038 three - and four - digit rubrics is used to code and classify diagnoses.

A "rubric" is a term under which conditions, descriptions, diseases or disorders are classified. To help readers, each three-digit rubric from the List is cross referenced below to one of the 21 major chapters of ICD.

ICD10 Chapter	Basic tabulation list code	
I. Infectious and Parasitic		
	A00-A09	Intestinal infection disease
	A15-A19	Tuberculosis
	A20-A28	Certain zoonotic bacterial diseases
	A30-A49	Other bacterial diseases
	A50-A64	Venereal diseases
	A65-A69	Other spirochaetal disease
	A70-A74	Other diseases caused by chlamydiae
	A75-A79	Rickettsiosis
	A80-A89	Viral infections of the central nervous system
	A90-A99	Arthropod-borne viral fevers and viral haemorrhagic fevers
	B00-B09	Viral infections characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions
	B15-B19	Viral hepatitis
	B20-B24	Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) diseases
	B25-B34	Other viral diseases
	B35-B49	Mycoses
	B50-B64	Protozoal diseases
	B65-B83	Helminthiases
	B85-B89	Pediculosis, acariasis and other infestations
	B90-B94	Sequelae of infectious and parasitic diseases
	B95-B97	Bacterial, viral and other infectious agents
	B99	Other infectious diseases

II. Neoplasms

C00-C14 Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx

C15-C26 Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs of peritoneum

C30-C39 Malignant neoplasm of respiratory and intrathoracic organs

C40-C41 Malignant neoplasm of bones and articular cartilage

C43-C44 Malignant neoplasm of skin

C45-C49 Malignant neoplasm of mesothelial and soft tissue

C50 Malignant neoplasm of breast

C51-C58 Malignant neoplasm of female genital organs

C60-C63 Malignant neoplasm of male genital organs

C64-C68 Malignant neoplasm of urinary tract

C69-C72 Malignant neoplasm of eye, brain and other parts of central nervous system

C73-C75 Malignant neoplasm of thyroid and other endocrine glands

C76-C80 Malignant neoplasm of ill-defined, secondary and unspecified sites

C81-C96 Malignant neoplasm, stated or presumed to be primary, of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue

C97 Malignant neoplasms of independent (primary) multiple sites

D00-D09 In situ neoplasms

D10-D36 Benign neoplasms

D37-D48 Neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour

III. Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism.

D50-D53 Nutritional anaemias

D55-D59 Haemolytic anaemias

D60-D64 Aplastic and other anaemias

D65-D69 Coagulation defects, purpura and other haemorrhagic conditions

D70-D77 Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs
D80-D89 Certain disorders involving the immune mechanism

IV. Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases.

E00-E07 Disorders of thyroid glands

E10-E14 Diabetes mellitus

E15-E16 Other disorders of glucose regulation and pancreatic internal secretion

E20-E35 Disorders of other endocrine glands

E40-E46 Malnutrition

E50-E64 Other nutritional deficiencies

E65-E68 Obesity and other hyperalimentation

E70-E90 Metabolic disorders

V. Mental and behavioural disorders

F00-F09 Organic, including symptomatic, mental disorders

F10-F19 Mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance use

F20-F29 Schizophrenia, schizotypal and delusional disorders

F30-F39 Mood (affective) disorders

F40-F48 Neurotic, stress-related and somatoform disorders

F50-F59 Behavioural syndromes associated with physiological disturbances and physical factors

F60-F69 Disorders of adult personality and behaviour

F70-F79 Mental disorders

F80-F89 Disorders of psychological development

F90-F98 Behavioural and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescence

F99 Unspecified mental disorders

VI. Diseases of the Nervous system

G00-G09 Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system

G10-G13 Systemic atrophies primarily affecting the central nervous system

G20-G26 Extrapyramidal and movement disorders

G30-G32 Other degenerative diseases of the nervous system

G35-G37 Demyelinating diseases of the central nervous system

G40-G47 Episodic and paroxysmal disorders

G50-G59 Nerve, nerve root and plexus disorders

G60-G64 Polyneuropathies and other disorders of the peripheral nervous system

G70-G73 Diseases of myoneural junction and muscle

G80-G83 Cerebral palsy and other paralytic syndromes

G90-G99 Other disorders of the nervous system

VII. Diseases of the eye and adnexa

H00-H06 Disorders of eyelid, lacrimal system and orbit

H10-H13 Disorders of conjunctiva

H15-H22 Disorders of sclera, cornea, iris and ciliary body

H25-H28 Disorders of lens

H30-H36 Disorders of choroids and retina

H40-H42 Glaucoma

H43-H45 Disorders of vitreous body and globe

H46-H48 Disorders of optic nerve and visual pathways

H48-H52 Disorders of ocular muscles, binocular movement, accommodation and refraction

H53-H54 Visual disturbances and blindness

H55-H59 Other disorders of eye and adnexa

VIII. Diseases of the ear and mastoid process

H60-H62 Diseases of external ear

H65-H75 Diseases of middle ear and mastoid

H80-H83 Diseases of inner ear

H90-H95 Other disorders of ear

IX. Diseases of the circulatory system

I00-I02 Acute rheumatic fever

I05-I09 Chronic rheumatic heart diseases

I10-I15 Hypertensive diseases

I20-I25 Ischaemic heart diseases

I26-I28 Pulmonary heart disease and diseases of pulmonary circulation

I30-I52 Other forms of heart diseases

I60-I69 Cerebrovascular diseases

I70-I79 Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries

I80-I89 Diseases of veins, lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes, not elsewhere classified

I95-I99 Other and unspecified disorders of the circulatory system

X. Diseases of the respiratory system

J00-J06 Acute upper respiratory infections

J10-J18 Influenza and pneumonia

J20-J22 Other acute lower respiratory infections

J30-J39 Other diseases of upper respiratory infection

J40-J47 Chronic lower respiratory diseases

J60-J70 Lung diseases due to external agents

J80-J84 Other respiratory diseases principally affecting the interstitium

J85-J86 Suppurative and necrotic conditions of lower respiratory tract

J90-J94 Other diseases of pleura

J95-J99 Other diseases of the respiratory sys

XI. Diseases of the digestive system

K00-K14 Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws

K20-K31 Diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum

K35-K38 Diseases of appendix

K40-K46 Hernia

K50-K52 Noninfective enteritis and colitis

K55-K63 Other diseases of intestines

K65-K67 Diseases of peritoneum

K70-K77 Diseases of liver

K80-K87 Disorders of gallbladder, biliary tract and pancreas

K90-K93 Other diseases of the digestive system

XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue

L00-L08 Infection of the skin and subcutaneous tissue

L10-L14 Bullous disorders

L20-L30 Dermatitis and eczema

L40-L45 Papulosquamous disorders

L50-L54 Urticaria and eczema

L55-L59 Radiation-related disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissue

L60-L75 Disorders of skin appendages

L80-L99 Other disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissue

XIII. Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue

M00-M25 Arthropathies

M30-M36 Systemic connective tissue disorders

M40-M54 Dorsopathies

M60-M79 Soft tissue disorders

M80-M94 Osteopathies and chondropathies

M95-M99 Other disorders of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue

XIV. Diseases of the genitourinary system

N00-N08 Glomerular diseases

N10-N16 Renal tubulo-interstitial diseases

N17-N19 Renal failure

N20-N23 Urolithiasis

N25-N29 Other disorders of kidney and ureter

N30-N39 Other diseases Of urinary system

N40-N51 Diseases of male genital organs

N60-N64 Disorders of breast

N70-N77 Inflammatory diseases of female pelvic organs

N80-N98 Non-inflammatory disorders of female genital organs

N99 Other disorders of genitourinary tract

XV. Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

O00-O08 Pregnancy with abortive outcome

O10-O16 Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

O20-O29 Other maternal disorders predominantly related to pregnancy

O30-048 Maternal care related to the fetus and amniotic cavity and possible delivery problems

O60-O75 Complications of labour and delivery

O80-O84 Delivery

O85-O92 Complications predominantly related to the puerperium

O95-O99 Other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified

XVI. Certain conditions origination in the perinatal period

P00-P04 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and by complication of pregnancy, labour and delivery

P05-P08 Disorders related to length of gestation and fetal growth

P10-P15 Birth trauma

P20-P29 Respiratory and cardiovascular disorders specific to the perinatal period

P35-P39 Infections specific to the perinatal period

P50-P61 Haemorrhagic and haematological disorders of fetus and newborn

P70-P74 Transitory endocrine and metabolic disorders specific to fetus and newborn

P75-P78 Digestive system disorders of fetus and newborn

P80-P83 Conditions involving the integument and temperature regulation of fetus and newborn

P90-P96 Other disorders originating in the perinatal period

XVII. Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities

Q00-Q07 Congenital malformations of the nervous system

Q10-Q18 Congenital malformations of eye, ear, face and neck

Q20-Q28 Congenital malformations of the circulatory system

Q30-Q34 Congenital malformations of the respiratory system

Q35-Q37 Cleft lip and cleft palate

Q38- Q45 Other congenital malformations of the digestive system

Q50-Q56 Congenital malformations of genital organs

Q60-Q64 Congenital malformations the urinary system

Q65-Q79 Congenital malformation and deformations of the musculoskeletal system

Q80-Q89 Other congenital malformations

Q90-Q99 Chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified

XVIII. Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified

R00-R09 Symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory system

R10-R19 Symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen

R20-R23 Symptoms and signs involving the skin and subcutaneous tissue

R25-R29 Symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal system

R30-R39 Symptoms and signs involving the urinary system

R40-R46 Symptoms and signs involving cognition, perception, emotional state and behaviour

R47-R49 Symptoms and signs involving speech and voice

R50-R69 General symptoms and signs

R70-R79 Abnormal findings on examination of blood, without diagnosis

R80-R82 Abnormal findings on examination of urine, without diagnosis

R83-R89 Abnormal findings on examination of other body fluids, substances and tissues, without diagnosis

R90-R94 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging and in function studies, without diagnosis

R95-R99 Ill-defined and unknown causes of mortality

XIX. Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes

S00-S09 Injuries to the head

S10-S10 Injuries to the neck

S20-S29 Injuries to the thorax

S30-S39 Injuries to the abdomen, lower back, lumbar spine and pelvis

S40-S49 Injuries to the shoulder and upper arm

S50-S59 Injuries to the elbow and forearm

S60-S69 Injuries to the wrist and hand

S70-S79 Injuries to the hip and thigh

S80-S89 Injuries to the knee and lower leg

S90-S99 Injuries to the ankle and foot

T00-T07 Injuries involving multiple regions

T08-T14 Injuries to unspecified parts of trunk, limb or body region

T15-T19 Effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice

T20-T32 Burns and corrosions

T33-T35 Frostbite

T36-T50 Poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances

T51-T65 Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source

T66-T78 Other and unspecified effects of external causes

T79 Certain early complications of trauma

T80-T88 Complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified

T90-T98 Sequelae of injuries, of poisoning and of other consequences of external causes

XX. Eternal causes of morbidity and mortality

V01-V09 Pedestrian injured in transport accident

V10-V19 Pedal cyclist injured in transport accident

V20 –V29 Motorcycle rider injured in transport accident

V30-V39 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in transport accident

V40-V49 Car occupant injured in transport accident

V50-V59 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in transport accident

V60-V69 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in transport accident

V70-V79 Bus occupant injured in transport accident

V80-V89 Other land transport accidents

V90-V94 Water transport accidents

V95-V97 Air and space transport accidents

V98-V99 Other and unspecified transport accidents

W00-W19 Falls

W20-W49 Exposure to inmate mechanical forces

W50-W64 Exposure to animate mechanical forces

W65-W74 Accidental drowning and submersion

W75-W84 Other accidental threats to breathing

W85-W99 Exposure to electric current, radiation and extreme ambient air temperature and pressure

X00-X09 Exposure to smoke, fire and flames

X10-X19 Contact with heat and hot substances

X20-X29 Contact with venomous animals and plants

X30-39 Exposure to forces of nature

X40-X49 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances

X50-X57 Overexertion, travel and privation

X58-X59 Accidental exposure to other and unspecified factors

X60-X84 Intentional self–harm

X85-Y09 Assault

Y10-Y34 Event of undetermined intent

Y35-Y36 Legal intervention and operations of war

Y40-Y84 Complications of medical and surgical care

Y85-Y89 Sequelae of external causes of morbidity and mortality

Y90-Y98 Supplementary factors related to causes of morbidity and mortality classified elsewhere

XXI. Factors influencing health status and contact with health services

Z00-Z13 Persons encountering services for examination and investigation

Z20-Z29 Persons with potential health hazards related to communicable diseases

Z30-Z39 Persons encountering health services in circumstances related to reproduction

Z40-Z54 Persons encountering health services for specific procedures and health care

Z55-Z65 Persons with potential health hazards related to socio-economic and psychosocial circumstances

Z70-Z76 Persons encountering health services in other circumstances

Z80-Z99 Persons with potential health hazards related to family and personal history and certain conditions influencing health status

Republic of Botswana

Ministry of Health

Ward Midnight Census Form

MH 002/Rev 2003

This form is to be completed for each ward in the health facility, and sent to Health Statistics Unit one week after end of reporting month. See instruction on the back.

Name of Facility and Ward	Telephone	Telefax	District
Number of Beds	Number of Wards		Month/Year

	Patients										Lodgers				Newborns								
Day in a month	**Inpatients from previous day**	Admission	Transferred into ward	Back from temporary leave	Discharges	Deaths	Absconded	Transferred out of ward	To temporary leave	**Patients by midnight**	**Lodgers from previous day**	Admission	Discharges	**Lodgers by midnight**	**Newborns from previous day**	New borns	BBA	Transferred into ward	Discharges	Neonatal death	Absconded	Transferred out of ward	**Live birth by midnight**
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
Total this month																							

Instruction on the back

Republic of Botswana

Ministry of Health

MH 017/Rev 2003

Morbidity, Mortality and Obstetric In-Patient Form

This form is to be used for in-patients in all health facilities regarding information on diagnosis/injuries, causes of death and obstetrics. Section (1) is used at admission, Section (2) at time of discharge and section (3) for obstetrics. See instruction on the back

Facility:	Medical record number:
District:	Serial no.:

Section 1 Admission

Date of admission:	Ward/Doctor:	
Patients Surname:	Re-admission: Yes ☐ No ☐	
Forenames:	Date of birth:	Sex:
Nationality:	Occupation:	
Patients address:	Chief:	Headman:
Next of kin:	Next of kin (tel./address/relationship):	

Section 2 Discharge

Discharge: Date:	Alive: ☐	Referral: ☐	Death: ☐
Treatment/operation:			

MORBIDITY	Diagnostic information
Main condition:	
Other conditions:	

MORTALITY	Cause of death		Approximate interval between onset and death
I Disease or condition directly leading to death*	(a)		
Antecedent causes Morbid conditions, if any, giving rise to the above cause, stating the underlying condition last	(b)	due to (or as a consequence of)	
	(c)	due to (or as a consequence of)	
	(d)	due to (or as a consequence of)	
II Other significant conditions contributing to the death, but not related to the disease or condition causing it.			

*This does not mean the mode of dying, e.g. heart failure, it means the disease, external causes of fatal injury, or complications that caused death

Section 3 Obstetric

Date of delivery:	Gestation (duration of pregnancy):			weeks
Result of delivery: Single ☐	Multiple (number):	Sex (number):	M	F
Weight live birth (grams):	(if more than one)			
Number delivered:	Alive:	Still birth:	Premature:	Full term:
Method of delivery:				

Completed by Block letter	Designation	Telephone	Address, health facility	Date completed	Signature

Instruction on the back

Republic of Botswana

Ministry of Health

MH 1049/Rev 2003

Out-Patient and Preventive Health Statistics

Monthly summary form

This form is to be completed by facilities with outpatient and preventative services and it is to be completed on monthly basis. Each consultation should be recorded. See instruction on the back.

Facility name:	Health district:	Month:	Year:

I. Number of consultations		New attendances				Repeat attendances			
Total									
		New attendances				Repeat attendances			
Diagnosis	Sex	Total	<1	1-4	5+	Total	<1	1-4	5+
II. Notifiable disease									
Total Malaria	M								
	F								
Malaria with severe anaemia	M								
	F								
Uncomplicated Malaria Lab-confirmed	M								
	F								
Typhoid Fever	M								
	F								
Diarrhoea (acute) with some dehydration	M								
	F								
Diarrhoea (acute) with severe dehydration	M								
	F								
Diarrhoea with Blood	M								
	F								
Suspected Measles	M								
	F								
Rabies exposure	M								
	F								
Whooping Cough	M								
	F								
Diphtheria	M								
	F								
Pneumonia	M								
	F								
Severe Pneumonia	M								
	F								
III. Sexually transmitted Infections (symptoms, sign and tests)		Total	0-14	15-29	30+	Total	0-14	15-29	30+
Urethral discharge syndrome	M								
Vaginal discharge syndrome	F								
Genital ulcer syndrome	M								
	F								
Lower abdominal pains (PID)	F								
Other STI (e.g. Inguinal bubo, Syphilis, Warts)	M								
	F								
STI Contacts	M								
	F								
Hepatitis B	M								
	F								
HIV positive	M								
	F								
AIDS	M								
	F								

Instruction on the back

Diagnosis	Sex	New attendances				Repeat attendances			
		Total	0-14	15-29	30+	Total	0-14	15-29	30+
IV. Other diseases/conditions									
Eye diseases/conditions	M								
	F								
Malnutrition	M								
	F								
Hypertension	M								
	F								
Pulmonary tuberculosis	M								
	F								
Isoniazid Preventive Therapy (IPT)	M								
	F								
Diabetes	M								
	F								
Tonsillitis	M								
	F								
Ear diseases/conditions	M								
	F								
Diseases of the Respiratory System (e.g. Cough and Cold)	M								
	F								
Skin conditions	M								
	F								
Mental disorders	M								
	F								
Diseases of the Muscuskeletal System	M								
	F								
Other diseases/conditions	M								
	F								
Accidents	M								
	F								
Other external causes of injuries	M								
	F								

V. Ante Natal Care and Post Natal Care									Ante Natal Care first trimester	Post Natal Care
	Total	<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-39	40-44	45+		
New										
Repeat										
Total										

VI. Complicated Pregnancies	Anaemia		Haemorrhage	Infection	Hypertension
	<10g/d	≥10g/d			
New case					
Repeat case					
Total					

VII. Family Planning	Pill				IUCDs			Injection	Condom		Non-Plant.	Other	Total
	Low Dose	High Dose	Progesterone only	Total	Copper	Other	Total	Depo	M	F			All Methods
New													
Repeat													
Amount Dispensed													

VIII. Other Services				
Well Baby Care				
New	Repeat	Injections	Dressings	Tetanus Toxoid

Compiled by (name):	Telephone:
Signature:	Date:

Republic of Botswana

Ministry of Health

MH 3028/Rev 2003

Eye Diseases Out-Patient Register

This form is to be completed by an Ophtalmic nurse or Opthalmologist for each out-patient consultation for eye diseases. The facility sends this form with consultations for each month one week after the reporting month, to Health Statistics Unit. See instruction on the back.

Name of facility	District	Month / Year	Page no. of total pages this month

Consultation								
Serial number	Date	Sex	Age	Main condition	ICD-10 code (if codes by the facility)	New case	Repeat case	To be used by HSU
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Instruction on the back

MINISTRY OF HEALTH
GOVERNMENT OF BOTSWANA

MH 3002

KITSISO YA BA DINTSHO KA BA KALAFI
MEDICAL NOTIFICATION OF DEATH

1 Leina, la moswi
Name of deseased .....

2 Fa moswi e le ngwana, kwala leina la ga mmaagwe
If deseased is a child, give mother's name .....

3 Aterese ya gale le gale ya moswi, ka botlalo
Usual address of deseased, in detail .....

4 Kgaolo
District .....

5 Kgaolo ya bongaka
Medical region .....

6 Leina la kgosana
Headman's name .....

7 Dingwaga tsa gagwe fa a tlhokafala
Age at death .....

8 Ke mong Monna/Mosadi
Sex Male/Female

9 Tiro
Occupation .....

10 Letsatsi le a suleng ka lone
Date of death .....

11 Kwala lefelo le a swetseng mo go lone
Place of death, in detail .....

12 Ditshupo tsa bolwetse pele gaa swa
Symptoms before death .....

13 O tsere lobaka lo lo kae a ntse a lwala
Duration of illness .....

14 Fa go itsege, kwala se se diragaditseng loso
If known, cause of death .....

15 A moswi o ne a kile a bonwa ke ba bongaka, ka nako ya fa a ne a lwala? Ee/nyaa
Had the deceased attended a health faccility during the last illness Yes/No

Fa a bonye ba botsogo, o ba bonye kae?
If 'YES' which facility? .....

Ka ntlha ya bolwetse bofe?
What illness? .....

16 Lone lwa lemogwa ke mang? Maemo a gagwe
Notified by ..... Designition .....
Letsatsi Bosupi
Date ..... Signiture .....

Fa o sena go tlatsa foromo/pampiri e , o e romele kwa
go mogokgo wa tsa bongaka jwa kgaolo eo , gore a e seka seke ,
Abo a e fitisetsa kwa go ba tsa Dipalo ka botsogo jwa batho mo
Ministry of Health

After completion , this form is to be sent to
the Regional Medical Officer for review and onward transmission
to the Medical Statistics Unit in the Ministry of Health

MINISTRY OF HEALTH
GOVERNMENT OF BOTSWANA

MH 3003

KITSISO YA KALAFI KA BA BA TSHOTSWENG BA TSELA
MEDICAL NOTIFICATION OF LIVEBIRTH/STILLBIRTH

1 Leina la ngwana
Child's name .....

2 Leina la ga mmaagwe
Mother's name .....

3 Aterese ka botlalo
Detailed address .....

4 Kgaolo
District .....

5 Kgaolo ya bongaka
Medical region .....

6 Leina la Kgosana
Headman's name .....

7 Dingwaga tsa ga mmaagwe
Age of mother .....

8 O imile ga kae
No. previous pregnancies .....

9 Palo ya bana ba ba tshelang
No. of children living .....

10 O belege leng
Date of delievary .....

11 Kwala lefelo le a belegetseng teng ka botlalo
Place of delivery in detail .....

12 O belege jang (SEGA TSELA KAFATLASE GA LONE LEFOKO LEO)
Type of delivery

a. Pelegi ee tlwaelesegileng/Normal
b. Thibamo/Breech
c. Mawelana/Twin
d. A ona a gogwa ka ditshipi/vacuum
e. A ona a ariwa/Caesarian
f. Tse dingwe (Tlhalosa)

13 A o belege sentle? A ngwana ona a tshela? Ee/Nnyaa
Result of birth? Livebirth/S..... Yes/No

14 Ngwana ke mong? Mosimane/Mosetsana
Sex of baby Male/Female

15 A mmaagwe o ne a lwala nako ya a imile? Ee/Nnyaa
Was the mother ill during the pregnancy? Yes/No

16 A ona a nna le mathata faa belega? Ee/Nnyaa
Did the mother have difficulties giving birth? Yes/No

17 A mmaagwe ona a lebega a tsogile fa o mmona? Ee/Nnyaa
Did the mother look well when you saw her? Yes/No

18 A ngwana o na a lebega a siame fa o mmona? Ee/Nnyaa
Did the baby look normal after birth? Yes/No
Fa ane asa seama, bolela
If 'NO', describe .....

19 Go lemogile mang maemo
Notified by ..... Designation .....
Letsatsi Bosupi/Monwana
Date ..... Signiture .....
Lefelo/Bonno
Station .....

Mogokgo wa tsa bongaka jwa kgaolo eo, gore a e seka seke
A bo a e fitisetsa kwa go ba tsa Dipalo ka botsogo jwa
Jwa batho mo Ministry of Health

The Regional Medical Officer for review and onward transmission
To the Medical Statistics unit in the Ministry of Health

Republic of Botswana

Ministry of Health

MH 1053/Rev 2003

Mental Disorders Out-Patient Register

This form is to be completed by Mental Health Personnel in Psychiatric units in all health facilities for each out-patient consultation for mental disorders. The facility sends this form with consultations for each month one week after end of the reporting month to Health Statistics Unit. See instruction on the back

Name of facility	District	Month / Year	Page of total pages this month

Consultation								
Serial number	Date	Sex	Age	Main mental disorder	ICD-10 code (if coded by the facility)	New case	Repeat case	To be used by HSU
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Instruction on the back.

CSO
CENTRAL
STATISTICS
OFFICE

Printed by the Government Printer, Gaborone